A PENTON PUBLICATION U.S. $10.00

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

-7 JUL 1994

MARCH 21, 1994

FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS—WORLDWIDE

BUILDING-BLOCK MCU CORES EXPAND DESIGNERS' OPTIONS

- ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SERIES: FUZZY LOGIC
- SPECIAL SECTION: PIPS
- HIGH-THROUGHPUT DSP IC TAKES AIM AT MULTIMEDIA
- PEASE PORRIDGE

ED 825799141 P 38 4
T MAHER MGR
DETECTION SYSTEMS P L

PO BOX 397
VIC 3153 BAYSWATER 124
AUSTRALIA

QUICKLOOK

SONY. MAKING A HUGE IMPACT WITH ADVANCED MESFETs.

MODEL	APPLICATION	NOISE FIGURE	ASSOCIATED GAIN	gm	CISS pF	GATE PROT DIODE	PACKAGE	PIN-COUNT
SGM2016M/P	UHF Amp, Mixer, Osc	1.2dB @900MHz	21dB	30mS	0.9pF	Yes	Minimold	4
SGM2014M	UHF Amp, Mixer, Osc	1.5dB @900MHz	18dB	17mS	0.9pF	Yes	Minimold	4
3SK165	UHF Amp, Mixer,Osc	1.2dB @800MHz	20dB	22mS	0.5pF	–	Minimold	4
3SK166	UHF Amp, Osc	1.2dB @800MHz	20dB	40mS	1.3pF	–	Minimold	4

Sony has a big reputation for quality with its miniaturized MESFETS. Hence their popularity in so many applications requiring guaranteed reliability: *Cellular Phones, Cordless Phones, UHF TV Tuners, High Frequency Amplifiers, and Satellite Receivers*.

It's in these high performance areas that the Sony range of N-channel, Dual Gate GaAs MESFETs really come into their own. Features like low voltage, low noise, high stability, high gain and built-in gate protection are precisely what Sony customers need to produce their innovative high-tech products.

And that's not all that Sony can offer. As world leaders in the design and high volume production of a complete semiconductor range, Sony can help you with an unbeatable level of technical support.

So for more details on how Sony MESFET technology can be used to your advantage, please phone:

Sony International Offices:
United Kingdom: SSE, UK Sales. Tel: +44 932 816175.
Germany, Switzerland & Austria: Sony Europa GmbH, CPCE. Tel:+49 89 82916 442.
France & Spain: Sony France SA, Semiconductor Department. Tel: +33 1 40 87 33 86.
Scandinavia, Italy & Other Areas: Tel: +44 256 478771 (Ext. 407).
Alternatively, write to Donna Crowley at:
Headquarters: Sony Semiconductor Europe, Priestley Road, Basingstok
Hants RG24 9JP. Tel: +44 256 478771 (Ext. 432). Fax: +44 256 81819

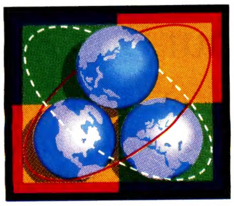
READER SERVICE 141

SONY®

Inside the world of communications, you'll find the power of HP components.

The global communications revolution isn't coming. It's here. And at its core you'll find the superior performance of HP's wireless and optoelectronic components.

HP focuses on helping designers meet the communications challenge with advanced component solutions that break through today's speed, size, and power constraints.



One name. A world of choices.

Smaller market windows demand a faster, streamlined design process. HP is a one-stop-shop, offering an unparalleled collection of advanced components and integrated subsystems. Without any competitive threat to your design.

To keep your designs competitive, HP has taken a lead role in exploring new technologies, including such advanced materials as high-speed Si, GaAs, AlGaAs, AlInGaP, and InP.

Setting the world's highest standards.

Strategic partnerships put HP in a unique position to anticipate the trends driving your designs. Our fiber-optic solutions meet worldwide standards for data communications, while RF designers look to HP for everything from simple diodes to our advanced Receiver-On-A-Chip (ROC) technology. Work with us, and together we'll determine tomorrow's standards.

HP underscores its leadership with a commitment to ISO 9000 quality standards and responsive worldwide support. Inside the world of communications, you'll find we can be a powerful help.

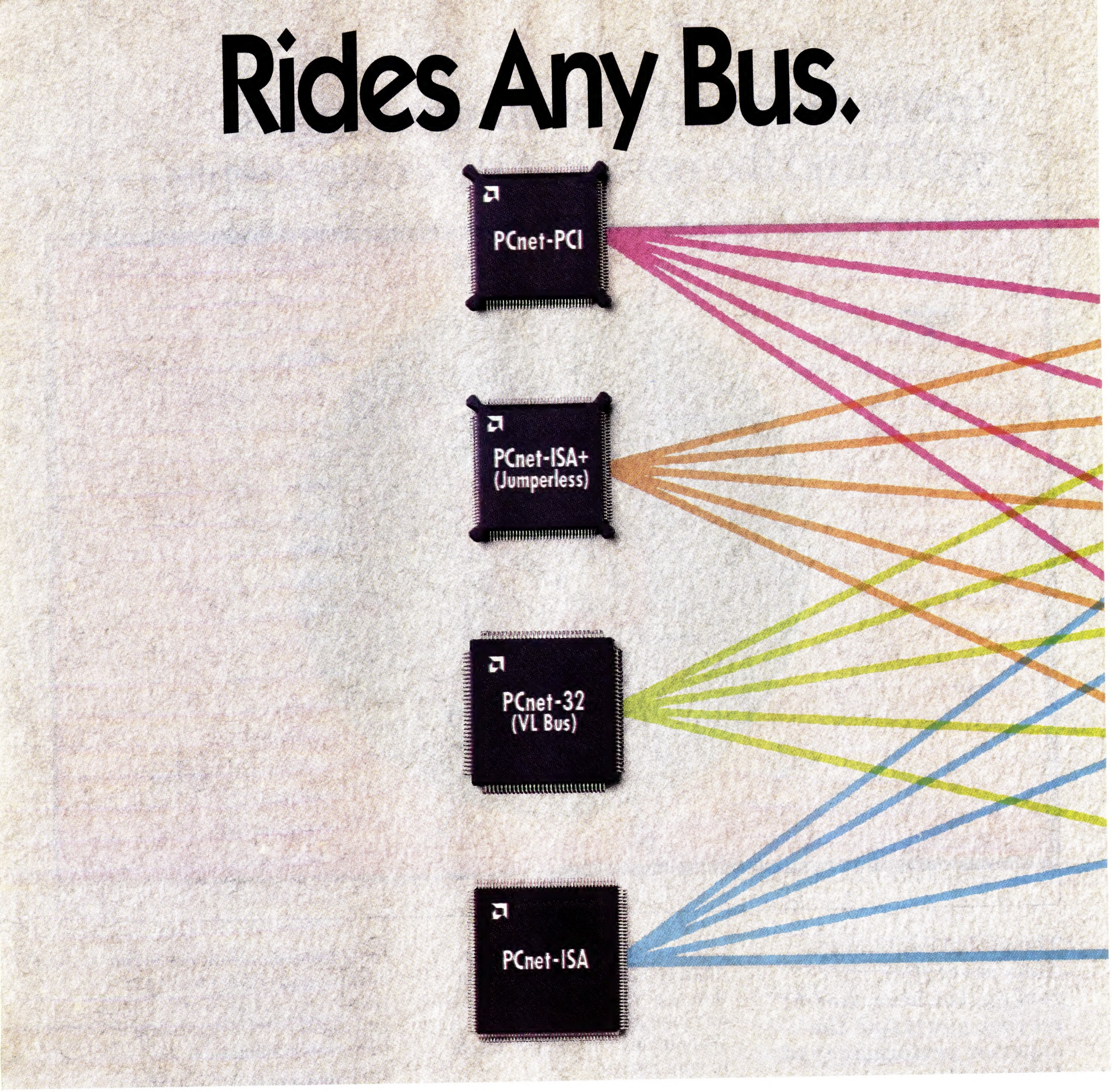
HP components.
Opening the world.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

For information about HP components products and services, call 1(800) 537-7715, x7896. In Canada, call 1(800) 387-3867, x7896. In Europe, fax to 31 2503 52977.

CG08303A

READER SERVICE 172



Presenting The PCnet™ Family: Software-Compatible Ethernet Controllers That Address All Of Your Bus Needs.

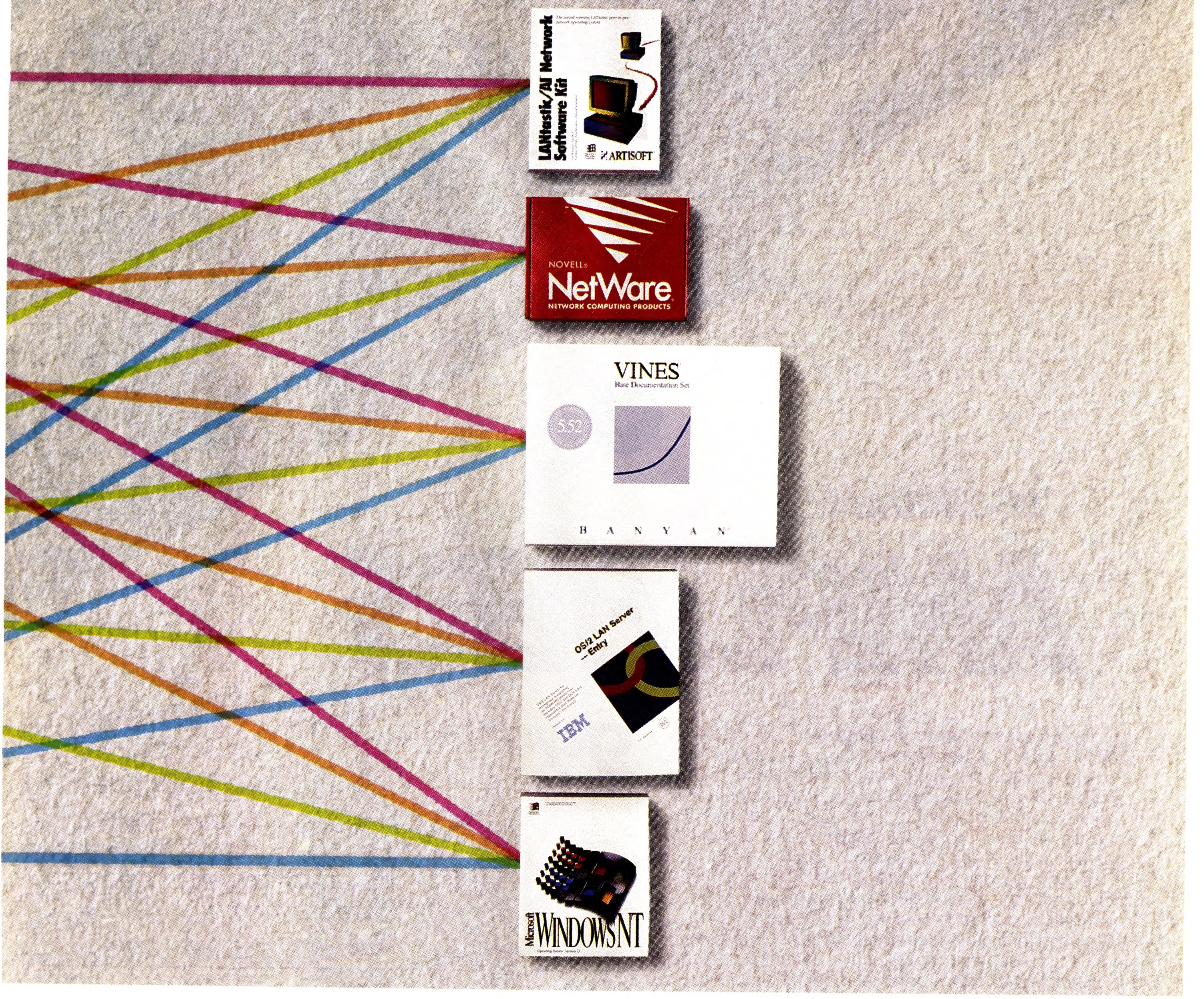
Here's a prime example of how to get along with everyone — with the PCnet Ethernet controller family from Advanced Micro Devices. PCnet controllers are compatible with the most popular PC bus architectures, the most popular Network Operating Systems (NOS), and the entire controller family uses the same driver for each NOS.

It's the Ethernet controller family NOS vendors are already quite familiar with. In fact, it's vendor certified as 100% compatible with operating systems like NetWare,® Windows NT,™ LAN Manager, and LANtastic.®

What's more, the PCnet family uses a high performance Bus Mastering architecture, for higher throughput and lower CPU utilization.

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. © 1994 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD and the AMD logo are registered trademarks, and PCnet is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Talks To Any Driver.



Plus, your designs require no extra memory, saving you board space, money, and power. For additional power savings, PCnet devices support two power-down modes for notebook and green PC designs.

Virtually any design will love the PCnet controllers, since they're available now in VL, PCI, and jumperless Microsoft Plug and Play ISA versions. And our new PCnet-SCSI combines both high performance Ethernet and SCSI capabilities.

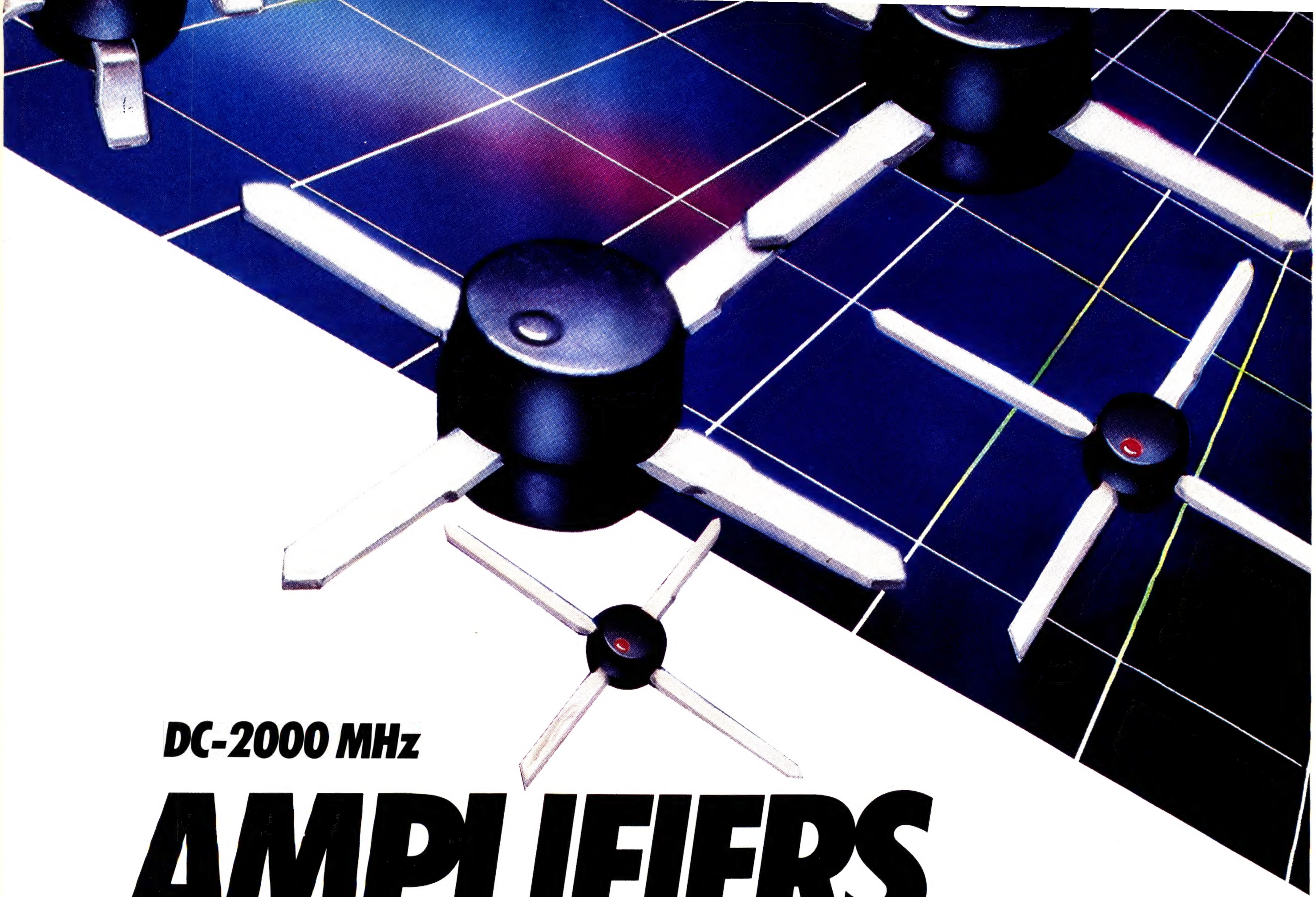
For more information on the PCnet family, call AMD® today. Soon your next PC will be talking to everyone.

800-222-9323

Ask for Literature Pack 18S.

Advanced Micro Devices

The Network Operating Software displayed in this ad is reprinted by permission from their respective holders.



DC-2000 MHz

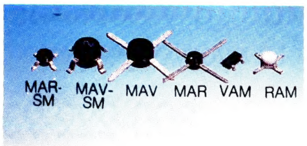
AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price $ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

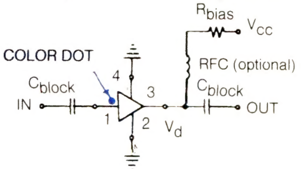
designer's amplifier kits
DAK-2: 5 of each MAR-model (35 pcs), only $59.95
DAK-2SM: 5 of each MAR-SM model (35 pcs) only $61.95
DAK-3: 3 of each MAR, MAR-SM, MAV-11, MAV-11SM (48 pcs) $74.95

designer's chip capacitor kit
KCAP-1: 50 of 17 values, 10pf to 0.1μf (850 pc), $99.95

chip coupling capacitors at .12¢ each (50 min.)

Size (mils)	Value
80 x 50	10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220, 470, 680 pf
80 x 50	1000, 2200, 4700, 6800, 10,000 pf
120 x 60	.022, .047, .068, .1μf

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

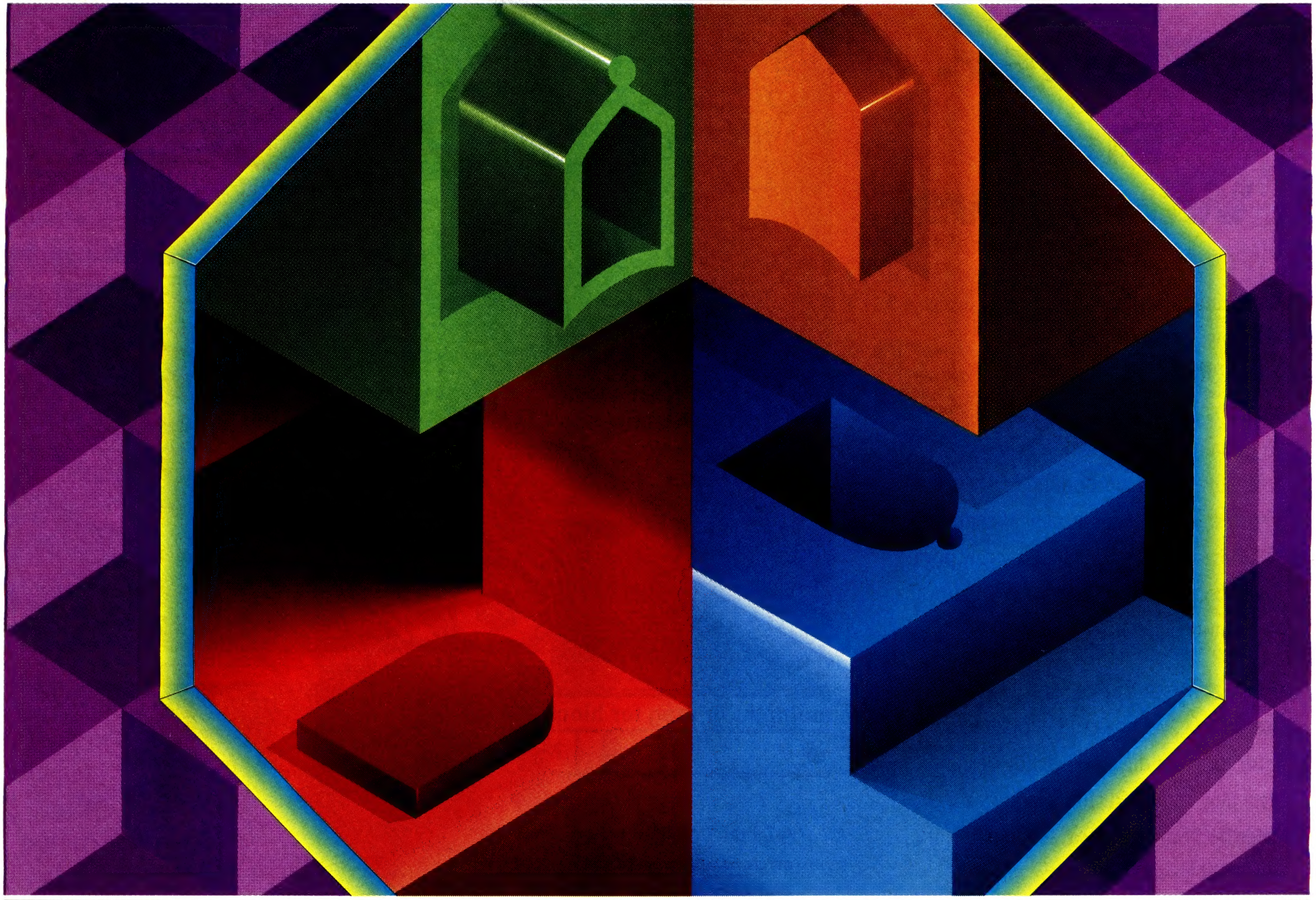
Distribution Centers / NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • *MINI-CIRCUITS'* 740-pg HANDBOOK.

F154 REV. A

MARCH 21, 1994 VOL. 42, NO. 6

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



COVER FEATURE MICROCONTROLLER DESIGN EXPLOITS REUSABLE CORES . . . 53
With word widths of 4 to 32 bits, core-based designs ensure optimization.

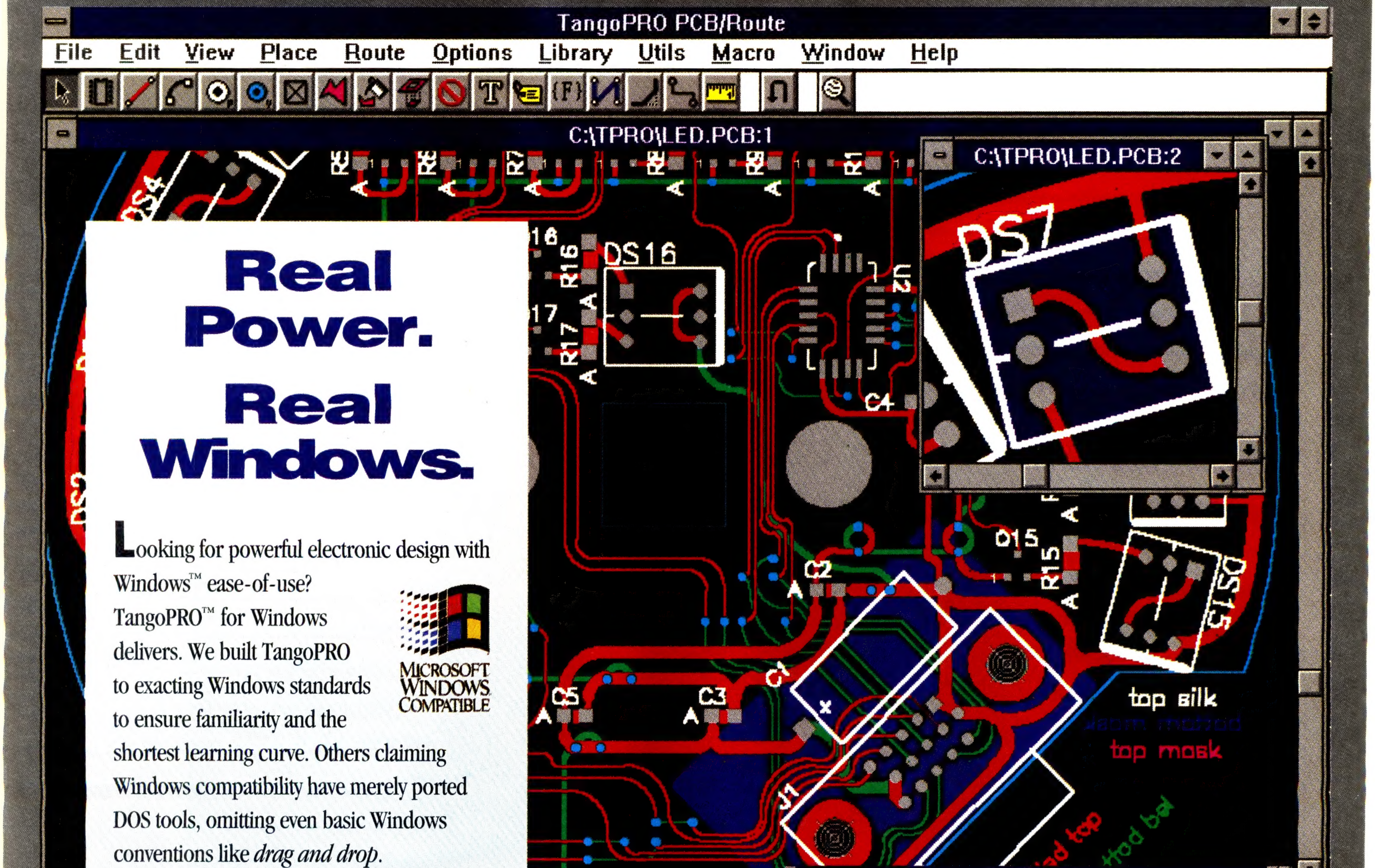
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY REPORT FUZZY LOGIC IS SHEDDING ITS "HALF-BAKED" IMAGE . . . 75
Easy-to-use tools and a symbiotic relationship with neural networks will make the difference.

DESIGN APPLICATIONS USE LFSRS TO BUILD FAST FPGA-BASED COUNTERS . . . 87
Linear-feedback shift registers ramp up counter performance without sacrificing too much routing and logic density.

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS PARALLELISM PUSHES DSP THROUGHPUT . . . 151
A parallel-processing DSP IC takes aim at multimedia, delivering 2 GOPS with four 32-bit DSP engines plus a RISC CPU.

PORTABLE WORKSTATION RETAINS DESKTOP SPECS . . . 157
High-performance and full-function networking capabilities are built into a roving 12-lb. Sparcstation.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN (USPS 172-080; ISSN 0013-4872) is published semi monthly except for 3 issues in May and 3 issues in October by Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. Paid rates for a one year subscription are as follows: $105 U.S., $185 Canada, $210 Mexico, $255 International. Second-class postage paid at Cleveland, OH, and additional mailing offices. Editorial and advertising addresses: ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Telephone (201) 393-6060. Facsimile (201) 393-0204. Printed in U.S.A. Title registered in U.S. Patent Office. Copyright © 1994 by Penton Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of the copyright owner. For subscriber change of address and subscription inquiries, call (216) 696-7000. Mail your subscription requests to: Penton Publishing Subscription Lockbox, P.O. Box 96732, Chicago, IL 60693.
POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543.



Clic

515

multiple, or drag for block

op

Real Power. Real Windows.

Looking for powerful electronic design with Windows™ ease-of-use? TangoPRO™ for Windows delivers. We built TangoPRO to exacting Windows standards to ensure familiarity and the shortest learning curve. Others claiming Windows compatibility have merely ported DOS tools, omitting even basic Windows conventions like *drag and drop*.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

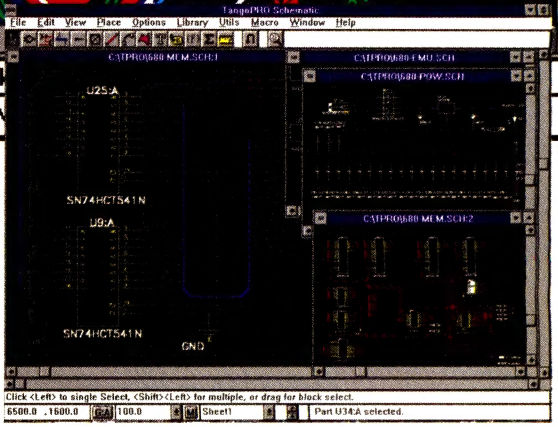
Hot Features

Easy to use, yet powerful enough to tackle your toughest digital or analog designs. The new TangoPRO for Windows V 2.0 features comprehensive schematic entry and PCB layout with:

■ integrated libraries, ■ hotlinked cross-probing, ■ bi-directional ECOs, ■ 32-bit precision, ■ unlimited design size, ■ curved traces and copper pour, ■ .1-degree rotation, ■ an integrated 100% completion autorouter, and much, much more.

▲ TangoPRO PCB takes on dense through-hole and SMT designs, from $5950.

TangoPRO Schematic, ▶ with instantaneous net lists and ERC, $1495.



Click <Left> to single Select, <Shift><Left> for multiple, or drag for block select.

6500.0 ,1600.0 | 100.0 | Sheet1 | Part U34:A selected.

Free Eval Package

Test drive TangoPRO yourself with our full-function evaluation package, complete with software and tutorial guide.

Call 800 488-0680

Limited Time Competitive Upgrade

$189*

Order Today

New Lite Versions Now Available

We've tailored versions of TangoPRO Schematic and TangoPRO PCB for less demanding designs and tighter budgets. Get the same great interface and 90% of the features for *one-fifth* the price! Special Limited-time, competitive upgrade prices now available.

Call today for free evaluation software and complete specifications, or to set up a personal sales presentation. Choose TangoPRO for complex designs, or TangoPRO Lite. Both put Real Power and Real Windows to work for you.

TangoPRO™

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
800 488-0680 – Sales
619 554-1000 – Service
619 554-1019 – Fax

**Competitive upgrade to TangoPRO Schematic Lite, $189, includes OrCAD/SDT file and library translator. Competitive upgrade to TangoPRO PCB Lite, $995. Off expires Decemb Call for*

Extended to 3-31-94!

Charter Member EDAC Electronic Design Automation Companies

READER SERVICE 80

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

40 YEARS AGO IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN . . . 8
Compact computer design; Theory and Design of Electron Beams

UPCOMING MEETINGS . . . 12

EDITORIAL . . . 14,15
Readers come first; New media, new structure

READERS' COMMENTS . . . 16

TECHNOLOGY BRIEFING . . . 20
KGD will seed MCMs' future

TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER . . . 27
- Ferrofluids improve stepping motors
- U.S. Navy funds silver-zinc research
- Portable system gives the speechless a voice
- Input by brainwaves may obsolete keyboards
- Enhanced standard improves Ethernet LANs
- Joint effort homes in on CVD TiN process
- Souped-up Pentium runs at 100 MHz and 3.3 V
- Diamond flat-panel phosphors

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES . . . 37
- Holographic storage edges one step closer to reality
- Building blocks and algorithms for multimedia
- Fast ATA transfers data at 13.3 Mbytes/s
- Silicon device for disk-drive read channel maximizes PRML advantages thanks to "bottom-up" design
- IC place-and-route methodology

Jesse H. Neal Editorial
Achievement Awards:
1967 First Place Award
1968 First Place Award
1972 Certificate of Merit
1975 Two Certificates of Merit
1976 Certificate of Merit
1978 Certificate of Merit
1980 Certificate of Merit
1986 First Place Award
1989 Certificate of Merit
1992 Certificate of Merit

Cover Illustration: Tony Vitolo

IDEAS FOR DESIGN . . . 103
- Noise-immune data transceiver
- Fuse sounds off when overloaded
- One-transistor differential amp

QUICK LOOK . . . 109
- About customer delight
- Tales from a Skunk Works
- Offers you can't refuse
- Perspectives on Time to Market
- Hot PC products

PEASE PORRIDGE . . . 115
Bob's Mailbox

PIPS SPECIAL EDITORIAL SECTION
SMT LEDs fill the bill for right-angle viewing . . . 120
Passives . . . 126
Power . . . 136
Interconnections . . . 140
Switches & Relays . . . 143
Packaging & Materials . . . 146
New Literature . . . 149

PRODUCT NEWSLETTER . . . 161

NEW PRODUCTS
Digital ICs . . . 163
Instruments . . . 168
Computer Boards . . . 170
Power . . . 171
Computers & Peripherals . . . 172
Analog . . . 174
CAE . . . 183

NEW LITERATURE . . . 188

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS . . . 192

READER SERVICE CARD . . . 193

COMING NEXT ISSUE
- Special Report: Interface chips fuel the ATM revolution
- First details on a new CPLD for ASIC emulation
- Designing mixed 5-V/3-V systems
- A powerful new VME processor board
- Test & Measurement Special Section: Digital storage oscilloscopes
- PIPS Special Section: Power, Interconnections, Passives, and Switches and Relays
- Designing with high-isolation relays
- Switch and relay manufacturers listings
- PLUS:

Pease Porridge
Ideas for Design
QuickLook

Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of $1 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 (Code No. 0013-4872/94 $1.00 + .50). (Can. GST #R126431964). Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344117). Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of Penton Publishing, Inc. is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the editor.

Low Cost
Easy to Use

FPGA
Design Tools

You can design even the most complex PLDs and FPGAs (AMD,™ Actel,™ Altera,™ Atmel,™ Lattice,™ Xilinx,™ etc.) for as little as...

$495
Schematic +
FPGA Library +
Logic Simulator

- Windows™ or DOS
- Pre- & Post Layout
- Any PLD/FPGA
- Huge optional libraries
- Educational discounts
- Instant delivery

SUSIE-CAD™
High Performance on Low Budget

For your free evaluation package, call NOW!

1-800-48-SUSIE

ALDEC

ALDEC, Automated Logic Design Company
3525 Old Conejo Rd. #111, Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 499-6867 Fax: (805) 498-7945

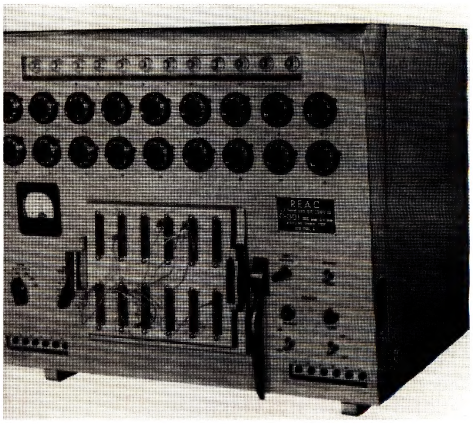
SUSIE and SUSIE-CAD are trademarks of ALDEC, Inc.
AMD, Actel, Altera, Atmel, Lattice, Xilinx and Windows are trademarks of their respective holders.

READER SERVICE 82

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 40 YEARS AGO

Compact computer design

Functional versatility, small size, attractive appearance and ease of maintenance were the design goals set when the new Reeves Desk-top Computer was planned. Norman Zatsky, Chief Mechanical Engineer of the manufacturer, Reeves Instrument Corp., 215 East 91st St., New York 28, N.Y., is responsible for the neat mechanical design of the computer. Only 20" x 25" x 20" in size, the 150-lb unit does the same job as conventional equipment that occupies a seven-foot cabinet two feet wide. Featuring exceptional stability, the computers can solve differential equations or simulate physical systems with a component accuracy of 0.1%. For maximum use and flexibility, problems can be set up on one removable patchboard while the computer is solving another problem, using a second board.



Made in two models, the computers are entirely self-contained. Each model contains 12 individually chopper-stabilized computing amplifiers, which have extremely low noise, drift of less than 0.25mv per day, d-c gains of more than 15,000,000, flat frequency response, and full load output over a range from –100v to +100v. The amplifiers are made with printed-and-etched wiring on ethoxyline-impregnated glass fiber sheets mounted on metal frames. All resistors and capacitors are soldered for reliability and ease of maintenance. Thyrite varistors protect the choppers. For greater amplifier output, the specified 12AV7 output tube in more than half the amplifiers can be replaced with a 5687 by using a tube adapter. If still greater power output is needed, an amplifier of different design using a 5687 tube in the output stage can be supplied. Space-saving was accomplished in the regulated power supply by the use of junction germanium rectifiers. The REAC Series 300 Desk-top Computers will be demonstrated at Booths 341-347 at the Radio Engineering Show. *(Electronic Design, March 1954, p. 16.)*

It's interesting that nowhere in this item is the computer identified as an analog computer. The idea of a desktop digital computer apparently was so far from reality that the editors saw no need to make the distinction.—SS

Books: Theory and Design of Electron Beams, J.R. Pierce, second edition, 222 pages. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., $4.50.

The second edition of this excellent work on electron beams includes added material on focusing in the presence of space charge as well as a whole new chapter on focusing by means of periodic fields. The book presents the minimum amount of theoretical material necessary for a good understanding of electron flow and electron focusing in devices other than electron microscopes and image tubes. The first seven chapters cover basic material on electron flow in terms of fundamental laws and principles. The remaining five chapters deal with the effect of thermal velocities, space charge in electron beams, electron guns, periodic focusing fields, and a few cautions that should be observed when designing electron beam devices. This book definitely deserves a place on every tube designer's reference shelf, and circuit designers will find much material of interest from the point of view of gaining clearer insight into the inner working of electron beam devices. *(Electronic Design, March 1954, p. 72.)*

The control of electron beams is no longer commonly taught in EE curricula, but it was a challenging course, involving extensive calculations of the effects of acceleration and focus voltages on a beam of mutually repelling particles. This book's author, John R. Pierce of Bell Laboratories, was an early visionary in satellite communications systems and a pioneer in the design of traveling-wave tubes.—SS

Move Into the Lead With Real-time VME Graphics.

VIGRA GDM-9000 ACCELERATED COLOR FRAME BUFFER

Graphics Accelerator:
33 MHz Weitek Power 9000
Analog Resolutions:
640x480 to 1600x1280
Pixel Frequencies:
10 MHz to 160 MHz
Outputs:
Analog and LCD digital
Colors:
256 from a palette of
16 M (512 for LCD)
VRAM: 2 Mbytes
Keyboard and mouse inputs
(AT & Sun)
Speaker output

NEW VME Accelerated Color Frame Buffer.

Now you can bring your system graphics right up to real time. Accelerate lines, polygons and text with a high performance graphics controller. Perform screen-to-screen bit block transfers at up to 40M pixels/sec. Your graphics will never hold you back again.

Choose from a wide range of monitors, with programmable resolution from 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1280, and color matrix LCD displays.

The new VGL Graphics Library gives you an easy-to-use, portable platform for getting the most from your Vigra frame buffer. This C function library—

- Draws lines, circles, rectangles and polygons
- Draws text in several fonts
- Performs bitblitting
- Provides double buffering
- Supports mouse and keyboard input
- Includes screen saver functions

The GDM-9000 also has X11R5 server software, and individual support for many hosts and operating systems. All this at a price that won't hold you up.

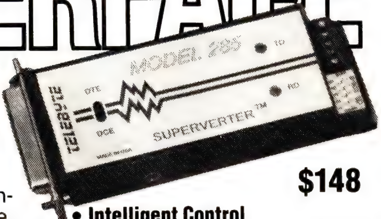
So take the lead, and call Vigra now. We'll put your graphics in real time—fast.

Vigra

Division of VisiCom Laboratories, Inc.
6044A Cornerstone Court
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 597-7080 *Fax: 619-597-7094*

READER SERVICE 166

INTERFACE

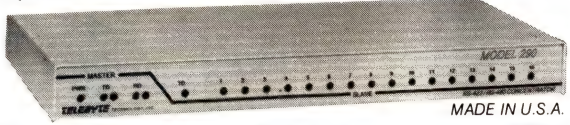


Model 285 • SUPERVERTER™

$148

A unique interface converter, user selectable, connects RS-232 to RS-485 or RS-422. Converts to full duplex, 4 wire, or half duplex, 2 wire.

- **Intelligent Control of RS-485 TD/RD**
- **TD and RD LED's**
- **DTE/DCE Compatible**
- **Rates up to 64 KBPS**



MADE IN U.S.A.

Model 290 • RS-422/RS-485 CONCENTRATOR-WIRING HUB

$725

Increase system reliability while breaking the RS-485 limitation. Expand to 496 modes, sixteen ports, individually settable to RS-422 or RS-485. The built-in interface converter conditions RS-232 master port to RS-422/RS-485 signals for slave ports. Half or full duplex operation.

- **Expand to 496 nodes**
- **16 Port Capacity**
- **Isolation between ports**
- **Surge Protected**

TELEBYTE
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

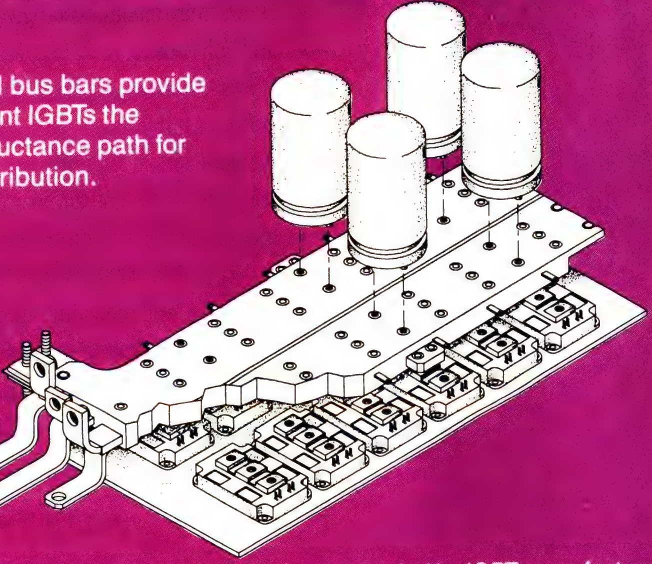
270 E. Pulaski Road
Greenlawn, NY 11740
TEL: (516) 423-3232
FAX: (516) 385-8184
1-(800) 835-3298

CONNECT • COMMUNICATE • SUPPORT

READER SERVICE 201

IGBT BUS BAR

Laminated bus bars provide high current IGBTs the lowest inductance path for power distribution.



Use of compact laminated bus bars is recommended by IGBT manufacturers to provide optimum performance for fast switching operations

- Reduce transient voltage
- Take advantage of flux canceling
- Control parasitic oscillations
- Save valuable space
- Decrease assembly cost

Contact Duane Prusia for technical information

ELDRE

ELDRE CORPORATION
1500 Jefferson Road
Rochester, NY 14623
Phone 716-427-7280
Fax 716-272-0018

READER SERVICE 202

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Editor-in-Chief: Jack Shandle

Executive Editor: Roger Allan

Managing Editor: Bob Milne

Senior Editors: Frank Goodenough, John Novellino

Technology Editors:
Analog & Power: Frank Goodenough
Communications: Lee Goldberg
Components & Packaging: David Maliniak
Computer-Aided Engineering: Lisa Maliniak
Computer Systems: Richard Nass
Semiconductors: Dave Bursky (San Jose)
Software: Sherrie Van Tyle
Test & Measurement: John Novellino

News Editor: Clifford Meth

Field Correspondents:
West Coast Executive Editor:
Dave Bursky (San Jose)
Western Editor:
Cheryl J. Ajluni (San Jose)
To contact, call or write:
2025 Gateway Plaza, Suite 354
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 441-0550

London: Peter Fletcher
To contact, call or write:
611 Route 46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 393-6262 or (201) 393-6270
Fax (201) 393-0204

Chief Copy Editor: Roger Engelke Jr.

Contributing Editors:
Ron Kmetovicz, Robert A. Pease

Editorial Production Manager:
Pat A. Boselli
Production Coordinator: Wayne M. Morris

Group Art Director: Peter K. Jeziorski

Associate Art Director: Tony Vitolo

Staff Artist: Tom Pennella, Linda Gravell

Editorial Support Supervisor:
Mary James

Editorial Assistant: Ann Kunzweiler

Editorial Assistant: Bradie Nieto

Vice President-Editorial: Perry Pascarella

Advertising Production:
(201) 393-6093 or Fax (201) 393-0410

Production Manager: Mike McCabe
Assistant Production Manager:
Eileen Slavinsky
Production Assistants:
Lucrezia Hlavaty, Joyce Borer

Circulation Manager: Susan Brown

Reprints: Anne Rodgers
Penton Reprints 1-800-659-1710

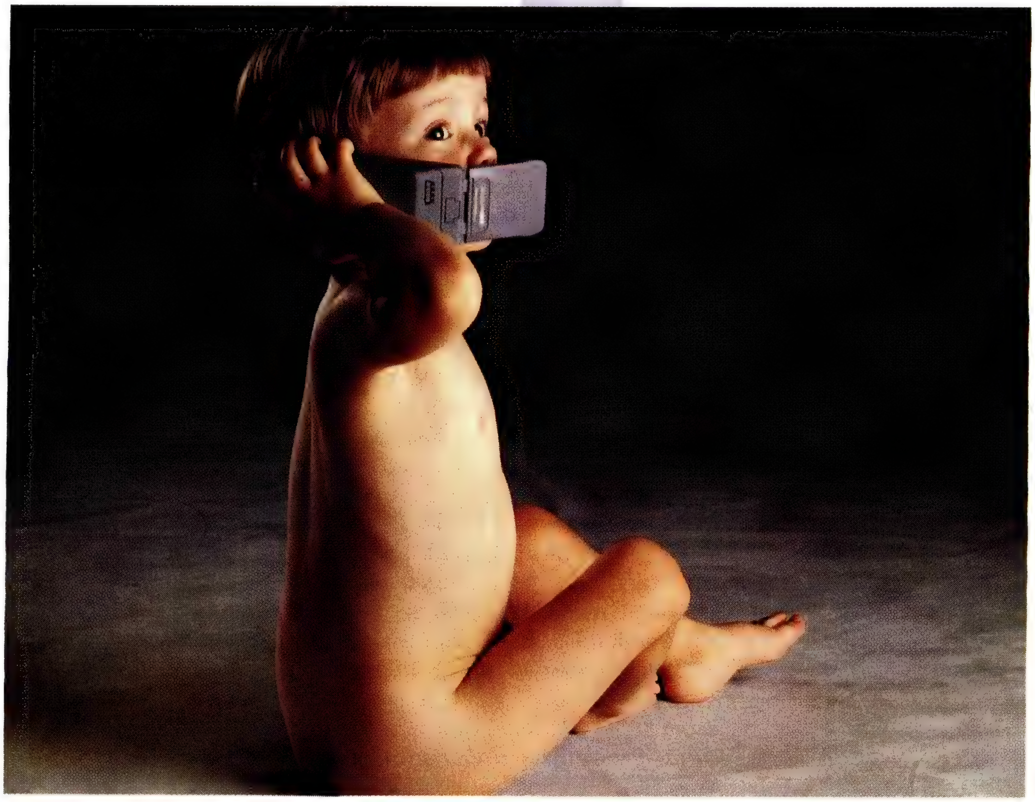
Published by Penton Publishing

Electronic Design Information Group:

Editorial Director: Stephen E. Scrupski

Publisher: John R. Carroll

TEMIC. Topless... bottomless...wireless...



TEMIC Semiconductors. We're a new company, a truly global organization with a broad line of application-specific standard devices and mixed-signal ASICs.

And we work wonders in wireless...providing the smallest, lowest power-consuming, leading-edge solutions. Devices with high noise immunity so your products communicate with crystal clarity.

Ask about our...

RF transmitters /receivers
IR emitters/detectors
Audio/video signal processors
Microcontrollers/memories
Power management ICs

For use in your...

Cellular/cordless phones
Wireless LANs
Personal communicators
Global positioning systems

We're TEMIC Semiconductors. World leaders in bipolar, CMOS, BiCMOS, DMOS, and BiC/DMOS technologies.

We may be a new organization. But we have a long history of superior service to producers of wireless products.

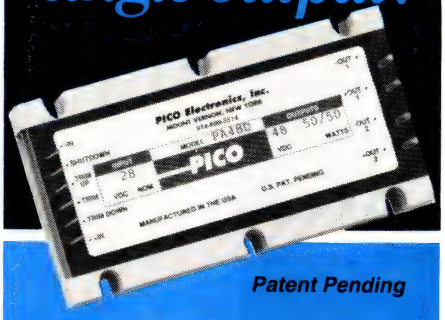
What else is new? Call us and find out. **1-800-554-5565, ext. 512.**

TEMIC

A Company of AEG and Deutsche Aerospace
within the Daimler-Benz Group

Members of the TEMIC Semiconductor Division: Telefunken Semiconductors, Siliconix, Matra MHS, Dialog Semiconductor

Our Power Module is Dual... theirs is only single output!



Patent Pending

- **Low Cost DC-DC Converters**
  Single Outputs $104 / Dual Outputs $149
- **Dual Isolated Outputs**
  28 Standard Models / Special Voltages Available
- **Wide Input Voltage**
  Four Series / 18-380 VDC Input
- **Parallel Operation**
  Fixed Frequency 100kHz
  True Redundancy Operation
- **100 Watts**

The availability of DUAL ISOLATED OUTPUTS creates cost and space savings in many applications.
Fully safeguarded for over voltage, over temperature and continuous short circuit protection, these FIXED Hi-Frequency units minimize technical problems.
With output voltages from 3.3 VDC to 100 VDC, four distinct input ranges and the choice of single or dual outputs plus the capability of Parallel Operation, as standard features, your circuit designs can be optimized.
Assembled in the U.S.A. with PICO quality components, these hi density units allow the most stringent mechanical, electrical and environmental requirements.

*See EEM or send direct for **Free** PICO Catalog.*
Call toll free **800-431-1064**
in NY call **914-699-5514**
FAX **914-699-5565**

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

READER SERVICE 171

UPCOMING MEETINGS

MARCH

1994 IEEE National Radar Conference, Mar. 29-31. Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, Ravinia, Atlanta, GA. Contact Dr. Robert N. Trebits, Georgia Tech Research Inst., 7220 Richardson Rd., Smyrna, GA 30080; (404) 528-7769; fax (404) 528-7883.

SOUTHCON '94, Mar. 29-31. Orange County Convention/Civic Center, Orlando, FL. Contact Ms. JoAnn Lindberg, ECM, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045; (800) 877-2668; fax (310) 641-5117.

APRIL

SOUTHEASTCON '94, Apr. 10-13. Hyatt Regency Hotel, Miami, FL. Contact Dr. Osama A. Mohammed, Dept. of Elec. Eng., Florida Int'l University, University Park Campus, Miami, FL 33199; (305) 348-3040/3708; fax (305) 348-3707.

1994 IEEE International Reliability Physics Symposium, Apr. 11-14. Fairmont Hotel, San Jose, CA. Contact Ajit Goel, Oneida Research Services, 540 Weddell Dr., Ste. 7, Sunnyvale, CA 94089; (408) 734-2982; fax (408) 734-2984.

Embedded Systems Conference East, Apr. 19-21. Hynes Convention Ctr., Boston MA. Contact John Huber, Embedded Systems Conference, 600 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107; (415) 905-2354; fax (415) 905-2220.

1994 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech & Signal Processing (ICASSP '94), Apr. 19-22. Adelaide Convention Ctr., Adelaide, S. Australia. Contact Phil Plevin, Plevin & Associates Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 54, Burnside 5066, S. Australia; (61) 8-379-8222; fax (61) 8-379-8177.

1994 IEEE 44th Electronic Components and Technology Conference (ECTC '94), Apr. 30-May 5. Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington D.C. Contact James Bruorton, Kemet Electronics, P.O. Box 5928, Greenville, SC 29606; (803) 963-6621; fax (803) 963-6521.

MAY

1994 IEEE Custom Integrated Circuits Conference (CICC '94), May 1-4. Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA. Contact Melissa Widerkehr, Widerkehr and Assoc., 1545 18th St. NW, Washington D.C. 20036; (202) 986-2166; fax (202) 986-1139.

VHDL International Users' Forum (VIUF), May 1-4. Co-located with the CFI 1994 Conference, Claremont Resort & Spa, Oakland, CA. Contact Ronald Waxman, University of Virginia, Dept. of EE, Thornton Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903-2442; (804) 924-6986; fax (804) 924-8818; E-mail: Ronw@virginia.edu.

ICC/Supercomm '94 - 1994 International Conference on Communications, May 1-5. Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, New Orleans, LA. Contact Eddie Sawaya, So. Central Bell Telephone, 365 Canal St., Room 710, New Orleans, LA 70140; (504) 528-2673; fax (504) 528-7170.

Networld + Interop 94, May 2-6. Las Vegas, NV. Contact Nancy Garafano, Ziff-Davis Exposition and Conference Co., 303 Vintage Park Dr., Foster City, CA 94404-1138; (415) 578-6900; fax (415) 525-0194.

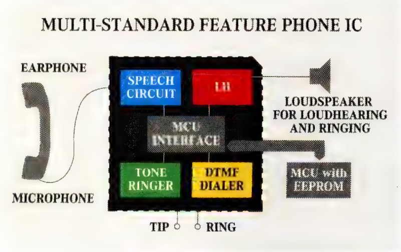
1994 Electronic CAD Interoperability and Integration Conference (EII'94), May 4-6. Claremont Hotel, Oakland, CA. Contact Don Cottrell, Program Chair, CAD Framework Initiative Inc., 4030 W. Braker Ln., Suite 550, Austin, TX 78759; (512) 338-3379; E-mail: Contrell@cfi.org.

1994 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 8-13. San Diego Princess Resort, San Diego, CA. Contact Harry Hayman, Box 3216, Silver Spring, MD 20918; (301) 236-5621; fax (301) 236-5621.

1994 Conference on Lasers & Electro-Optics/The International Electronics Conference (CLEO/IQEC), May 8-13. Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA. Contact IEEE/LEOS, 445 Hoes Ln., P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331; (908) 562-3893; fax (908) 562-1571.

Our feature phone IC works with worldwide PTT standards.

The U 3800 BM from Telefunken Semiconductors is the first *multi*-standard single-chip solution for feature and combined phone applications.



One versatile IC does the work of three.

Instead of the three traditional "non-programmable" ICs, we provide one chip that can easily be adjusted to different specifications: transmit and receive gain, sidetone suppression, AGC range, speaker volume, and mute functions are programmable via a two-wire serial bus. So while increasing system reliability by a factor of three, you can set the desired PTT standards.

A world of flexible, reliable features.

The U3800BM performs all the speech and line interface functions required in an electronic phone set. Circuitry also includes switching regulators, melody generators, loudspeaker amplifier and anti-distortion system, DTMF dialing, and microcontroller reset.

More conversation, fewer speaker transducers.

You need one less transducer because the same speaker is used for loudhearing and tone ringing. Fewer parts means a significant reduction in component and production costs.

Contact your local TEMIC sales office or call **1-800-554-5565, ext. 517** for more information.

TEMIC
TELEFUNKEN Semiconductors
TEMIC is a company of AEG and Deutsche Aerospace within the Daimler-Benz Group.

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054 Fax: 408-970-3995, ext. 517.
Members of the *TEMIC Semiconductor* Division: Telefunken Semiconductors, Siliconix, Matra MHS, Dialog Semiconductor

READERS COME FIRST

Sometimes it pays to step back and check to see exactly what service you're providing. It's not always obvious. *Electronic Design* is (and always has been) an information provider. More specifically, our editors collect, select, compare, and take pains to understand the avalanche of raw information that passes over our desks, through our modems, and into our ears every day.

When we finish that formidable task, we recast the alphabet soup of technology-specific jargon into something EEs who work in other disciplines can readily understand. Only after that do we publish it.

Every successful venture knows its niche. *Electronic Design* has always excelled at the "understanding" part of the formula I postulated a couple of paragraphs ago. We strive to understand not just what a product or technology does, but also to understand what impact it will have on engineers. That perspective is why we consistently do so well in readership surveys. We write with the reader in mind, something that's easier said than done.

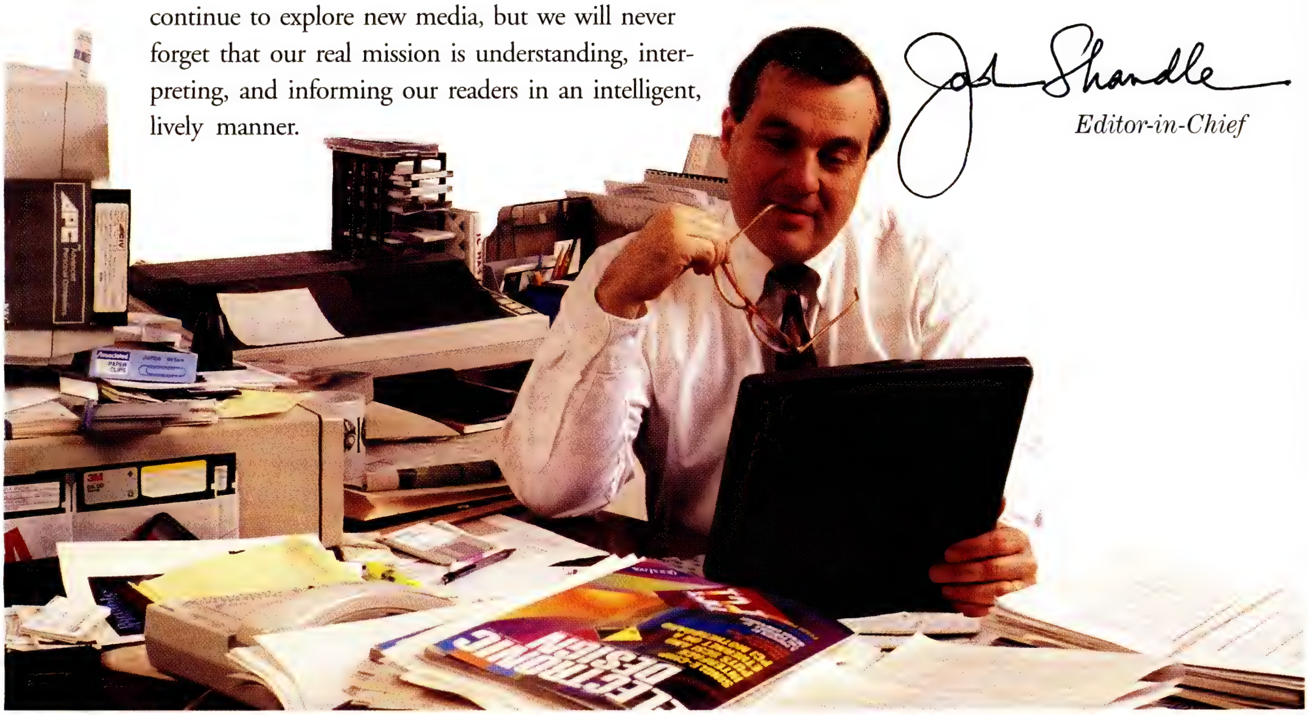
As the new editor-in-chief of *Electronic Design,* my job will be to build on that tradition. Although we're moving into new media—Five Years of Electronic Design on CD-ROM and the Portable By Design Conference are just two examples—these initiatives will always be reader-driven.

Because *Electronic Design* is in the information business (not solely the magazine publishing business), an important part of our charter is to mobilize new media as soon as it matures enough to become an efficient vehicle for a new productivity tool. *Electronic Design,* the magazine, will always be the centerpiece of the suite of productivity tools that Editorial Director Steve Scrupski and I are putting together along with our staff. If anything, the magazine will grow stronger because it must serve as the fulcrum upon which the ancillary tools will be leveraged.

No less a pundit than Microsoft's Bill Gates often refers to paper as a very tough opponent for electronic media. Paper as an information distribution medium has, after all, been tuned to near perfection for several hundred years. You can't carry a CD-ROM in your hip pocket yet, and you can't read it without a drive. Paper is portable, familiar, and surprisingly durable.

But looking at media as competing technologies really misses the point. Over the coming years, we will continue to explore new media, but we will never forget that our real mission is understanding, interpreting, and informing our readers in an intelligent, lively manner.

Jack Shandle
Editor-in-Chief



NEW MEDIA, NEW STRUCTURE

Electronic Design magazine, since its founding in 1952, has had a compact with its readers to publish all of the technology, design, and product news needed for electronics design engineers to keep up-to-date and current with the state-of-the-art in electronics technology. However, the past few years has seen profound changes occur in publishing media. New electronic avenues for disseminating information continue to emerge, while the information needs of design engineers are forever shifting. Through all of these changes, the print medium still flourishes, and, I believe, will do so for years to come. But it no longer is the only means of delivering information to the world's design engineers.

Electronic media—CD-ROMs, facsimile, and computer-based communications—have taken hold, each offering a special set of facilities that are ideal for certain applications. *Electronic Design*, being an information resource, would be remiss if it did not grow along with these changes and fulfill its role as a leader in its own industry.

Therefore, Electronic Design is moving beyond the strict borders of print to offer new information vehicles to its readers. We have expanded our charter from just a single magazine to a multifaceted information resource—we now are calling ourselves the *Electronic Design Information Group*. The magazine itself will continue to be the centerpiece of the group, but our internal structure will change to accommodate this expanded vision of our future.

The first of these changes recently took place: I have moved to a new position within our organization, Editorial Director for the *Electronic Design Information Group*. Jack Shandle, *Electronic Design's* Advanced Technology Editor for the past two years, is now Editor-in-Chief of *Electronic Design*. Jack is well-qualified for the job: He is an EE who also holds a degree in journalism. As Editorial Director for this newly formed organization, I will research changing reader needs and emerging technology niches that might require new efforts beyond what can be achieved in the pages of *Electronic Design* magazine.

As Jack mentions in his column at the left, our latest efforts are a CD-ROM containing the last five years of *Electronic Design* and the recent Portable by Design conference. In our February 21 issue, we introduced the Engineering Software Supplement, which will appear four more times this year. In the future, there will be other such special information products to serve our primary customers—you, our readers.

Steve Scrupski

Editorial Director
Electronic Design Information Group

CY545

Only $75 each
($25/1000s)

Accelerate your Stepper Motor to 27,000 Steps/second! Travel 16 Million Steps and back!

Is your motor earthbound by sluggish controllers that can't give you the performance you need? Look at what you get with the new CY545 single chip stepper motor controller:

- 40-pin, CMOS, +5v chip
- Speeds up to 27K Steps/sec
- 16 Million steps per motion
- Programmable start rate, accel/decel, slew rate
- Pulse and Direction Output
- Separate Limit Switches
- Jog operation
- Home seek command
- ASCII or binary commands
- Parallel or Serial interface
- 8 General Purpose I/O lines
- External memory control
- LCD & LED Display interface
- Thumbwheel Switch interface

Break the single chip *speed* barrier and the high performance *price* barrier. You can't afford to pass up this latest innovation from the company that, ten years ago, brought you the first stepper motor controller on a single chip! Order by Fax or phone or call today for free info.

Cybernetic Micro Systems

PO Box 3000 • San Gregorio CA 94074
Ph: (415) 726-3000 • Fax: (415) 726-3003

READER SERVICE 142

MORE ON THE RADIOTRON HANDBOOK...

I was fascinated to read your short article on the Radiotron Designers Handbook in the Nov. 11, 1993 issue.

I bet you didn't know that this book was actually written and edited in Australia by the engineers at Amalgamated Wireless Australasia Ltd., now AWA Ltd.

The original was titled Radio Designers Handbook and was published in a number of languages including Japanese. RCA published it in the USA and changed Radio to Radiotron in the title.

JIM SPENCE
TECHNICAL OPERATIONS MANAGER
AWA LTD.
LANE COVE, NSW, AUSTRALIA

...AND MORE AGAIN ON THE GIBSON GIRL

Your editorial in the December 2, 1993 issue caught my eye at this late date in my capacity as secretary and editor of the publications of the Society of Wireless Pioneers. I managed to locate the Sept. 2, 1993 issue referred to in your "40 Years Ago" item, which raised the subject to awareness level.

The subject was the 56-lb. "Gibson Girl" automatic emergency radio that was manufactured just before the USA was hit at Pearl Harbor. I was working on that production line at Bendix Corp., in N. Hollywood, Calif., until I was taken off the line to become secretary to one of production managers because I could type!

My memory of the "Gibson Girl" transmitter is quite strong, as I was privy to her innards in a way shared by very few of those who used her over the years of World War II. I tested many of her clones between my thighs at the end of the line, in the shielded room where no stray SOS signals would leak out to bring ships up to our front or back door! And then, to top the experience with frosting, as I was returning to the US from my naval World War II assignment in Australia, via FAT (first available transportation), which happened to be on a "Flying Fortress," we hit a typhoon and crew and passenger (yours truly) just missed ditching in the ocean between Biak-Pellieu and Manila—the Gibson Girl and a life raft were readied for the anticipated plunge into the drink. I'm sitting here at this keyboard so obviously we made it okay; but my memories are quite vivid of that orange-colored Gibson Girl!

In my capacity as editor of the Society of Wireless Pioneers *Sparks Journal*, I would like to collect additional information about experiences with the Gibson Girl. The primary purpose of the Society is to document and preserve for posterity the activities and exploits of the men and women who were, first of all, spark-gap wireless-telegraph operators at ship and shore stations, and as the years and the technology progress, each phase of wireless and its operators and technicians. We have, for instance, just recently documented the closing of watch-standing on 500-Hz SOS calling-frequency by the Coast Guard.

I'll pursue any lead that becomes available to round-out the story that we have yet to cover. My thanks to you for bringing it to my attention! It would have been a base oversight to have neglected the Gibson Girl in our publications.

Thank you for your interest, and for any help you can offer us toward documenting the Gibson Girl story. By the way, we have been granted a special historical shelf in the State Library of California for all of our publications to date and future. It will be open to the public some time this year.

WALDO T. BOYD, K6DZY
P.O. BOX 86
THE WORLD WIRELESS BEACON
GEYSERVILLE, CALIF. 95441-0086

Editor's note: We're sending Mr. Boyd copies of the letters we have received about the Gibson Girl receiver, and we encourage readers to contact him if they have additional historical information.

incredible!

SPDT switches with built-in driver

ABSORPTIVE or REFLECTIVE dc to 5GHz

Truly incredible…superfast 3nsec GaAs SPDT reflective or absorptive switches with built-in driver, available in pc plug-in or SMA connector models, from only $14.95. So why bother designing and building a driver interface to further complicate your subsystem and take added space when you can specify Mini-Circuits' latest innovative integrated components?

Check the outstanding performance of these units…*high isolation, excellent* return loss (even in the "off" state for absorptive models) and 3-sigma guaranteed unit-to-unit repeatability for insertion loss. These rugged devices operate over a -55° to +100°C span. Plug-in models are housed in a tiny plastic case and are available in tape-and-reel format (1500 units max, 24mm). All models are available for immediate delivery with a one-year guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS (typ)	Absorptive SPDT YSWA-2-50DR ZYSWA-2-50DR			Reflective SPDT YSW-2-50DR ZYSW-2-50DR		
Frequency (MHz)	dc-500	500-2000	2000-5000	dc-500	500-2000	2000-5000
Ins. Loss (dB)	1.1	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.4
Isolation (dB)	42	31	20	50	40	28
1dB Comp. (dBm)	18	20	22.5	20	20	24
RF Input (max dBm)	——	20	——	22	22	26
VSWR "on"	1.25	1.35	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Video Bkthru (mV,p/p)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sw. Spd. (nsec)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Price, $ (1-9 qty)	YSWA-2-50DR (pin) 23.95 ZYSWA-2-50DR (SMA) 69.95			YSW-2-50DR (pin) $14.95 ZYSW-2-50DR (SMA) 59.95		

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

READER SERVICE 111

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers / NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGÍSTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK

F141 REV. D

MANIFOLD 16M DRAM PROVIDER··· SAMSUNG

Certified ISO 9001

Certificate NO FM24651

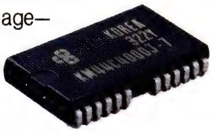
■ SEMICONDUCTOR BUSINESS

SALES & MARKETING DIV. (SEOUL, KOREA): TEL:751-6114 FAX:751-6061 SAMSUNG SEMICONDUCTOR INC.(USA, SANJOSE) TEL:(408) 954-7000 FAX:(408) 954-7873 HONGKONG BRANCH: TEL: 8626900 FAX: 8661343 TAIWAN BRANCH(TAIPEI) TEL: (2) 757-7292 FAX: (2) 757-7311 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS JAPAN CO., LTD.(TOKYO) TEL: (03) 5641-9850 FAX: (03) 5641-9851 SAMSUNG SEMICONDUCTOR EUROPE GMBH (FRANKFURT) TEL: 0049-6196-90090 FAX: 0049-900989 SINGAPORE PTE LTD. TEL: 535-2808 FAX: 227-2792

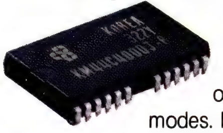
What can you expect from Samsung, the company recognized around the globe for the technology that lead to the world's first dedicated 8-inch, 16M wafer production line?

Only the best. . .

Samsung stands ready to quickly respond to any client need with the finest quality products and services. That includes a 16M DRAM, lead-on chip in a 300mil package—fully compatible with 4M DRAM package sizes—that is an exceptional choice for notebook PCs, high-end workstations, and everything in between.



Samsung's 16M DRAMs have been optimally designed in x1/x4 and x8/x16 chip sets with fast access times of 50/60/70ns. A new extended data output(EDO)mode enhances access times over chips that use conventional fast page modes. Moreover, these chips are extremely energy efficient, drawing not 5volts, but a mere 3.3volts of power.



State-of-the-art DRAM technology from the leader, Samsung.

SAMSUNG

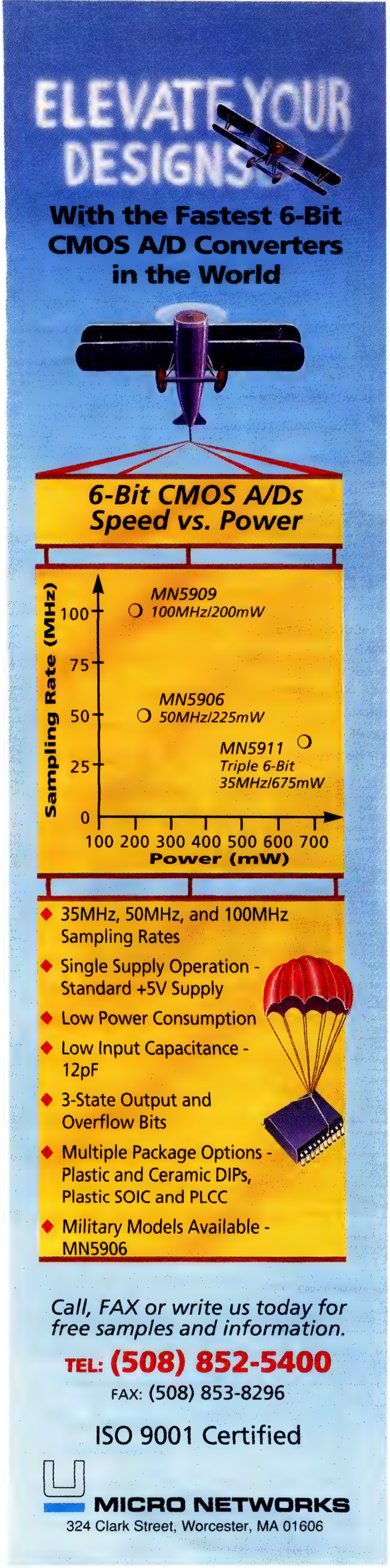
Organization	Mode	Part No.	Refresh
16MX 1	Fast Page	KM41C(V) 16000A/AL/ASL/ALL	4096Cycle/64ms
4MX 4	Fast Page	KM44C(V) 4000A/AL/ASL/ALL	4096Cycle/64ms
		KM44C(V) 4100A/AL/ASL/ALL	2048Cycle/32ms
	Static Column	KM44C(V) 4002A/AL/ASL/ALL	4096Cycle/64ms
		KM44C(V) 4102A/AL/ASL/ALL	2048Cycle/32ms
	Quad-$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	KM44C(V) 4003A/AL/ASL/ALL	4096Cycle/64ms
		KM44C(V) 4103A/AL/ASL/ALL	2048Cycle/32ms
	EDO (Hyper Page)	KM44C(V) 4004A/AL/ASL/ALL	4096Cycle/64ms
		KM44C(V) 4104A/AL/ASL/ALL	2048Cycle/32ms
2MX 8	Fast Page	KM48C(V) 2000A/AL/ASL/ALL	4096Cycle/64ms
		KM48C(V) 2100A/AL/ASL/ALL	2048Cycle/32ms
1MX16	Fast Page	KM416C(V) 1000/L/LL	4096Cycle/64ms
		KM416C 1200/L/LL	1024Cycle/16ms
1MX 4	Fast Page	KM44C(V) 1000C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms
	Static Column	KM44C(V) 1000C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms
	Quad-$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	KM44C(V) 1003C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms
	EDO (Hyper Page)	KM44C(V) 1004C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms
4MX 1	Fast Page	KM41C(V) 4000C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms
	Static Column	KM41C(V) 4000C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms
	EDO (Hyper Page)	KM41C(V) 4004C/CL/CSL/CLL	1024Cycle/16ms

- 'V' in Part No. means 3.3V part

READER SERVICE 127

TECHNOLOGY
THAT WORKS
FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS



ELEVATE YOUR DESIGNS

With the Fastest 6-Bit CMOS A/D Converters in the World

- 35MHz, 50MHz, and 100MHz Sampling Rates
- Single Supply Operation - Standard +5V Supply
- Low Power Consumption
- Low Input Capacitance - 12pF
- 3-State Output and Overflow Bits
- Multiple Package Options - Plastic and Ceramic DIPs, Plastic SOIC and PLCC
- Military Models Available - MN5906

Call, FAX or write us today for free samples and information.

TEL: (508) 852-5400

FAX: (508) 853-8296

ISO 9001 Certified

MICRO NETWORKS

324 Clark Street, Worcester, MA 01606

READER SERVICE 108

KGD WILL SEED MCMS' FUTURE

If the future of microelectronics packaging lies in multichip modules (MCMs), then the future of MCMs lies in the availability of known-good die (KGD). Fears of KGD difficulties have kept many would-be MCM implementers from taking the plunge. Therefore, the KGD availability is key in making MCMs palatable to more systems houses. An important differentiator among the various KGD technologies in the industry is the means by which contact is made with the die for test and burn in.

Recently, the High-Value Electronics Division of MCC, Austin, Texas, completed the first phase of its KGD project by surveying the industry's KGD technologies. In a report delivered on March 9, MCC catalogued these approaches and provided guidelines for evaluating KGD technologies. The consortium, in its role as a technology developer for its member companies, is now in a good position to evaluate the existing approaches.

According to Larry Gilg, member of MCC's technical staff, 1994 will be a watershed year for KGD and for MCMs in general. "The technical challenges that have been surmounted in the last year or two were more formidable than people thought they would be," says Gilg.

DAVID MALINIAK
COMPONENTS & PACKAGING

MCC's report broke the approaches down into three separate means of making contact with the bare die: temporary contact, soft connections, and minimal packaging. Temporary contacts involve microminiature probes built into carriers intended to mimic standard packages. Soft connections mean non-standard (or rerouted) connections, such as wire bonds or C4 attachment, to a reusable standard package. Minimal packaging is a permanent carrier that provides the burn-in and test interface as well as a substrate vehicle.

As of now, the smart money seems to be on temporary-contact technologies. Although some soft-connection methods are already in production, they're somewhat labor-intensive, they don't invite automation, and they're I/O-limited. Despite success in using a soft-connection approach with its C4 bumped die, IBM is actively researching temporary-contact options, says Gilg.

Although minimal-package approaches appear to work, few, if any, of the semiconductor houses would want to be locked into any particular packaging technology. They want to use the die as they come off their fab lines, put them into carriers, and test and burn them in with their existing infrastructure.

From a cost standpoint, the jury is still out. From extensive cost modeling, MCC has determined that temporary contacts show promise provided that a given technology is capable of hundreds of reuses. That technology must also give users a sure-fire means of aligning the die within the carrier. Otherwise, the vision systems and automatic-placement equipment required to take up the slack would drive costs too high.

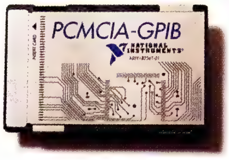
MCC found that in addition to the publicly acknowledged programs, there are others, mainly at large semiconductor houses, being kept under wraps. Gilg would only venture to say that while the semiconductor houses are making progress, they're not miles ahead of the programs surveyed. "Most are in alpha test, where they're actually doing some burn-in of die and evaluating the results. Those results have been mixed at best," says Gilg. The lone exception to the rule is IBM.

The second phase of MCC's KGD project moves from paper to hardware. After selecting the most promising technologies, MCC will put them to the test. The consortium has targeted a trial MCM implementation for late 1994 or early 1995. Once a technology has been settled on, qualification at the die supplier's site will begin. The final step will be insertion of KGD into the MCM. In the long run, MCC hopes that the KGD project will inspire confidence in a technology that holds so much promise yet provokes so much anxiety.

Conserve Energy.

One of the most exciting new technologies for instrument control is the credit card-sized PCMCIA expansion bus found on the latest notebook PCs. Because these systems often run on battery power, energy is scarce and must be spent wisely.

National Instruments delivers portable, low-power instrument control with the PCMCIA-GPIB. Using the TNT4882C™ IEEE 488.2 controller chip, the PCMCIA-GPIB is three times more energy efficient than traditional IEEE 488 hardware without sacrificing performance. Its low power design ensures that your portable computer batteries will last longer – keeping you in control, even when a power outlet is hard to find.

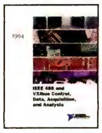


You don't have to worry about wasting any energy developing new application programs for your portable system. Your existing NI-488.2™ programs written for the industry-standard AT-GPIB, GPIB-PCII/IIA, or any of our IEEE 488.2 hardware, will be ready to run.

And of course, you save personal energy because notebook computers are a lot easier to carry around. If you want to add some energy control to your GPIB system, give us a call.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument®

Call for FREE catalog
(800) IEEE 488 (U.S. and Canada)
(512) 794-0100



6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411

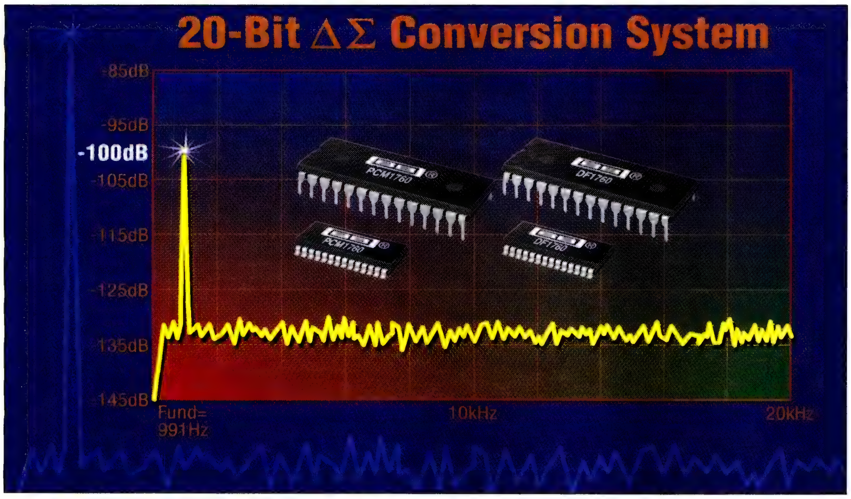
Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 714 50 93 Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1993 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

READER SERVICE 116

BURR-BROWN ISO9001 CERTIFIED

New Product Update

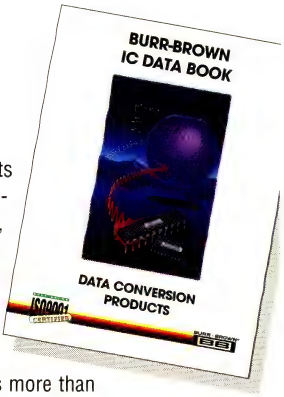


New 20-Bit Digital Audio ADC System

PCM1760 stereo delta-sigma modulator, together with its matched DF1760 digital filter, provide professional digital audio designers the best combination of analog-to-digital converter performance available for under $30! The system offers 20-bit resolution, wide 108dB dynamic range, very low –92dB THD+N, and clear 110dB SNR. PCM1760 and DF1760 are available in 28-pin DIP and SOIC. PCM1760 operates from ±5V supplies, DF1760 from a single 5V supply.

READER SERVICE 227

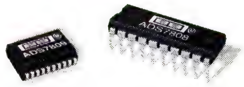
New Data Conversion Products IC Data Book



The Data Conversion Products IC Data Book contains complete product descriptions, specifications, applications tips, and ordering information for a broad line of high performance, high quality data conversion products. With over 950 pages, it offers more than 25 new high performance data conversion solutions. New products profiled include: A/D and D/A converters, data acquisition components, sample/hold amplifiers, V/F converters, multiplexers, and demonstration boards. The Data Conversion Products Data Book is **FREE** from any Burr-Brown sales office or representative.

READER SERVICE 228

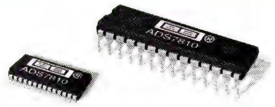
New



12- and 16-Bit Serial Out, 100kHz Sampling A/Ds

ADS7808 and ADS7809 are low cost, general purpose, serial output, CMOS sampling A/Ds. Both deliver 100kHz sampling rates with very low 100mW power dissipation using a single +5V supply. Ideal for many low power, portable applications requiring high sampling rates with superior accuracy and spectral purity, they're perfect for spectrum analyzers, portable oscilloscopes and vibration analyzers, medical electronics, and process control applications—where their serial output simplifies needed isolation. Available in 20-pin 0.3" plastic DIPs and SOICs.

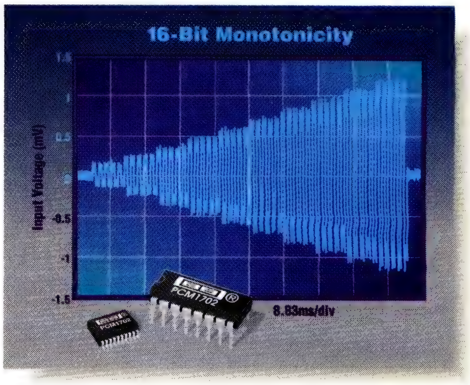
READER SERVICE 229



New 12-Bit, Low Power, 800kHz Sampling A/D

ADS7810's 800kHz sampling rate makes it the world's fastest, 12-bit, monolithic SAR ever—60% faster than its closest competitor! Its high speed, small size, low power, low cost, and excellent Nyquist performance make it ideal for data acquisition, DSP boards, and image processing/scanning applications. Key specs include: 800kHz min sampling rate, 12 bits resolution, 70dB min SINAD with 250kHz input, ±0.5LSB max INL, ±0.9LSB max DNL, and 250mW max power dissipation. Available in 28-pin 0.3" plastic DIP, SOIC and die.

READER SERVICE 230



20-Bit BiCMOS DAC

PCM1702's unique architecture produces a 20-bit DAC with high dynamic range, high SNR, and very low distortion. Processed using BiCMOS technology, it has very low power consumption and is packaged in a compact 16-pin plastic DIP or 20-pin SOP. PCM1702 is an unbeatable choice for high-end CD players, musical instrumentation and professional audio applications. Key specs include: –96dB max THD+N, 104dB typ dynamic range, 110dB typ SNR, 200ns typ settling time, and 150mW typ power dissipation.

READER SERVICE 231

New

+5V Voltage Reference Guarantees Long-Term Stability

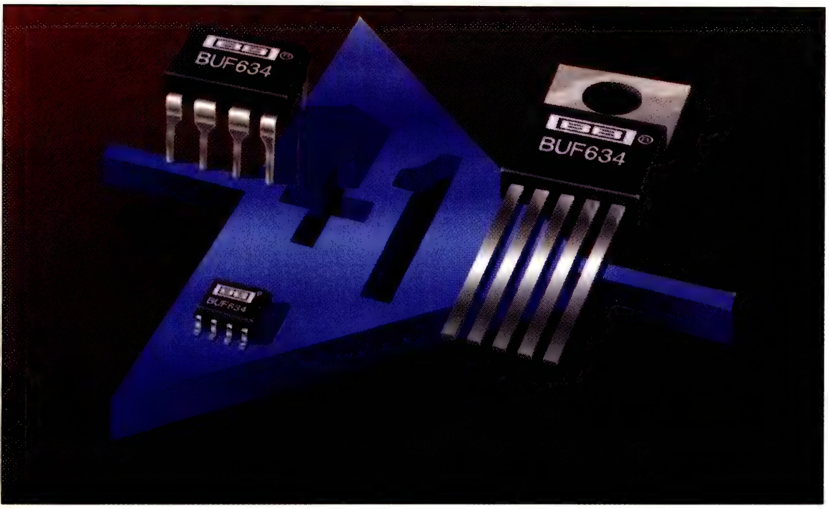
REF05 is a precision +5V voltage reference that's a pin for pin replacement for the industry standard REF-05. Its guaranteed long-term output voltage drift of 25ppm/10 hours max is 4 times more stable over extended use than the closest competitor. Key specs are: +5V ±0.1% max output voltage, 8.5ppm/°C max temperature stability, 10μVp- (0.1Hz to 10Hz) noise, 0.008% max line regulation, 0.005%/mA max load regulation, 1.4mA max quiescent current, and 8VDC to 40VDC supply range. Available in an 8-lea hermetic TO-99.

READER SERVICE 232

BURR - BROWN®

International Subsidiary Offices: Austria (43) 1 602 63 71, **France** (33) 1 395 43558, **Germany** (49) 711 77040, **Italy** (39) 2 580 10504, **Japan** (81) 33 586 8141, **Netherlands** (31) 3465 50204, **Switzerland** (41) 1 7240928, **United Kingdom** (44) 923 233837.

New Product Update

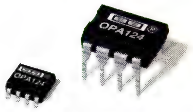


New 250mA Buffer Amp Slews at 2000V/μs

BUF634 is a high speed, unity-gain buffer amplifier that delivers 250mA output and 2000V/μs slew rate—all in a tiny SO-8 package. Its low price, high performance, rugged monolithic design, and ease of use make BUF634 ideal for a wide range of general purpose applications. It's an excellent driver for valves, solenoids, video, and even headphones. BUF634 comes in three different packages: an SO-8 surface mount, an 8-pin plastic DIP, and a 5-pin TO-220.

READER SERVICE 216

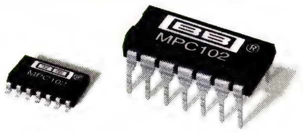
New



Low Noise, Precision *Difet*® Op Amp

)PA124 is a precision, monolithic FET op amp hat delivers low bias current, noise, voltage)ffset, and drift plus high open loop gain nd common mode rejection. Its versatility, mall size, and low price make it ideal for nalytical and laboratory instrumentation, data cquisition, test/medical equipment, and optolectronics. Key specs include: 6nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ 10kHz) voltage noise, 1pA max bias current, μV/°C max drift, 120dB min open loop gain, 00dB min common mode rejection, and 50μV max offset. Available in compact 8-pin urface mount and plastic DIP packages.

READER SERVICE 218



2 x 1 Dual, Video Multiplexer

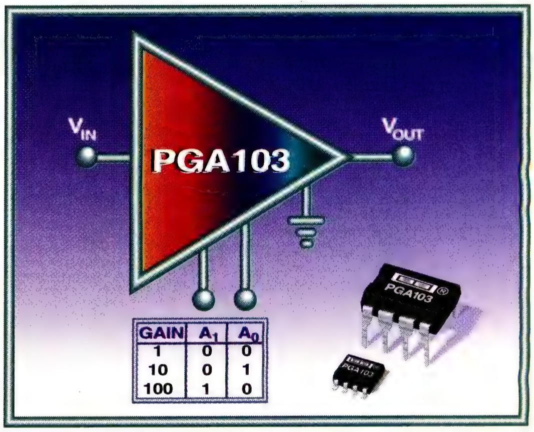
MPC102 is a dual, 2 x 1 signal multiplexer that distributes and routes wideband analog and digital signals at a high data rate. Designed for high-definition television and broadcast equipment, its excellent harmonic and dynamic specifications are also ideal for radar, communications, computer graphics, and data acquisition systems applications. Key specs include: 210MHz (1.4Vp-p) bandwidth, 640V/μs (2Vp-p) slew rate, 68dB channel crosstalk (30MHz), +6mV/–8mV switching transients, and ±4.6mA (one channel)/±230μA (no channel) quiescent current. Operating from a ±5V supply, MPC102 is available in 14-pin DIPs, SOICs, and dice.

READER SERVICE 219

New Linear Products IC Data Book

The Linear Products IC Data Book contains complete product descriptions, specifications, applications tips, and ordering information for a broad line of high performance, high quality linear products. Its 1100+ pages give designers more than 30 new high performance linear ICs. New products profiled include: operational amplifiers, instrumentation amplifiers, isolation products, power operational amplifiers, references, regulators, and demonstration boards. The Linear Products Data Book is **FREE** from any Burr-Brown sales office or representative.

READER SERVICE 217



New "Easy-to-Use" Programmable-Gain Amplifier

PGA103 is a monolithic digitally programmable amplifier available in an 8-pin plastic DIP and SO-8 surface mount packages. Gains of 1, 10, and 100 are digitally selected by two TTL- or CMOS-compatible control lines. It's an "easy-to-use" simple solution for systems that handle wide dynamic range signals. PGA103's precision, versatility, size, and low cost make it ideal for process control, medical instrumentation, test/measurement equipment, and general-purpose analog boards. Dice also available.

READER SERVICE 220

New

ual, Isolated, Bi-Directional Digital Coupler

0150 is an ultra high-speed capacitively coupled digital device that provides high isolation with very low power consumption. Designed to replace optocouplers, its low power, high eed, and low cost make it a reliable alternative. Use it for A/D and D/A conversion, multiplexed data transmission, computer-to-peripheral interfaces, I/O port isolation in instruments, wer inversion, and isolated data acquisition systems. Key specs are: 80M Baud typ data rate, TTL/CMOS compatibility, 25mW max power consumption per channel, tested at 00Vrms isolated partial discharge per VDE0884, and 16.5mm creepage distance. Available in 24-pin single-wide plastic DIP.

READER SERVICE 143

BURR - BROWN®

International Subsidiary Offices: Austria (43) 1 602 63 71, **France** (33) 1 395 43558, **Germany** (49) 711 77040, **Italy** (39) 2 580 10504, **Japan** (81) 33 586 8141, **Netherlands** (31) 3465 50204, **Switzerland** (41) 1 7240928, **United Kingdom** (44) 923 233837.

SIEMENS

Systems in Silicon for Information Technology.

Global PartnerChip.

If you want to get to the top in information technology, you need a secure partner – one who can make his mark and help you make yours. A partner who is right up front in semiconductor technology and can come up with chips of the most advanced system design, like for digital switching, analog and digital subscriber line cards and terminals, primary rate interfaces, serial data transmission and digital

The best address for Siemens Semiconductors:

A Wien
Tel. (02 22) 71711-56 61
B Bruxelles
Tel. (02) 5 36-2111

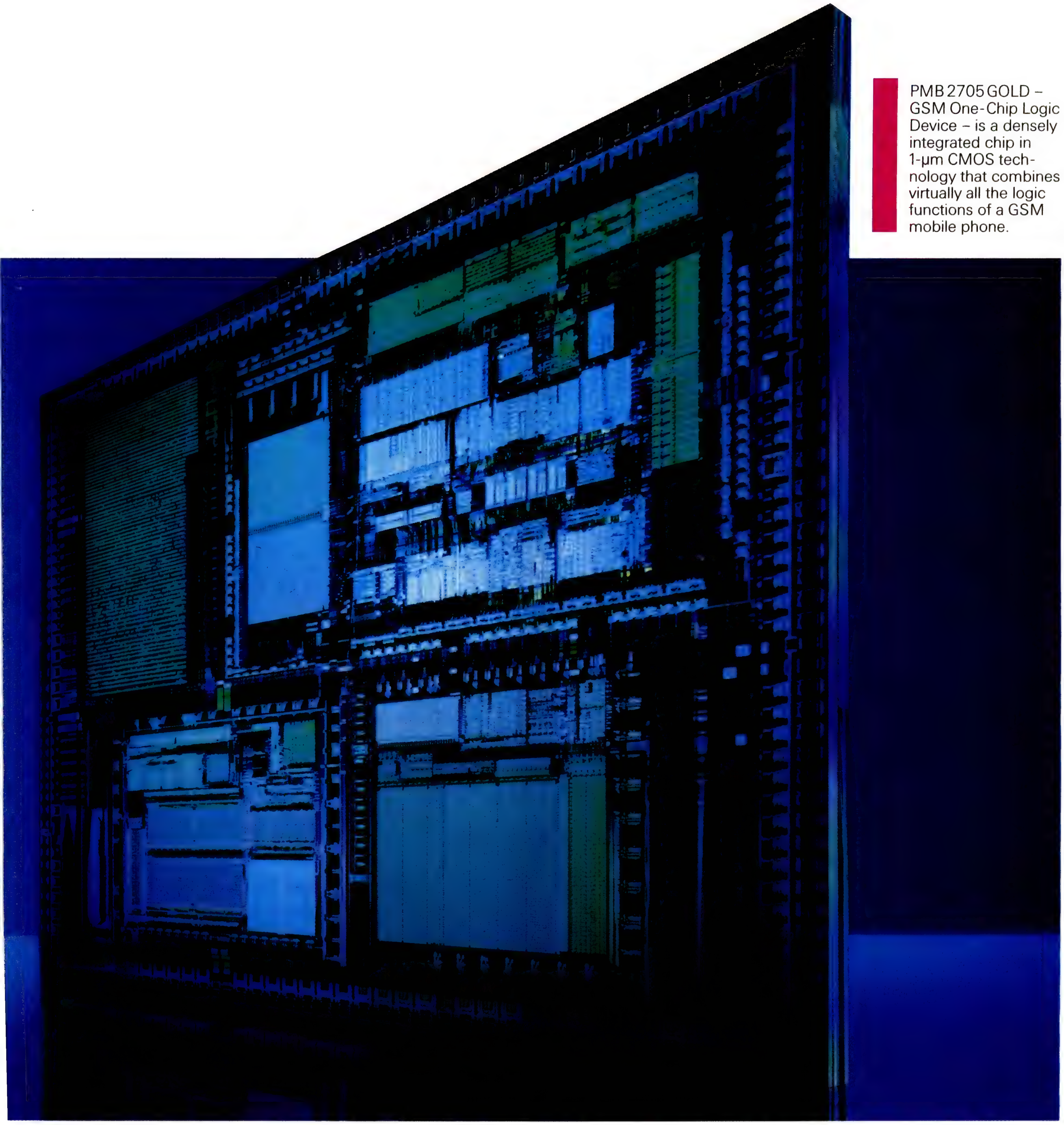
CH Zürich
Tel. (01) 4 95-3111
D 40219 Düsseldorf
Tel. (02 11) 3 99-0

D 30880 Hannover
Tel. (05 11) 8 77-0
D 90439 Nürnberg
Tel. (09 11) 6 54-0

D 70174 Stuttgart
Tel. (07 11) 20 76-0
DK Ballerup
Tel. (44) 77 44 77

E Madrid
Tel. (01) 5 55 40 62
F Paris
Tel. (1) 49 22-38 10

GB Oldbury
Tel. (03 44) 39 60 62
GR Amaroussio/Athen
Tel. (01) 68 64-111



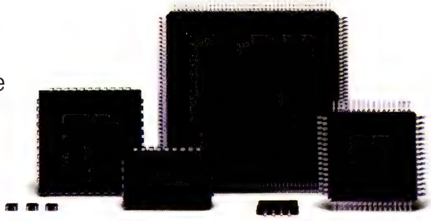
PMB 2705 GOLD – GSM One-Chip Logic Device – is a densely integrated chip in 1-µm CMOS technology that combines virtually all the logic functions of a GSM mobile phone.

Rose & Reinartz A19100-HL9102-V3-7600

mobile radio. A partner for whom innovative solutions are just as important as unimpeachable product quality and dependable delivery. In state-of-the-art ICs for wired communication no less than in high-density chip sets and ultramodern small-signal ICs for digital radiocoms. And, of course, always combined with front-to-end consulting, and design aids with impact – boards, application and simulation software – that get you where you want to go fast.

What better than to stake in Global PartnerChip. In a semiconductor producer with whom you can forge strong links. And anywhere in the world.

Get in touch with your nearest Siemens office or write
Siemens AG, Infoservice HL 9102,
POB 2348, D-90713 Fürth.



(I) Milano
Tel. (02) 6766-4241
(IRL) Dublin
Tel. (01) 684727

(N) Oslo 5
Tel. (02) 633000
(NL) Den Haag
Tel. (070) 3333333

(P) Alfragide
Tel. (01) 4183311
(S) Kista
Tel. (08) 7033500

(SF) Helsinki
Tel. (9) 051051
(TR) Istanbul
Tel. (01) 1510900

TopTech
Semiconductors.
Siemens

READER SERVICE 129

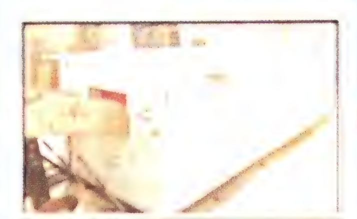
CUSTOM THICK FILM HYBRIDS

TOTAL TURNKEY SOLUTIONS DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT MANUFACTURING & TEST

Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd. provides a full Electronic Manufacturing Service, with advanced Surface Mount and Chip on Board capabilities and Sub System assembly. Supported by leading edge Electronic Components, including Thick Film Hybrids, mixed technology ASIC's, High Density Interconnect Devices. All of these capabilities are supported with full design, development and test engineering, allowing a complete service from concept to volume supply.

CUSTOM THICK FILM HYBRIDS

- *Concurrently designed using advanced CAD and simulation techniques.*
- *High density thick film double sided multilayer with resistors. Low cost systems with proven reliability in severe environments.*
- *Range of encapsulated and hermetic packaging techniques to meet the demands of low and high power automotive, industrial and military applications.*
- *Automatic analogue, digital, mixed signal and power test capability.*
- *Approvals BS5750, ISO9000, CECC63100, CECC63200.*



HUGHES

Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Subsidiary of Hughes Aircraft Company

Headquarters:
Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Queensway Industrial Estate
Glenrothes, Fife
KY7 5PY, Scotland
Tel: (0592) 754311
Fax: (0592) 759775

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
(Deutschland)
Landsberger Str 398
D-8000 Munchen 60
Deutschland
Tel: (089) 580 83 64
Fax: (089) 580 82 61

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
España
C/DARRO, 13 El Viso
28002 Madrid, España
Tel: (34-1) 561 62 08
Fax: (34-1) 561 92 90

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
España S.A.
Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía -
Parcela P-1
Carretera MA-401, Km. 11, Campanillas
Apartado de Correos, 73 - 29590
Málaga, España
Tel: (52) 24.92.00
Fax: (52) 24.92.47

READER SERVICE 211

TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER

FERROFLUIDS IMPROVE STEPPING MOTORS

Adding ferrofluids to the air gap of a permanent-magnet stepping motor will dramatically improve the motor's performance. For instance, settling time of a motor step is decreased by a factor of seven, motor and shaft vibrations and acoustic noise are significantly reduced, and resonant instability is minimized. The natural lubrication properties of the ferrofluid also greatly extend motor life. Moreover, the fluid saves space by eliminating the need for external friction-type dampers. These results were discovered through a joint effort between motor manufacturer Eastern Air Devices, Dover N.H., and ferrofluidics technology leader Ferrofluidics Corp., Nashua, N.H. Ferrofluids, which can be controlled by magnetic fields, consist of microscopic magnetic particles immersed in a stabilizing agent. The motor's permanent magnet naturally retains the fluid, eliminating the need for mechanical seals. High slewing speeds, plus high-acceleration, shock, and vibration levels can't dislodge it. A high-precision, bidirectional size-23 stepper is the first motor to employ the ferrofluids. It combines 1.3°-step angles with ±3% noncumulative positioning accuracy. And that's without negative position feedback, since torque ranges are held from 40 to 200 oz.-in. The motor is available with windings for either a 4-phase unipolar drive or a 2-phase bipolar drive. For additional information, call (603) 742-3330. *FG*

U.S. NAVY FUNDS SILVER-ZINC RESEARCH

Improvements in the cycle life, wet life, and energy density of silver-zinc rechargeable batteries are the goal of a two-year Phase II R&D program funded by the U.S. Navy. The recipient of the award, Yardney Technical Products Inc., Pawcatuck, Conn., will seek to leverage its electrode-coating process to enhance the zinc electrodes and separators. The silver-zinc cells are of interest to the Navy for applications requiring high discharge rates, small size, light weight, high power output, and long cycle life. The research contract was awarded by the Naval Surface Warfare Center, White Oak Laboratory, Silver Spring, Md., under the Small Business Innovation Research program. *DM*

PORTABLE SYSTEM GIVES THE SPEECHLESS A VOICE

A helmet-mounted vision-tracking system, combined with a wheelchair-mounted personal computer, allows people with disabilities to "speak with their eyes." The system employs a video camera to track the position of the eyes' pupils as the wearer looks at words, pictures, letters, and other symbols on a clear screen. Both the camera and screen are mounted on the helmet. The system was developed by Lester Gerhardt, associate dean of engineering, and Ross Sabolcik, a graduate student, of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute's Center for Advanced Technology in Automation and Robotics. The screen symbols represent simple requests, words, or even letters or phonemes that can build words. Various symbols are available because users can change screens by looking at the appropriate symbol. A teacher or caretaker can add words or pictures to customize the screens. The digitized picture of the pupil is sent to the computer, which can produce a synthesized sound—or control the wheelchair or other equipment. Although the basic idea isn't new explains Gerhardt, "advances in computer technology and a new approach have let us create a relatively inexpensive portable system that is not affected by most head movements and is tolerant of variations in lighting." Contact Lester Gerhardt at (518) 276-6400. *JN*

INPUT BY BRAINWAVES MAY OBSOLETE KEYBOARDS

With the help of digital-signal-processing technology and brainwave training software, controlling a computer by brainwaves has moved beyond science fiction. The BrainLink interface passively detects brainwaves via a series of sensors attached to a headband worn by the user, similar to an electroencephalogram (EEG). After amplification, the signals are digitized. Built around a Motorola 56000 DSP chip, Advanced Neurotechnologies' (Colorado Springs, Colo.) system converts time-domain brainwave signals to the frequency domain using a high-resolution fast Fourier transform (FFT). The interface relies on a proprietary protocol that extracts relationships of brainwave activity that can be learned and directed by the user. The protocol discriminator analyzes the amplitude and phase relationships between multiple subhertz-frequency ranges. A proprietary algorithm features normalization, autoranging, equalization, windowing, and comparison of subhertz-frequency amplitudes and phases. Besides training individuals and groups, the company is licensing the aNi protocol and Brainlink system. Contact aNi's Richard Patton at (800) 841-1326 or (719) 578-9323; fax (719) 578-1147. *SVT*

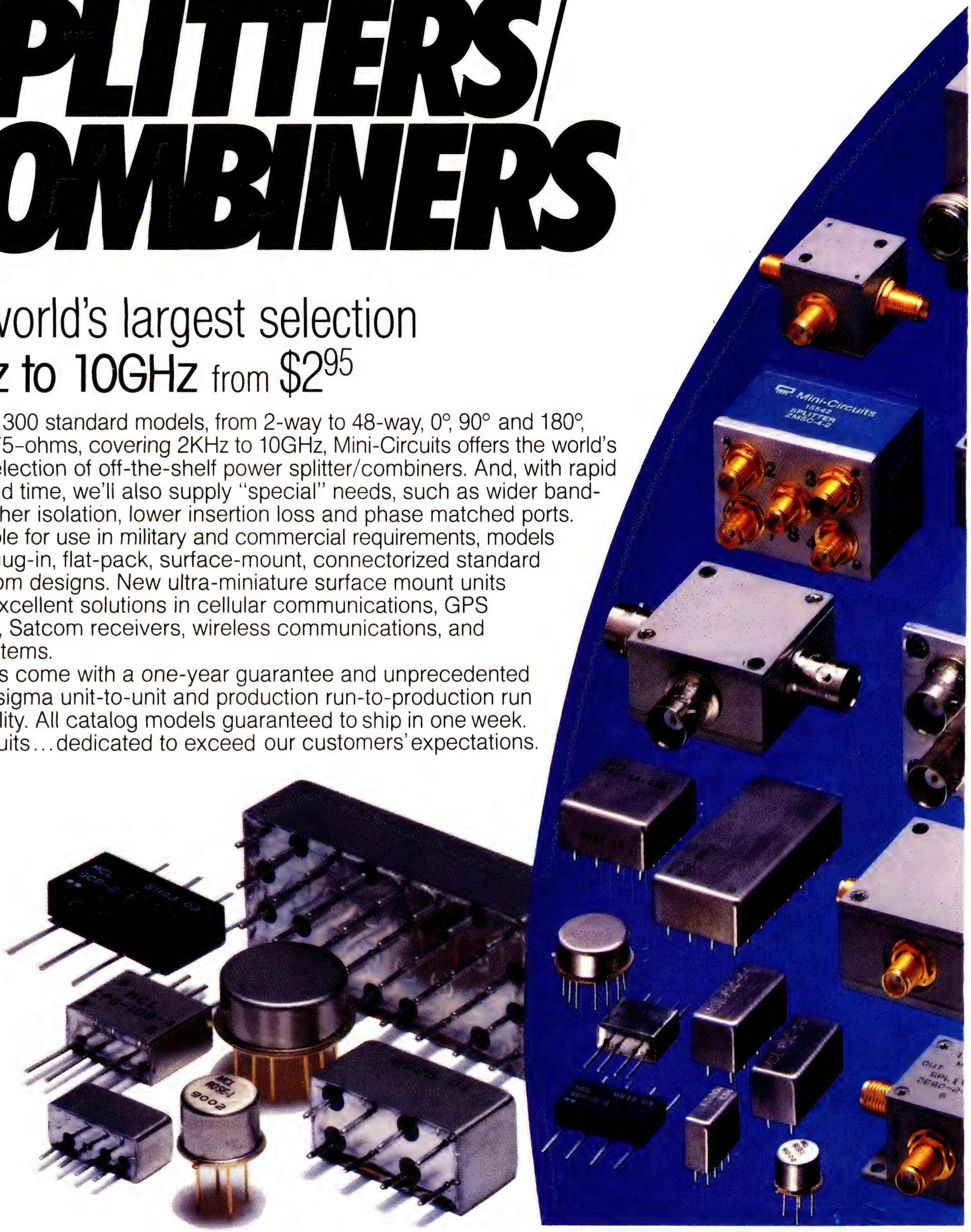
POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

the world's largest selection
2KHz to 10GHz from \$2^{95}

With over 300 standard models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, 50- and 75-ohms, covering 2KHz to 10GHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. And, with rapid turnaround time, we'll also supply "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports.

Available for use in military and commercial requirements, models include plug-in, flat-pack, surface-mount, connectorized standard and custom designs. New ultra-miniature surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular communications, GPS receivers, Satcom receivers, wireless communications, and cable systems.

All units come with a one-year guarantee and unprecedented "skinny" sigma unit-to-unit and production run-to-production run repeatability. All catalog models guaranteed to ship in one week. Mini-Circuits...dedicated to exceed our customers' expectations.



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

F134 Rev D

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to
• THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY
• EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

READER SERVICE 109

F134 Rev D

TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER

ENHANCED STANDARD IMPROVES ETHERNET LANs

An enhancement being developed for the Ethernet telecommunications protocol will permit existing Ethernet LANs to support real-time, multimedia applications while maintaining compatibility with existing services. Based on 10Base-T Ethernet, the isoEnet standard is a segmented, switched protocol that adds 6 MHz of bandwidth to each node in the hub in the form of 96 switched ISDN-type B channels (64 kbits/s). These channels can be used separately or concatenated to provide variable-bandwidth data paths for voice, video, or high-speed data transfer. This 60% increase in data-channel capacity is achieved by changing the encoding of the Ethernet signal from Manchester to 4B/5B, thus significantly reducing the bandwidth overhead. Because 4B/5B encoding can't be used by conventional Ethernet equipment, the isoEnet protocol will automatically determine the encoding scheme used by a channel and employ the appropriate one. Because the hub technology can support a mixed environment of both normal and enhanced Ethernet, LANs can be upgraded as needed on a node-by-node basis. No upgrades to existing wiring are required, and the per-node costs for LAN hardware supporting the enhanced service will most likely cost only 25% more than standard service equipment. Establishment of this protocol as an IEEE standard is well underway, with work nearly complete by the IEEE 802.9 standards committee. Industry support for isoEnet, originally developed by National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, Calif., is already on the rise. A number of companies, including Luxcom, Erickson, IBM, Apple, and Xidicron, have isoEnet-capable products under development. For more information, contact National Semiconductor's representative Christopher Koehle at (408) 721-7763. *LG*

JOINT EFFORT HOMES IN ON CVD TiN PROCESS

Attempts to develop a production-worthy process for the chemical-vapor deposition of titanium nitride (CVD TiN) at low temperatures are now being initiated at Novellus Systems Inc., San Jose, Calif., and Sematech, Austin, Texas. The joint development program will support the requirements of Sematech's advanced semiconductor manufacturing applications. Researchers will focus their attention on demonstrating the process, particle, and reliability performance of Novellus' CVD TiN system. The CVD TiN system, being developed on the company's Concept Two modular platform, complies with Sematech's SEMI MESC specifications. The final process will be used for Sematech's research program, which demonstrates advanced manufacturing capabilities to generate the 0.25-μm IC-device. The process will probably be introduced sometime this year. For more information, contact Novellus' Thomas Bowman at (408) 943-9700. *CA*

SOUPED-UP PENTIUM RUNS AT 100 MHZ AND 3.3 V

By moving the Pentium processor design to a 0.6-μm biCMOS process and four levels of metal, designers at Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., were able to increase internal operating frequency to 100 MHz. That lets the chip deliver close to double the throughput of current-generation Pentium processors. At the internal 100-MHz clock speed, the chip will dissipate only about 4 W—a four-fold decrease in power consumption over the 5-V, 66-MHz version. The power reduction was achieved by using finer-line lithography, reduced parasitics due to the smaller chip size, and more aggressive internal power management. Although the processor was described at last month's ISSCC in San Francisco, Calif., Intel indicated it would not release the 3.3-V version (internally referred to as the P54C) until late 1994 or early 1995. However, those plans have changed. Now the 3.3-V Pentium with internal clock speeds of 90 or 100 MHz will be unveiled this month. The new CPU will include extra features so that it can be used in multiprocessor systems. To support the new high-speed processors, Intel is developing an upgraded motherboard chip set code-named Neptune. It will support dual processors, plus the higher 50-MHz bus speeds. The basic chip set supports ISA buses; by adding one more chip, it also can support EISA buses. *DB*

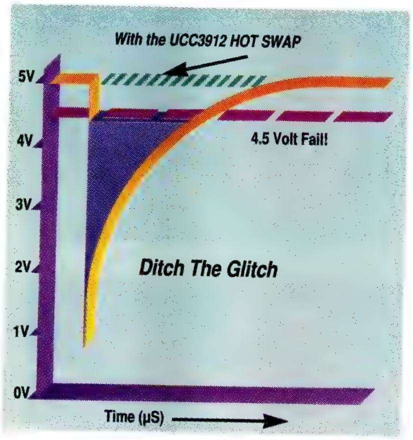
DIAMOND FLAT-PANEL PHOSPHORS STUDIED

Research into perfecting color phosphors and screens for a new generation of diamond thin-film flat-panel displays will shift into high gear thanks to a recently reached agreement. Under the agreement between SI Diamond Technology, Houston, Texas, and the David Sarnoff Research Center, Princeton, N.J., the research center will investigate the appropriate color phosphors to interface with SI Diamond's field-emission displays (FEDs) to ensure the desired brightness, contrast, and operating-life levels. In addition, Sarnoff will assist SI Diamond in such issues as display-screen size and resolution. Unlike current FEDs, whose color screens are based on zinc-sulfide phosphors that contaminate the display's silicon and metal microtip cathodes, FEDs using diamond cathodes are contamination-free. The diamond material's inert qualities make it resistant to the sulfur. For more information, contact SI Diamond's Marijane Ensminger at (713) 529-9040. *RA*

The Circuit Breaker

The new UCC3912 is an electronic circuit breaker that knows better. When your designs demand high reliability, you can count on the UCC3912 to manage your hot swap and circuit breaker functions. All control and housekeeping functions are integrated, and are externally programmable.

Faster than a fuse or thermal breaker, the UCC3912 has both auto recovery and current limiting capability. Call, FAX or write us today for further information.



The UCC3912 Advantages

- Digital programmable current limit from 0 to 3A
- Integrated 0.2 ohm power MOSFET
- Power down/sleep mode capability
- 3V to 8V operation
- Power SOIC, low thermal resistance packaging
- Programmable on time/start delay
- Excellent for applications that switch or plug into a common bus, hotswap, or SCSI termpower

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
UNITRODE

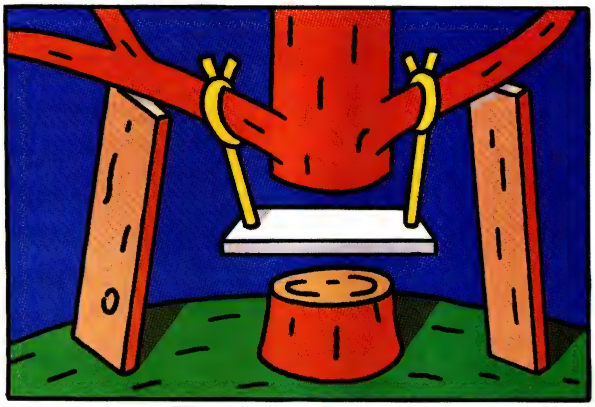
TEL: (603) 429-8610
FAX: (603) 424-3460
7 Continental Boulevard, Merrimack, NH 03054

nsai
I.S./ISO 9001/EN 29001

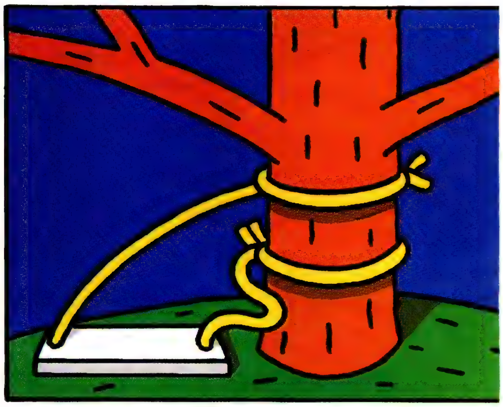
READER SERVICE 177

Xilinx FPGAs.

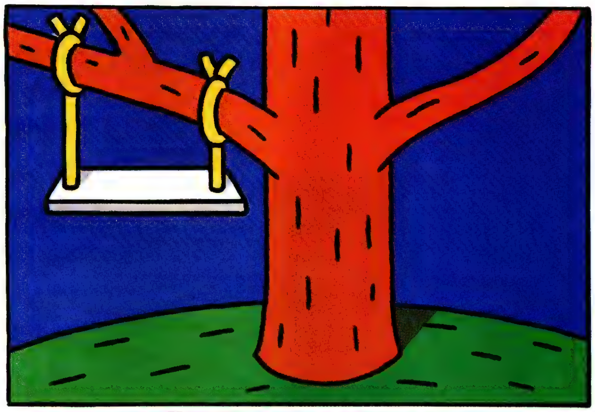
The perfect parts for an imperfect world.



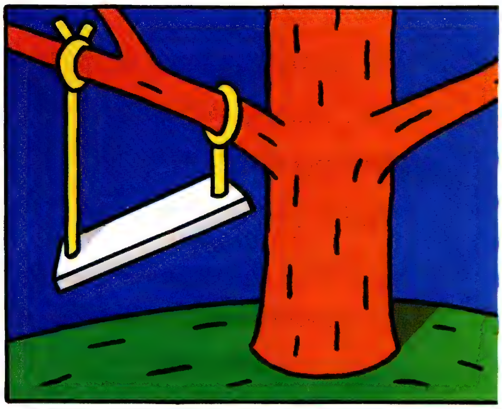
What Marketing Asked For



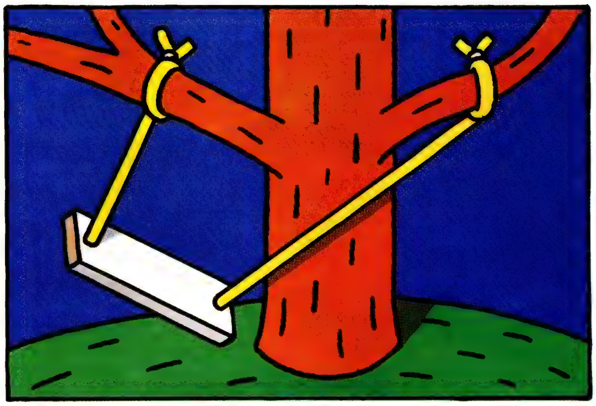
What Design Specified



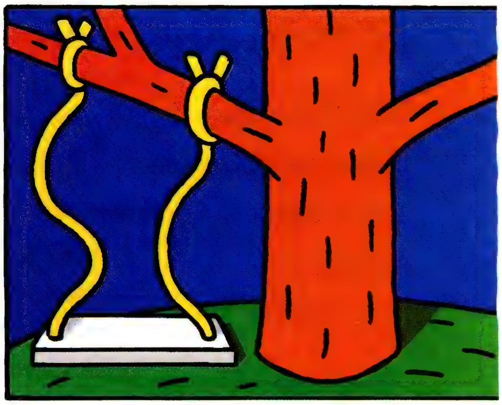
How Manufacturing Built It



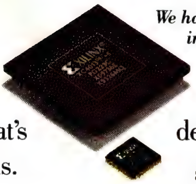
What QA Approved



What Engineering Developed



What Documentation Described



We have as many options as you need (more than 350, in fact), from our new 13,000 gate XC4013 FPGA, to our space-saving TQFP.

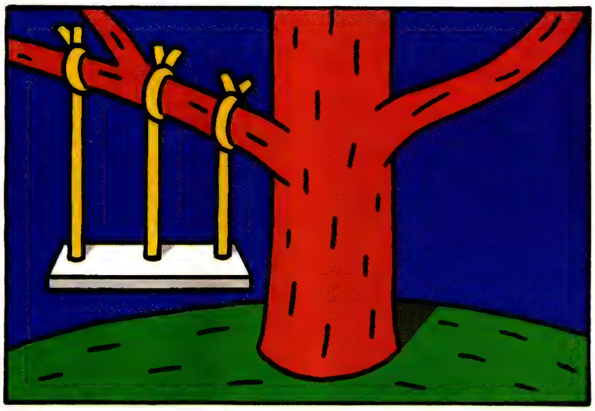
Look familiar?

We're willing to bet a sizable chunk of next week's pay that a cartoon like this hangs in just about every engineering department in this country.

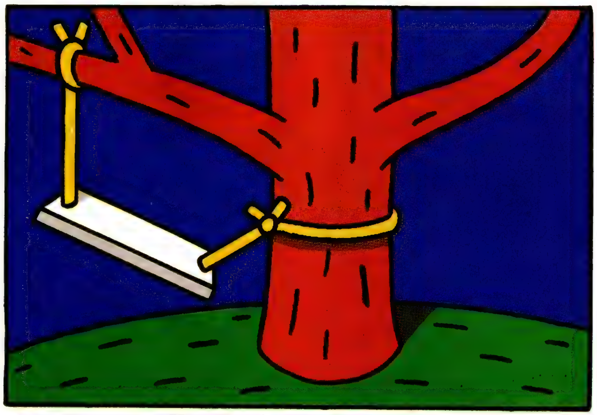
Why?

Because that's just the way it is.

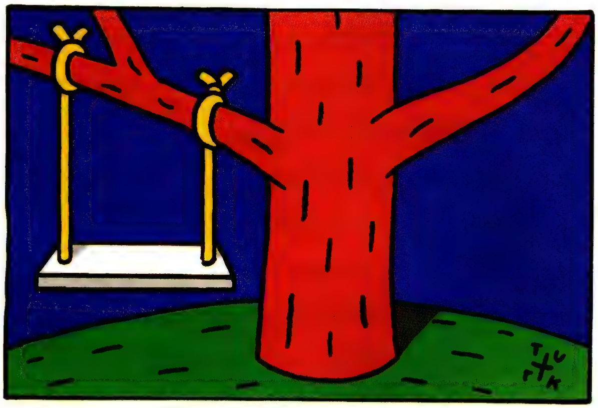
So given the amount of miscalculation, miscommunication, and misdirection you have to deal with, why not choose a logic device that won't let you go wrong?



What Management Agreed On



How Marketing Changed It

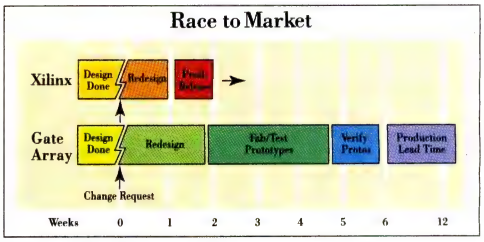


What The Customer Wanted

Nothing does that better than an FPGA from Xilinx.

First of all, since we make more than 350 different speed grades, densities, and packages, you can get off to a flying start with just the right part.

Then, with our powerful XACT™ Development System, you can work with your design down to the gate level if necessary, to get it right, right off the bat.



With FPGAs from Xilinx, you can get to market faster even if you make a ton of changes — all in less time than a single gate array change cycle.

But even if you can't get your first design to fly (or the guys in marketing change their minds), there's no problem. You and your colleagues can go back and forth as often as you like.

Because you can change a Xilinx FPGA as often as you like, with no hard feelings. And no added expense.

In fact, you can even make changes right in the system, because our devices are reprogrammable.

And since Xilinx FPGAs are never actually changed—just programmed—they won't hang you with too much inventory—or worse—not enough.

What will all this flexibility cost you?

A better question might be, What will it cost you not to have it?

After all, when you consider the financial consequences of getting into the market later rather than sooner, Xilinx FPGAs may just be the best investment you can make.

They can save you time, they can save you money, they can save you, period.

And all because they're made for a world where imperfection isn't just a sometime occurrence, but a daily reality.

To learn more about how we can help you cope with the ups and downs of engineering in the '90s, call our 24-hour literature hotline at 800-231-3386, or talk to your Xilinx representative.

We'll be perfectly happy to give you a push in the right direction.

XILINX®
The Programmable
Logic Company.℠

©1993 Xilinx, Inc., 2100 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. Europe, 44 (932) 349401; Japan, 81 (3) 297-9191; Asia, 852 (3) 721-0900. Xilinx is a trademark, and The Programmable Logic Company is a service mark of Xilinx, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

READER SERVICE 198

Soar to success aboard ultra-fast Bipolar and BiCMOS carriers

Incessant demands for higher speed. That's the challenge for designers of testers, telecom products, high-end workstations and image processing systems. And now there's a way to rise above it—with NEC's 0.5-micron ASICs featuring ultra-fast Bipolar and BiCMOS technologies.

For 1.2GHz applications, our ECL-8 gate array family offers the highest speeds in the industry: 50ps* basic gate delay and 153ps** fully loaded. The family also offers the world's highest density: 68K gates (full-adder equivalent gates). An ECL-8 master with 23K gates is also available.

The family has a library of more than 100 internal function blocks. These blocks offer optimum power-speed solutions for diverse applications. There are three modes of current switching and five modes of emitter-follower circuits, including an enhanced active pull-down mode.

For fast answers, call us at: USA Tel:1-800-366-9782. Fax:1-800-729-9288. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Fax:0211-6503490. The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Fax:040-444-580. Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Fax:08-755-3506. France Tel:1-3067-5800. Fax:1-3946-3663. Spain Tel:1-504-2787. Fax:1-504-2860. Italy Tel:02-6709108. Fax:02-66981329. UK Tel:0908-691133. Fax:0908-670290. Ireland Tel:01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. Hong Kong Tel:886-9318. Fax:886-9022. Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Fax:02-719-5951. Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. Singapore Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. Australia Tel:03-8878012. Fax:03-8878014. Japan Tel:03-3454-1111. Fax:03-3798-6059.

I/O macros include interfaces for ECL-100K, ECL-101K and ECL-10KH.

We'll add a new master with an embedded BiCMOS SRAM in March. The 1K x 40-bit memory features an access speed of 2.8ns (max).

For 156MHz applications, choose the CL series of our BiCMOS-8 gate array family. The CL series features 180ps* CMOS/BiCMOS logic and compiled BiCMOS RAM with 8ns cycle time (max). Four masters cover the range from 11K to 165K usable gates. Interfaces are ECL-100K, 10KH, LVTTL and GTL.

For 622MHz applications, we'll introduce the CEL series with ECL logic in May.

If you want your system to soar above the competition in a speed-intensive market, call NEC and ask about our Bipolar/BiCMOS gate arrays, today.

*F/0=1, L=0mm **F/0=3, L=3mm

NEC

READER SERVICE 117

Save the Earth

and board space.

You can do it all with the nvSRAM.

If you are using lithium batteries to back up your SRAMs, there's something you should know. Lithium batteries can harm the environment. They can corrode, leak, explode, and produce poisonous gas.

If this concerns you, take a look at Simtek's nonvolatile SRAM — the nvSRAM. No battery is needed to back up data when power is removed, which means there's no battery to throw away when it fails. When you use the nvSRAM, you can feel good about doing your part to help clean up the environment.

We realize, however, there's more to choosing nonvolatile RAM than environmental and safety considerations. Let's talk performance. Without a battery to fail, reliability is unsurpassed. And imagine what you can do with the board space you'll save. The density and speed you need — 64K (with 256K on the way) and access times to 30ns — are there, too. Along with a price that's welcome in any system.

Why use back-up batteries ever again? Good question. **Call us at 800-637-1667 for your free nvSRAM Data Book.** And while you're calling, ask about our free nvSRAM Design Kit. And start saving today.

SIMTEK

800-637-1667 719-531-9444 Fax 719-531-9481
Simtek Corporation 1465 Kelly Johnson Blvd. Colorado Springs, CO 80920

READER SERVICE 131

HOLOGRAPHIC STORAGE TECHNOLOGY EDGES ONE STEP CLOSER TO REALITY

A storage system based on holographic technology has made it possible to record several bright, erasable holograms in the same spot, using photorefractive polymer films. This feat, previously only possible employing expensive crystals, has brought a great deal of attention to the study of holography as a potential data-storage system.

Holography's success in the storage field hinges on its ability to optically store large amounts of information as holograms in very small volumes. It also must be able to record and project images with access times and data rates much faster than magnetic hard-disk drives.

Magnetic and optical systems have long dominated the storage market. However, an increased demand for significantly more storage capacity coupled with the development of a wide variety of applications have taxed the ability of these storage systems. And, as the requirements on these systems continue to grow, the limits on current technology will eventually be reached.

One solution, as identified by the researchers from the IBM Research Division, San Jose, Calif., is a holographic storage system. This system, in contrast to conventional magnetic and optical recording, requires the unique integration of many different technologies as opposed to one dominant technology. By combining these technologies, it's anticipated that the resulting storage system would be both original and competitive in performance, size, and cost. Researchers believe that such a system could even potentially have access times and data rates 100 to 1000 times faster than today's magnetic hard disks. One of the key features of holographic storage is its ability to store information redundantly. The storage process involves two basic steps: first storing an interference pattern from a range of data, and next retrieving this stored information at a later date *(Fig. 1)*.

Information recorded using conventional technologies occupies a discrete location in or on the recording layer. In contrast, a bit recorded by holographic means is stored in the form of an interference pattern that spans the entire area or volume of the hologram.

The storage process starts by forming a two-dimensional page of digital information on a spatial light modulator (SLM). The SLM is illuminated by a laser beam, resulting in a transmitted light or signal beam. Both the signal beam and a reference beam of light are then directed at the same spot on the recording medium. The intersection of the beams produces an interference pattern that's recorded as a hologram. Numerous holograms may be recorded in the same spot by either changing the angle with respect to the recording medium of the sample or the laser beams for each individual hologram.

Because a single page of bits may be stored at one time, the information content of the page is intermingled. Thus, any defect occurring in the recording medium would not destroy the data bits. Rather, the signal level of all the bits would be reduced.To retrieve the stored information, the recorded hologram is illuminated with a replica of the reference beam. This effectively creates a replica of the original signal beam. That beam is then used to form an image of the original SLM data pattern on an array of photodetectors.

In conventional storage, data is recorded and retrieved serially. Holographic storage, on the other hand, uses the information capacity of an optical wavefront so that data can be recorded and retrieved in parallel, one page at a time. Due to the page-oriented nature of holographic storage, the potential exists for extremely high data rates, subject only to the limitations imposed by I/O devices. In simpler terms, holographic storage systems should have data rates approaching 1.0 Gbytes/s. In addition, because beam deflection, as opposed to moving parts, is used to access the stored holograms, access times in the 10-ms to 10-ms range could be achieved.

Holographic storage also lends itself well to multiplexing. In this process, the holographic structure of one page is intermixed with the holographic structures of other pages. Hence, multiple, independent pages of data can be recorded at the same spot on a relatively thick recording layer. In effect, if multiple holograms were stored in increments of 0.9 nm on a recording medium approximately 1.0 mm thick, then a total of 500 holograms could be stored in one location. Thick recording layers also help minimize the number of defects tolerated. Consequently, multiple pages of data may be retrieved with minimum crosstalk.

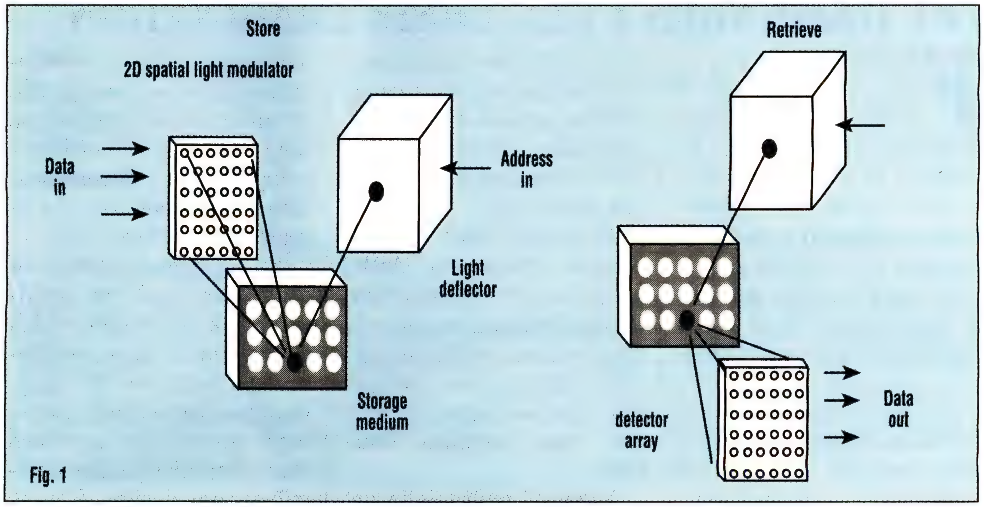


Fig. 1

Current holographic storage systems require the use of high-performance-grade components *(Fig. 2)*. Optimum performance necessitates that many of these components be pushed beyond their current performance capabilities. Nevertheless, although it could be up to 10 years before a completed holographic storage system is ready to ship, great progress has been made in many of the key system components.

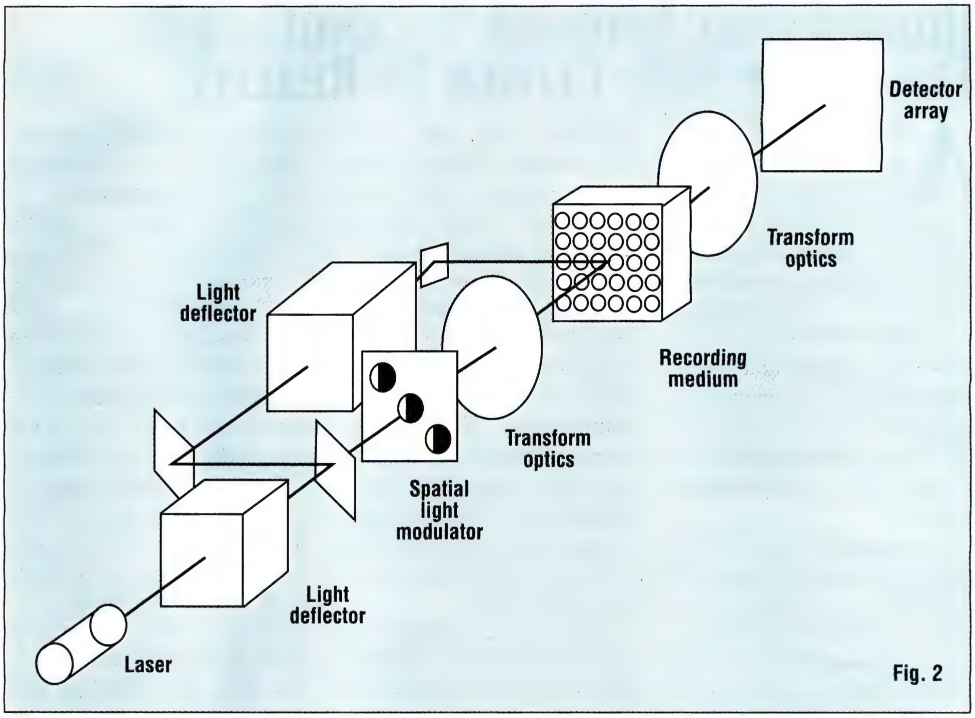


Fig. 2

Recent developments in the area of integrated CCD arrays have replaced discretely mounted photodiodes. For instance, liquid-crystal SLMs have supplanted photographic masks and film transports. Also, efficient laser diodes, which can be used directly or as pumping sources to provide blue-green light, have been developed. With these devices, holographic technology is able to gain more attention as the potential storage technology of the future. However, the technology is still in its evolutionary stages. To achieve a complete understanding of the technology's capabilities and the requirements it will need to meet will require further study.

Despite all of the advances made over the past few years, several issues have impeded the successful implementation of holographic storage. Most important has been the lack of a suitable material system. Unfortunately, identifying this material is not as easy as it sounds. The numerous storage applications, each with their own requirements, make it virtually impossible to single out one particular material.

Yet, with the recently renewed interest in holographic technology, researchers are more hopeful that not only will they identify a material system, but integrate it into a workable holographic storage system. It's hoped that such a system will one day surpass today's technologies in terms of cost and performance. By some estimates, real industry impact from this technology could be as close as five years away.

For further information, contact the IBM Research Division, Almaden Research Center, 650 Harry Rd., San Jose, Calif.; 95120-6099.

CHERYL AJLUNI

BUILDING BLOCKS, ALGORITHMS FOR MULTIMEDIA LET DESIGNERS FLEX THEIR IMAGINATION

Flexibility—the key to any designer's bag of tricks—has long been aided by standard-cell libraries. In the multimedia-system domain, such flexibility is stressed to the limit because of evolving standards and the many pockets of opportunity, from video conferencing to home theaters and much more. However, to maximize design capabilities, engineers need a library of cells optimized for multimedia applications. These cells are used to create building blocks, such as codecs, motion estimators, quantizers, discrete cosine transforms, entropy encoders, and others.

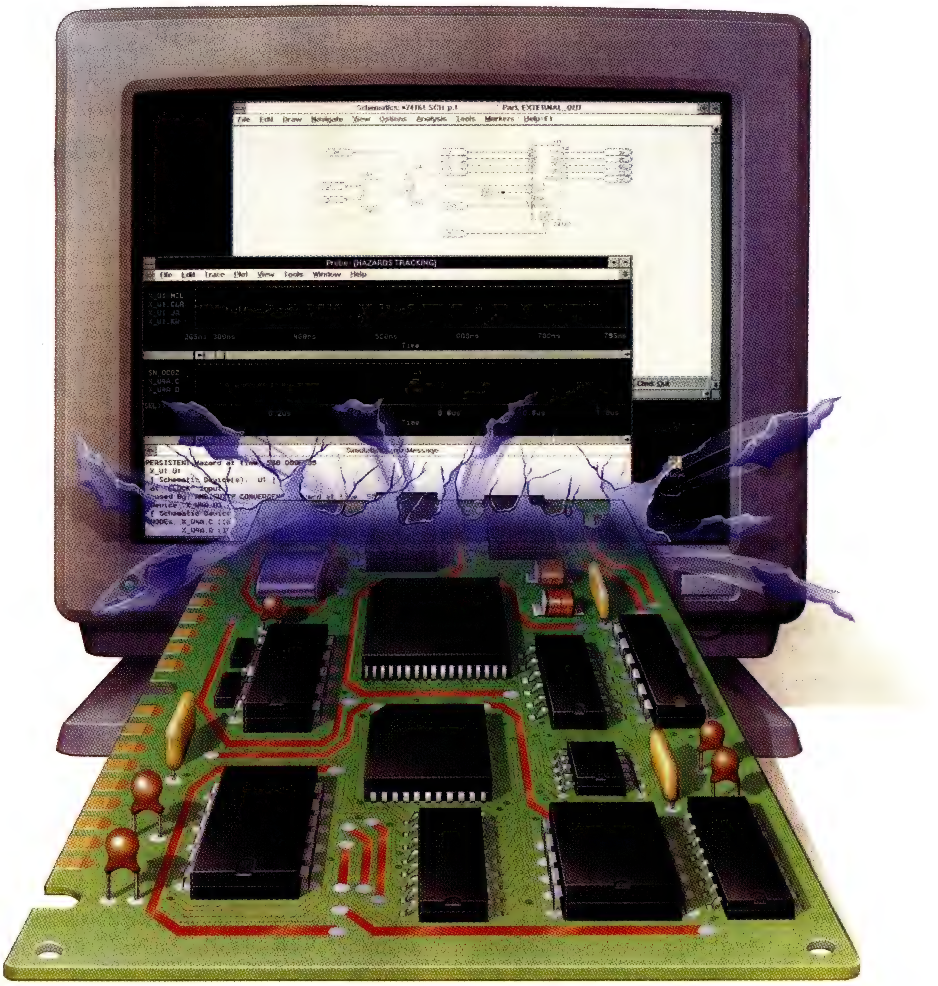
Although most cell libraries offered by ASIC suppliers often include hundreds of cell options, most of these cells are relatively generic. That leaves designers with having to develop the more complex functions.

Much of multimedia design, however, is in the algorithm more so than in the circuitry. Thus, algorithms hold the key to efficient compression, decompression, and other aspects of multimedia subsystems.

By combining a family of algorithms and the building-block cells with which to implement them, designers at CompCore Multimedia Inc., Santa Clara, Calif., came up with an approach that simplifies multimedia-subsystem design. Key to the CompCore scheme is a family of highly efficient algorithms that can implement key standards, such as Px64 for video conferencing or MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 for still and motion video, with minimal logic. Furthermore, the algorithms are highly portable and can be implemented in any ASIC-supplier's process to become part of that company's cell library.

The initial library of functions offered by the company includes a number of key building blocks for the task of video decompression—a Huffman decoder,

Finally...



Digital Analysis You Can Use!

If you are a designer who works on real-world digital circuits, you need an EDA system that allows you to efficiently verify and debug your design. The Design Center desktop EDA system with the **PLogic** digital circuit simulator provides the features you need.

- Digital worst-case (min/max) timing analysis helps you find timing problems in your design using the range of delays specified by the manufacturer. This technique can find problems that simple single-delay methods can't—even with multiple runs.
- When there are problems with your design, such as setup/hold or worst-case timing violations, the Design Center eliminates the guesswork. Detailed warning messages lead you directly to the timing errors; interactive capabilities help you automatically associate selected messages with corresponding waveforms.
- The Design Center's unencrypted libraries offer over 1,800 off-the-shelf digital devices including TTL, CMOS, 10K and 100K ECL, and PLD devices. All of this at no extra cost! You can also easily model new devices directly from specifications provided in data books. **PLogic** supports pin-to-pin delay specifications, timing constraints, and logic expressions, as well as a wide variety of low-level primitives.
- If you design with standard or complex PLDs, the Design Center with PLSyn provides you with fully integrated device-independent logic synthesis. Design and simulate using any mixture of programmable logic and discrete digital parts. Then, let PLSyn automatically partition and fit your programmable logic into one or more parts of your choosing.

You can count on the Design Center with **PLogic** for state-of-the-art technology, reliability, and performance. *Call today for more information!*

MicroSim Corporation

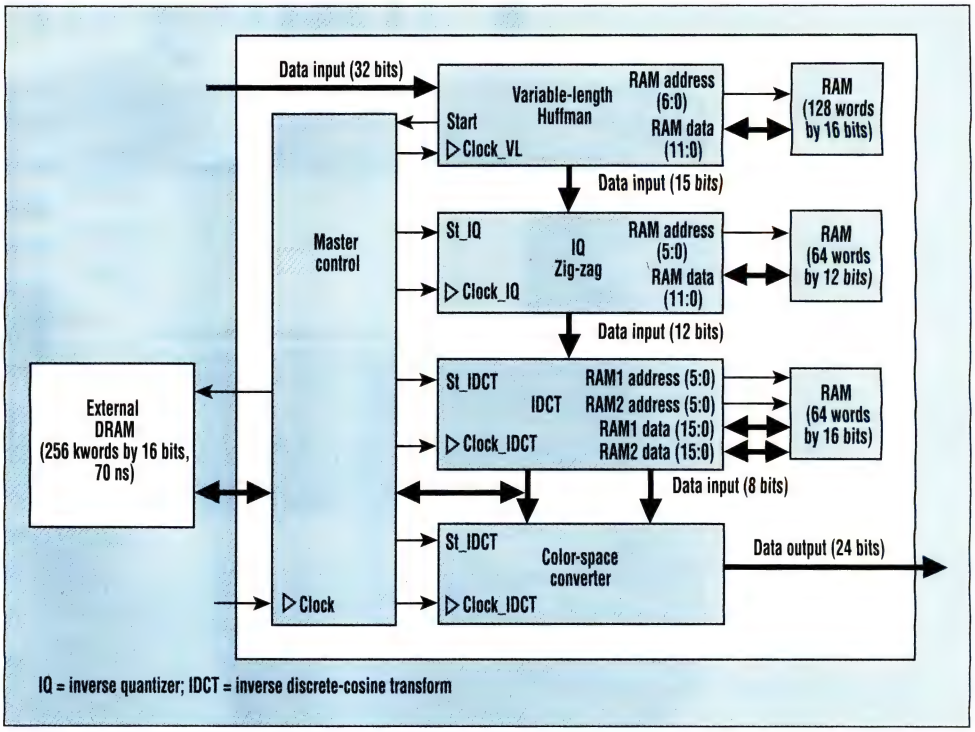
The Desktop EDA Company

20 Fairbanks • Irvine, CA 92718 • USA • (714) 770-3022
(800) 245-3022 • FAX: (714) 455-0554 • BBS: (714) 830-1550

Design Center and PSpice are registered trademarks of MicroSim Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

• CIRCLE 305 FOR IBM • CIRCLE 306 FOR SPARCSTATION

an inverse quantizer, an inverse discrete cosine transform, a motion estimator, and a color-space converter. Designers can combine them to form a complete MPEG decoder and still have room to spare for other functions *(see the figure)*. Or, some of the processing can be done in software on an off-chip processor, minimizing the silicon overhead.



IQ = inverse quantizer; IDCT = inverse discrete-cosine transform

The high efficiency of the algorithms is key to efficient silicon usage. For instance, the Px64 codec designed for video conferencing requires only about 5000 gates of logic plus RAM and can run at a frequency of 20 MHz; an MPEG-1 circuit running at a frequency of 40 MHz needs just 10 kgates plus RAM; and an MPEG-2 implementation at a frequency of 66 MHz uses 18 kgates plus RAM. Such implementations are about three to four times smaller than most other competitive solutions. The inverse discrete cosine transform macrocell, key to many image-manipulation algorithms, consumes less than 2000 gates yet handles an 8-by-8-pixel block size, features a latency of 280 cycles and a throughput of 512 cycles/block, and has precision that's CCITT H.261-compliant.

In addition, the algorithms are implemented using a hierarchical or gate-level, synthesizable, Verilog hardware-design language that can be used with cell libraries from various ASIC manufacturers. By being able to treat each building-block section as an independent block, designers can optimally configure subsystems through typical standard-cell design tools.

Although CompCore doesn't manufacture chips, it will license its algorithms and cell net-list or source-code designs in Verilog or C-language form. This gives ASIC suppliers the opportunity to quickly add multimedia functions to their implementation capabilities. The portable C-software modules for each block can also be used to perform simulations, allowing designers to quickly simulate the subsystem they're designing. That, in turn, minimizes the number of design iterations designers would have to go through.

Companies that expect to implement a large number of multimedia ASICs could also license the library to speed their time to market. By licensing the library, the companies could "shop around" to find the best foundry or set of support/design tools. Licenses for the software library range from about $250,000 for a single-use design, to about $1 million for unlimited use of the library. Although those numbers may seem high initially, as chip production ramps into the hundreds of thousands, the license fee amortizes and adds minimally to the cost of each chip.

For more information, contact George Haber at (408) 773-8310.

DAVE BURSKY

FAST ATA IMPLEMENTATION TRANSFERS DATA AT 13.3 MBYTES/S OVER STANDARD CONNECTIONS

Graphic- and data-intensive applications_interactive multimedia, full-motion video, digital audio, animation, digital photography, and high-resolution graphics_are increasingly finding their way into the mainstream and continue to tax PC buses. In the workplace, desk-to-desk white-board collaboration and video conferencing, workgroup computing, and client-server architectures are all emerging as tools required to maintain office productivity. To support this increase of data handling, a faster method of shuttling data is needed. This is where Fast ATA steps in.

Developed by Seagate Technology Inc., Scotts Valley, Calif., Fast ATA is an advanced implementation of the standard AT Attachment (ATA) interface. It transfers up to 13.3 Mbytes/s using a standard VL-Bus-to-ATA or PCI-to-ATA hardware connection *(see the table)*.

Fast ATA is fully functional and backward-compatible with the ATA interface and retains the ATA's standard features for host connections. It also has three advanced industry-standard defined features.

The first feature is pro-

A 32-macrocell EPLD for the cost of a 22V10? Bob found this to be a rather pleasant surprise.

If you're currently designing with 22V10s or other PALs or GALs, then you're ready for the advantages of Altera's EPM7032. Here's a device that triples the density of what you're currently using; saving board space and decreasing power consumption. With pin-to-pin delays as fast as 7.5 ns, you'll be able to support even the fastest Pentium designs. But the real value is that you get these powerful, high-performance features for less than the cost of a 22V10.

To make your move to the EPM7032 an easy one, we're offering our FirstStep design utility, free of charge. FirstStep contains everything you need to automatically convert your existing PALASM and ABEL designs for a no-charge, no-fuss migration to the EPM7032.

When you choose Altera for your programmable logic needs, you get more than speed and density. You also get technology leadership, easy-to-use design software and comprehensive technical support. This is real value. This is the Altera Advantage.

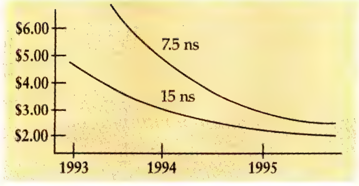
Call us now, at 800-9-ALTERA (800-925-8372) to receive your free copy of FirstStep. You'll find moving up to the EPM7032 will cost less than you ever thought possible.

Now, isn't that a pleasant surprise?

Feature for feature, Altera means value.

	EPM7032	22V10
Macrocells	32	10
Pin Count	44	24
Package Options	PLCC PQFP TQFP	PDIP PLCC
Tpd = 15.0 ns	$ 4.75	$ 7.45
Tpd = 10.0 ns	$ 7.95	$ 9.90
Tpd = 7.5 ns	$11.95	$14.25

Above prices are based on 100 piece quantities. Pricing for the 22V10 is based on the lowest of the published prices from Lattice and AMD as of January 1, 1994.



EPM7032 projected 25,000 unit pricing through 1995.

The ALTERA Advantage

Altera Corporation, 2610 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134-2020

© Copyright 1994 Altera Corporation. Altera and MAX are registered trademarks, and EPM7032 and FirstStep are trademarks of Altera Corporation. Other brands or products are trademarks of their respective holders. The specifications contained herein are subject to change without notice.

grammed I/O mode 3, which is the typical BIOS implementation for VL-Bus and PCI connections that deliver 11.1 Mbytes/s in a burst-transfer mode. The second feature is multi-word DMA mode 1, which runs at up to 13.3 Mbytes/s. Multi-word DMA mode 1, which isn't a common implementation, is supported by Fast ATA drives and typically can be found on EISA host-bus connections. The last feature is multiple-block read/write capability. This feature supports increases in transfer rate by up to 30% over standard ATA performance when implemented in BIOS.

However, Fast ATA is more economical to integrate than fast SCSI. Implementing the interface through system BIOS supplies the increased performance without an incremental hardware cost. There's also the added expense of the SCSI interface on a SCSI-based peripheral, such as a hard-disk drive.

On a VL-Bus or PCI system, the Fast ATA hardware connection can be made by linking a standard, 40-pin, ATA ribbon-cable connector from the Fast ATA drive to the local-bus host adapter. Once connected, the capabilities of Fast ATA drives usually can be enabled through the data-transfer options found in the BIOS setup tables. For further simplification, future BIOS releases should offer an automatic configuration for Fast ATA drives.

Fast ATA isn't intended to replace SCSI in higher-end applications like file servers, minicomputers, mainframes, and technical workstations. In addition to their high data-transfer rates, these platforms generally are required to handle large numbers of simultaneous I/O events from multiple users. The more highly sophisticated command-processing capabilities offered by typical SCSI devices, such as tagged command queuing and command coalescing, are better suited to these platforms. SCSI implementations also are more attractive to users that need a large number of devices (scanners, plotters, and disk, tape, and CD-ROM drives, for example) connected to their system. The added cost of a SCSI host adapter can be amortized over the large number of devices.

Contact Seagate Technology at (408) 438-6550.

RICHARD NASS

A COMPARISON OF DEVICE INTERFACES

Interface	Typical implementation	Burst-transfer rate (Mbytes/s)	Connection
Standard AT (ATA or IDE)	BIOS	4.0-8.3	ISA or motherboard
Fast ATA	BIOS	13.3	PCI, VL-Bus, or motherboard
SCSI	Host adapter	5.0	ISA
Fast SCSI	Host adapter	10.0	VL-Bus, PCI, or EISA
Fast and wide SCSI	Host adapter	20.0	VL-Bus, PCI, or EISA

DISK-DRIVE READ-CHANNEL IC MAXIMIZES PRML ADVANTAGES With "BOTTOM-UP" DESIGN

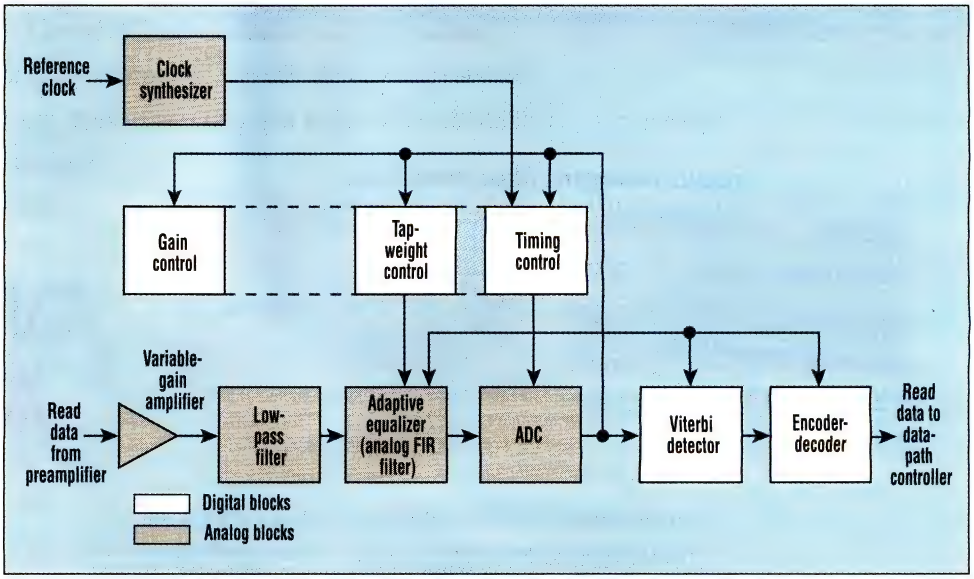
The partial-response, maximum-likelihood (PRML) signal-processing algorithm is finding its way into more and more high-end, hard-disk drives. Using PRML, engineers can replace most of a hard-disk drive's analog read-channel electronics with digital circuitry and just about double the disk's storage capacity.

With that in mind, engineers at the Mass Storage Products Division of AT&T Microelectronics, Allentown, Pa., have gone one step further. They've taken full advantage of the benefits offered by the up-and-coming read-channel technology by designing a PRML read-channel IC from the bottom up.

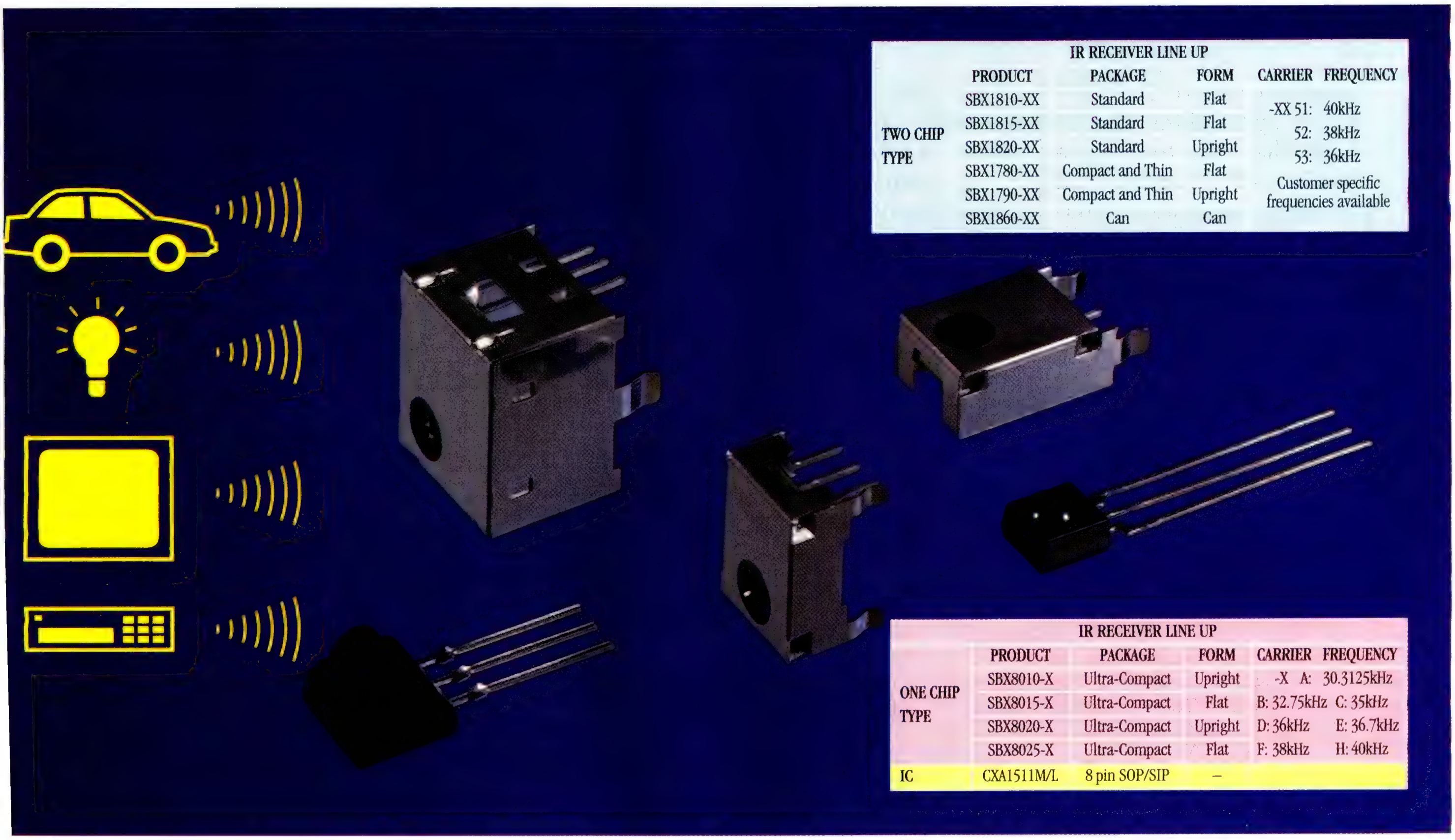
Emphasis was put on the design of ten-tap analog finite-impulse-response (FIR) filters. The filter implements the tap weight control in the digital domain and the tap-value summation in the analog domain. By using the analog FIR filters in place of a conventional digital FIR filter, a smaller, lower-power flash analog-to-digital converter can be employed.

The data-path performance was modeled by AT&T's designers using proprietary simulation tools. This technique allowed them to evaluate different circuit options, such as the number of taps in the FIR filter.

About 150 mW of power is consumed by the FIR filter and flash converter when the chip runs at full speed. Competitive archi-



SONY. FOR COMPLETE CONTROL IN ADVANCED IR TECHNOLOGY.



IR RECEIVER LINE UP

	PRODUCT	PACKAGE	FORM	CARRIER FREQUENCY
TWO CHIP TYPE	SBX1810-XX	Standard	Flat	-XX 51: 40kHz
	SBX1815-XX	Standard	Flat	52: 38kHz
	SBX1820-XX	Standard	Upright	53: 36kHz
	SBX1780-XX	Compact and Thin	Flat	Customer specific frequencies available
	SBX1790-XX	Compact and Thin	Upright	
	SBX1860-XX	Can	Can	

IR RECEIVER LINE UP

	PRODUCT	PACKAGE	FORM	CARRIER FREQUENCY
ONE CHIP TYPE	SBX8010-X	Ultra-Compact	Upright	-X A: 30.3125kHz
	SBX8015-X	Ultra-Compact	Flat	B: 32.75kHz C: 35kHz
	SBX8020-X	Ultra-Compact	Upright	D: 36kHz E: 36.7kHz
	SBX8025-X	Ultra-Compact	Flat	F: 38kHz H: 40kHz
IC	CXA1511M/L	8 pin SOP/SIP	–	

No one comes close to Sony quality in Infra-Red receivers for remote ntrol uses. Available in a variety of packages, they offer the A1 reliability eded for most IR applications: *TVs, VCRs, Hi-Fi Equipment, Car curity, Air Conditioning, Industrial Machinery & Garage Doors.*

High performance is guaranteed thanks to the on-board Sony A1511M/L preamplifier IC to control signal reception. Other quality urance features include a wide selection of carrier frequencies, low power nsumption and resistance to high frequency AC disturbances.

In fact, quality assurance underpins the Sony service. As world leaders d innovators in semiconductors, Sony can assist you with an unsurpassed el of technical support and advice. And use its high-volume production acity to offer highly competitive prices on just-in-time delivery.

For more information on the way IR technology can be used to improve your product performance, please phone:

Sony International Offices:
United Kingdom: SSE, UK Sales. Tel: +44 932 816175.
Germany, Switzerland & Austria: Sony Europa GmbH, CPCE. Tel:+49 89 82916 442.
France & Spain: Sony France SA, Semiconductor Department. Tel: +33 1 40 87 33 86.
Scandinavia, Italy & Other Areas: Tel: +44 256 478771 (Ext. 407).
Alternatively, write to Donna Crowley at:
Headquarters: Sony Semiconductor Europe, Priestley Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 9JP. Tel: +44 256 478771 (Ext. 432). Fax: +44 256 818194.

READER SERVICE 133

SONY®

tectures consume approximately 600 mW. The filter requires several multipliers, multiple 6- to 10-bit-wide adder circuits, and pipelined latches. The analog functions of the read-channel chip include a variable-gain amplifier (VGA), a low-pass filter, a clock synthesizer, the FIR filter, and the analog-to-digital converter. The digital blocks include a Viterbi detector, an encoder-decoder, as well as controls for gain, tap weight, and timing *(see the figure)*.

Placing the converter after the filter in the dataflow sequence means the conversion noise isn't amplified by the filter. This allows the chip to have a smaller converter with half as many comparators. Consequently, the die size of the chip is reduced by almost 50%.

The chip's VGA gain is digitally controlled and continuously adapted when it reads data. This delivers the control required by a sampled-amplitude system. A Butterworth filter is then used as the low-pass filter because of its steep cutoff-frequency characteristic. The analog FIR filter follows and compensates for the larger group-delay dispersion, which is a characteristic of the Butterworth filter.

Because the FIR filter bandlimits high-frequency noise before analog to digital conversion, the filter's frequency-cutoff characteristic is a key parameter in a sampled-amplitude read-channel chip. At very high frequencies, there's very little signal energy. However, noise that's present must be eliminated before sampling. Otherwise the noise is aliased to the baseband, where it's nearly impossible to separate from the signal.

For tap-weight control, the AT&T engineers designed a computational unit that updates the FIR filter's tap weights using a standard DSP algorithm. The same circuit sequentially updates each tap weight while the chip is reading data, supplying a continuous adaptation and improved performance. This occurs without any external CPU intervention. The continuous adaptation offers compensation for chip-processing variations and any changes that occur during drive operation due to changes caused by temperature variation or component aging.

The chip's digital phase-locked loop (PLL) compensates for the added latency that's created by the FIR filter and the analog-to-digital converter. A digital implementation allows the PLL to synchronize more quickly to the input data stream. This results in smaller PLL sync fields.

Margin in the PRML channel, which determines whether the error budget calculated is sufficient, is measured by tracking the pulse-qualification threshold. The threshold varies until pulses drop in or out. Timing margin is also tested by offsetting the recovery window to see how much jitter can be tolerated without pushing the driver-

The Call.

POWERED BY MOTOROLA

Busy people everywhere call on the Bravo Encore!™ pager to stay in touch with home and office. Its small size, light weight, programmable alarm and larger, angled display make it the pager that's easier to use, smarter to choose.

Bravo Encore! is a trademark and Motorola and the Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. ©1994 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved.

error rate to an unacceptable level.

The Viterbi detector is a digital circuit that implements the architecture's maximum-likelihood portion. The detector, which operates on sequences of bits rather than single pulses, effectively replaces the symbol-by-symbol pulse-peak detector circuit that's typically employed in a peak-detect channel.

The chip's encoder-decoder circuitry, built with a scrambler, descrambler, precoder and unprecoder, and enhanced redundant address mark, increases the amount of data that can be stored on the disk. Block encode and decode functions translate non-return-to-zero data from the data-path controller into RLL (run-length-limited) modulation code. The scrambler, which comes before the block encoder, "whitens" the data's spectrum of power spectral density. Strongly colored data could cause the FIR filter to adapt incorrectly. The descrambler follows the block decoder and supplies the complementary function on the data that's read from the media.

A precode block is added to the data path after the block encoder to ensure that the run-length constraint applied by the block encoder appears at the FIR filter output. Lastly, precompensation helps modulate the timing to compensate for serious nonlinear effects that can be modeled for bit shift. This shifts write data in the opposite direction when compared to a peak-detecting channel.

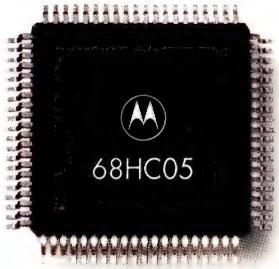
For more information, contact AT&T's Pat Mallon at (908) 771-2788 or Richard Muldoon at (908) 771-2825.

RICHARD NASS

IC PLACE-AND-ROUTE METHODOLOGY BALANCES TIMING AND DIE-SIZE TRADE-OFFS

As ICs migrate toward half-micron technology, interconnect delay dominates gate delay and largely determines chip performance. Physical layout is one of the most important steps in tackling IC-performance issues such as clock skew and crosstalk effects. That's because placement and routing determine interconnect topology and final connections, and thus associated interconnect delays.

Engineers must attack the problem with timing-driven physical design. But a difficult part of performing timing-driven design is bridging the gap between the path-oriented timing analysis in the front end of the process and the net-oriented physical design in the back end. Conventional approaches to physical IC design may be based on either net- or path-constraint



The Answer.

The Motorola 68HC05 microcontroller answers every need for the Bravo Encore! It's a small and inexpensive power miser that tirelessly sequences, decodes and displays paging information. From pagers to televisions, products powered by Motorola are fast becoming a way of life.

MOTOROLA
Microcontrollers

READER SERVICE 2

methodologies.

A new approach from ArcSys Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif., uses Slack Graphs for timing-constraint representation (basically, slack is the amount of excessive timing resource). The Slack Graph bridges the gap between path-oriented timing verification and net-oriented placement and routing. In actuality, it acts as a generic interface between timing verification and physical design, and is nothing more than a snapshot of the timing-verification results.

For a given design net list, the ArcSys tools form a directed graph in which each node represents a pin, and each direction edge represents the electrical connection from a source pin to a receiving pin. After delay calculation, the system then binds the intrinsic delay or RC delay (transition plus interconnect delays) to the internal cell edge and free net edge, respectively.

With specified setup-and-hold-time rules for flip-flops, latches, target clock-cycle time, external data-arrival time at primary inputs, and required arrival time at primary outputs, the Slack-Graph-based system can perform timing verification that determines actual and required arrival times at each node. Then, nodal slack of node i is defined as the difference between required and actual arrival times. The edge slack of edge (i,j) is the difference of the required arrival time at node j and the sum of the arrival time at node i and edge RC delay. Then, with the information, the system constructs a complete Slack Graph. This description is a simplified version of Slack Graph processing; in practice, it can be more elaborate.

One major benefit derived from the Slack Graph is that it serves as a generic timing interface. The graph's construction is independent of the timing model and timing verifier used. Each Slack Graph considers all timing paths. Unlike conventional approaches, though, the timing-driven design methodology using Slack Graphs can handle such practical concerns as pin-to-pin RC delay, loading effects, and slew rates.

Because the graph contains complete timing information, engineers can retrieve commonly-used path constraints from the Slack Graph. And the graph contains this information in a relatively small amount of space. Actually, its size is proportional to the number of pins in the IC design.

Slack Graphs enable the ArcSys system to simultaneously optimize die-size and all-path timing constraints when doing physical placement and routing. That's because Slack Graphs contain not only timing information, but also connectivity used for layout. The graph edge is derived from the chip's net list, and it tells exactly which pins are connected.

Because the graph can contain both types of information, ArcSys was able to develop a patent-pending optimization process that globally considers slack, sensitivity, and connectiv-

The Theatre.

POWERED BY MOTOROLA

When it comes to televisions, the RCA 52" Home Theatre™ takes center stage. It's one of the brightest, sharpest and most sophisticated RCA projection televisions. And with features like Closed Captioning, Pix-in-Pix and broadcast stereo, it elevates home theater to a high art.

Motorola and the Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. ©1994 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved.

ity. It respects existing layout results, and suggests a better timing solution. The new layout result is then fed back to construct a new set of slack numbers on the same graph. Thus, the Slack Graph optimizer and layout optimizer alternately guide the global optimization process. This allows the best tradeoff among timing and layout.

The complete ArcSys physical-IC-design system consists of seven major components: input data, parasitic extraction, delay calculation, timing verification, placement and routing, timing report, and data export.

The flexibility afforded by the Slack Graph generic timing interface lets users construct an appropriate design flow for their requirements. For example, an integrated timing-driven setup will automatically perform timing optimization. Users need only provide a timing library that includes gate delay, driving resistance, and other parameters for each cell. After users specify the target cycle time, and the actual and required arrival times for I/O pads, the ArcSys Timing Verifier locates registers and clock networks, performs timing analysis, and generates a Slack Graph for timing-driven optimization. On the other hand, a setup configured for total user control requires that users have their own timing verifier and delay calculator. Only the basic parasitic parameters, such as per-unit capacitance, are needed.

For more information, call (408) 738-8881.

LISA MALINIAK

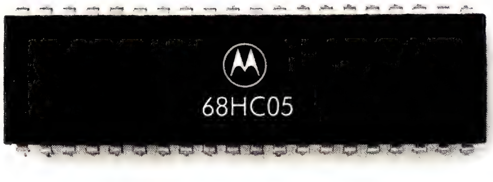
Coming Soon !

A new information
service for readers of
ELECTRONICDESIGN

Penton's 800# TeleBase Service provides readers of Electronic Design with a Telephone accessible dataBase of information on electronic products & services not likely found anywhere else.

We take product headlines & descriptive text provided by manufacturers, convert it into digital audio and store it in an organized database that's made available to our readership via toll-free 800#. Products are listed by category and access # in this Telebase Directory.

Delivered as a bonus to regular Electronic Design subscribers, the printed Telebase Directory is updated every month. This is something you won't want to miss. Call us at 1/201/393-6045 for more information.

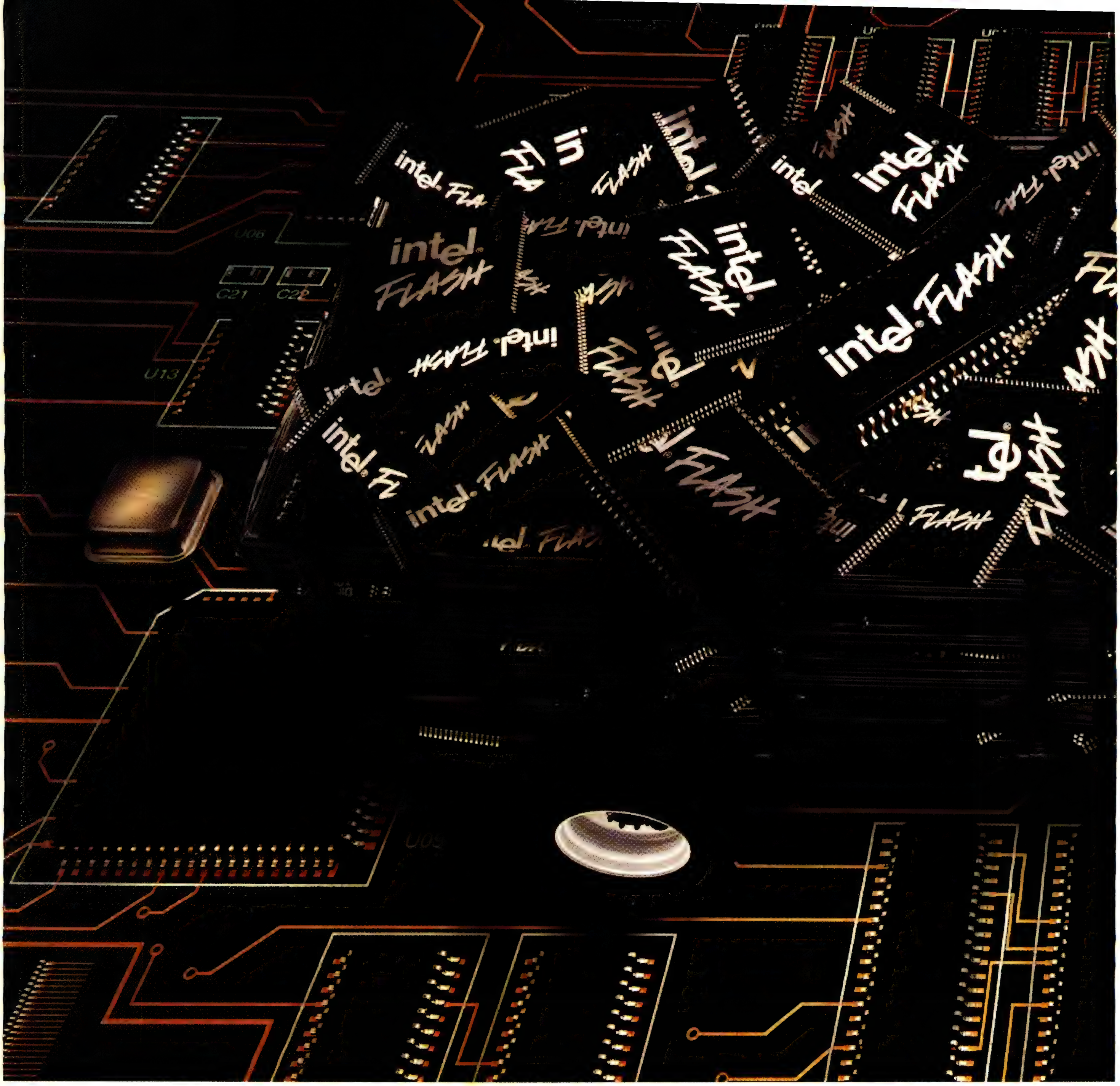


The Director.

The Home Theatre's impressive performance comes from a Motorola 68HC05 microcontroller. It not only controls the basic functions; it also incorporates the first on-chip Closed Captioning decoder in the industry. From televisions to computers, products powered by Motorola are fast becoming a way of life.

MOTOROLA
Microcontrollers

READER SERVICE 3



We not only have a ton of these,

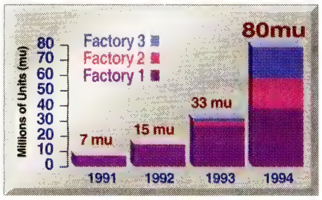
Intel Flash Memory is shipping in high gear. Our factory capacity is up. Our prices are coming down. And we're leading the industry in flash technology.

The shortage is over. With three flash factories now on line, Intel can support both your immediate and long-term needs. In fact, our sub-micron process in each factory allows us to provide multiple sources for our flash products to ensure delivery.

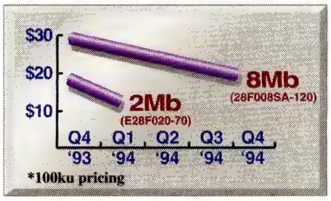
What's more, our new capacity is so huge, we'll outsupply all other flash manufacturers. Combined.[†]

We're also growing the market by driving down flash prices, making Intel Flash

Intel Flash Memory Factory Output



Intel Flash Component Pricing Trend*



*100ku pricing

© 1994 Intel Corporation. [†]Based on 9/93 Dataquest forecast of total flash units to ship in 1994. [††]All prices are in U.S. dollars.

but now you'll also save a ton.

Memory a viable option for virtually any new design. In fact, since Q4 '93, we've dropped prices by as much as 31 percent. And by the end of the year, the volume price for our 120ns, 8Mb FlashFile™ devices will be as low as $20.[††]

This is an opportune time to get the design wheels rolling, too. Because from April through September 1994, you can purchase one hundred 8Mb devices for just $25 each.

With chips from 256Kb to 32Mb, to PCMCIA Flash Cards and ATA Flash Drives, Intel also gives you by far the broadest, most technologically advanced line of flash products in the industry.

So if you're ready to load up on flash memory, call +44 (0) 793 431155 for complete information. Because Intel is more than ready to deliver.

intel®

READER SERVICE 97

BERG® CONNECTORS
THE FAST LANE TO MARKET
FINITE-ELEMENT ANALYSIS
SPEEDS SOLID MODELING

CONCURRENT DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

BERG DESIGNS ANYWHERE BUILDS ANYWHERE

Berg state-of-the-art capabilities speed customer designs from concept to market. For example, using finite-element analysis, designs are broken down into thousands of elements. Then, the design is subjected to simulated stress to identify and eliminate structural weaknesses. Optimal designs are achieved in hours or days instead of weeks. Physical prototypes and verification can now begin earlier and finish earlier.

Concurrent design and manufacturing accelerates the process even further, assuring that the design is manufacturable, optimally.

Now pre-production can get off to an earlier start; Berg can scale up to, say, 50,000 units, anywhere and then manufacture anywhere. France, The Netherlands, Japan, Taiwan, Singapore, Korea, India or the U.S.

If you're in a time bind on a new design, call Berg for a faster start. It's what Berg does every day: refining the level of capability that has produced industry standards such as Metral®, the standard for Futurebus+; Micropax™, the first complete 0.025 inch connector system; and industry-compatible PCMCIA. Berg Electronics, 825 Old Trail Rd., Etters, PA. 17319-9769.

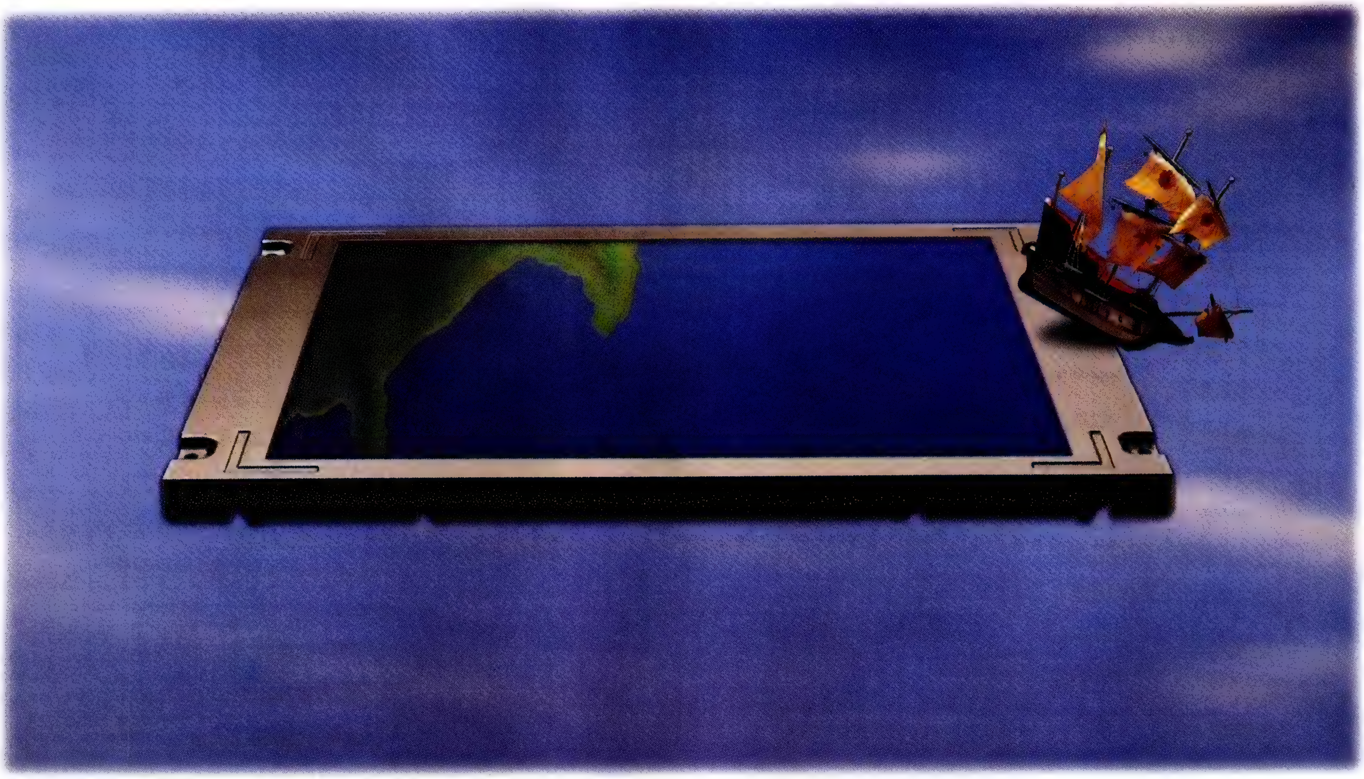
BERG
ELECTRONICS

CERTIFIED ISO 9001
WORLDWIDE

CALL US ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD YOU CHOOSE TO WORK.

HERTOGENBOSCH, NETHERLANDS: Phone: + 31 73 206 259; FAX: + 31 73 214 439 • LES ULIS CEDEX A, FRANCE: Phone: + 33 81 54 54 54; FAX: + 33 81 52 04 11 • BAD HOMBURG, GERMANY: Phone: + 49 61 72 87 10 00; FAX: + 49 61 72 87 18 40 • HITCHIN HERTS, UNITED KINGDOM: Phone: + 44 462 44 1555; FAX: + 44 462 441 600 • TOKYO, JAPAN: Phone: + 81 03 5493 5200; FAX: + 81 03 5493 5233 • KYUNGGI-DO, KOREA: Phone: + 82 336 301265; FAX: + 82 336 301117 • NGEE ANN CITY, SINGAPORE: Phone: + 65 738 6277; FAX: + 65 730 4122 • KOWLOON, HONG KONG: Phone: + 852 721 2220; FAX: + 852 723 0787 • TAOYUAN, TAIWAN: Phone: + 886 03 454 9173; FAX: + 886 03 462 0676 • MADURAI, INDIA: Phone: + 91 11 5734027; FAX: + 91 11 5755736 • MISSISSAUGA, CANADA: Phone: 905 626 4711; FAX: 905 626 1477 • ETTERS, PA, USA: Phone: 717 938 6711; FAX: 717 938 7000.

READER SERVICE 210



Our world.

Welcome to it.

Admittedly, all these years of designing and manufacturing displays has given us a slightly different perspective of the world.

Well, that's what will happen when you explore the boundaries of technology and aspire to flawless production. And now we're ready to provide the voracious U.S. market and the world with a steady supply of 9.4-inch TFT (Thin Film Transistor) color LCDs.

We are growing with demand and plan to expand our production to an impressive 120,000 displays a month this year, and to produce a whopping 180,000 displays a month by the end of 1995.

Our world also happens to be a friendly one. We've assembled a dedicated U.S. customer service team to provide you with instant answers as well as complete technical support.

And our displays have some pretty impressive specs. They feature up to 4,096 display colors (16 gray scale) and an excellent response time of 40 milliseconds -- making them ideal for multimedia and video applications. It's not that far off on the horizon when our displays will consume a miserly 3W or less and slim down to under 10mm so your end system will stay fashionably thin.

So if you're looking for the best partner to provide high-volume active-matrix screens, give us a call at 1-800-366-9782. Talk to our technical experts or ask for literature pack 29. We'll send you an atlas of information. And, once again, welcome to our world. We think it's a place where you'll enjoy doing business.

NEC

©1994 NEC Electronics Inc. 475 Ellis Street P.O.Box 7241, Mountain View, California 94039-7241

READER SERVICE 119

COVER FEATURE

WITH WORD WIDTHS OF 4 TO 32 BITS, CORE-BASED DESIGNS ENSURE OPTIMIZATION.

MICROCONTROLLER DESIGN EXPLOITS REUSABLE CORES

DAVE BURSKY

As customer demands perpetually change throughout the electronics marketplace, the window of product viability continues to shrink. Feeling the brunt of this unstable climate are the designers, who are increasingly pressured to bring products to market quickly. Delivering just *one* product is no longer suitable, though, because customers often want a range of products with different features to match their needs. Not surprisingly, this same principle trickles down to the design level—designers need a range of choices to better optimize the system they're creating.

To give systems the flexibility they need, most designers have already based their systems around programmable microcontrollers or embedded microprocessors. But working with off-the-shelf microcontrollers has some limitations. For instance, they may not have enough memory, or they may not have the right mix of features. Also, some MCUs may be too feature-rich, making them too costly. Similar issues are faced by the controller-chip manufacturers, as well as by manufacturers of chips like digital-signal processors, where "spin-off" versions are desired.

To solve most of these issues, microcontroller, DSP, gate-array, and standard-cell chip suppliers, and system designers, are adopting the same approach: They're all basing most new chip designs on some form of core-based microcontroller/microprocessor to reuse previous design investments.

By breaking down a complex microcontroller or microprocessor into its basic sections—a CPU, some RAM, some ROM, EPROM or EEPROM, and various I/O functions—designers can reuse pieces of designs to quickly develop versions of chips targeted for specific applications. This rapid creation of custom solutions is being helped along by continuing improvements in design and simulation tools, the availability of megacell libraries, and the design of key circuit building blocks with reuse in mind.

The idea of design reuse isn't entirely new. The earliest microcontrollers and bit-slice processors in the late 1970s and early 1980s (such as the TMS-1000 and COPS 4 MCUs, as well as the 2900-family of bit slices) took advantage of design reuse. Companies offering 4-bit MCU families typically had several members of a series all sharing a common CPU, but each version had different support functions included. A handful of application-specific IC (ASIC) suppliers created gate-array masterslices using the 2900 series of bit slices. These masterslices had four of the 4-bit 2901 cores embedded in the array to form a 16-bit processor. Blocks of RAM and/or ROM were included to hold the microcode.

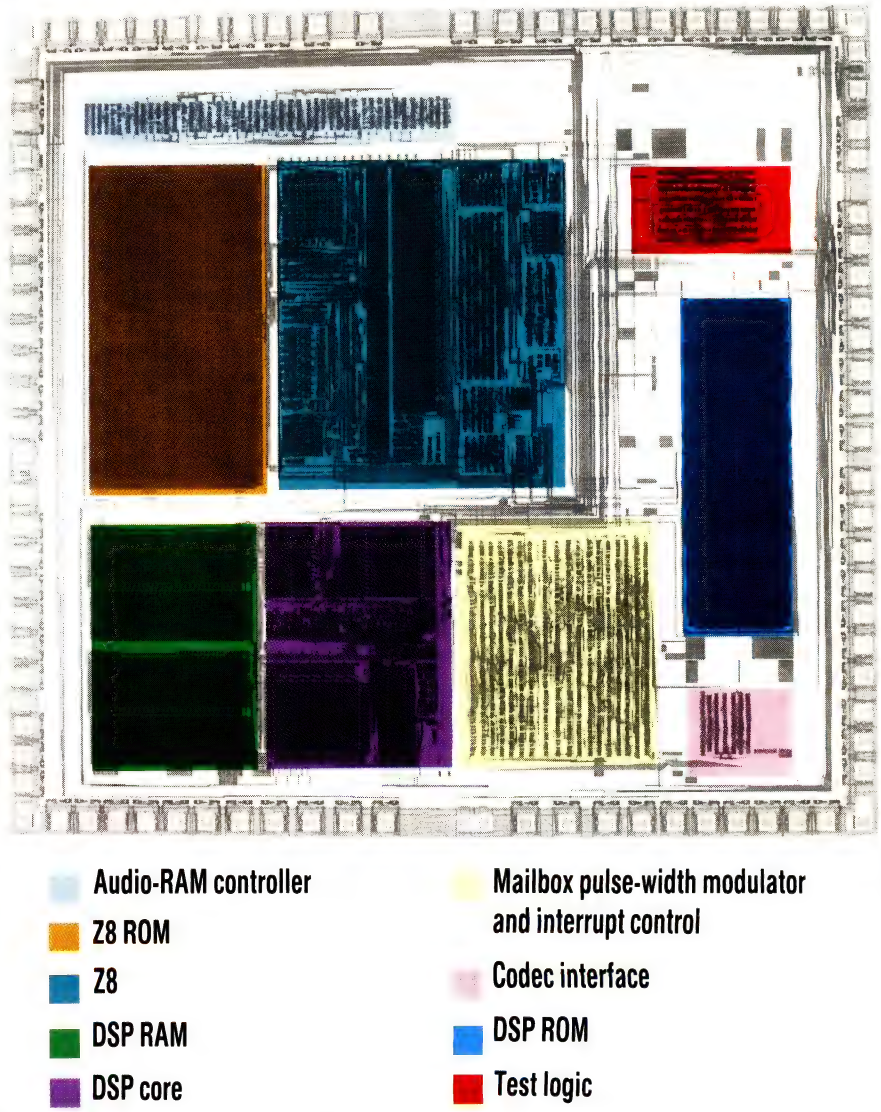
To successfully design a block for reuse, certain factors must be considered. For instance, features that let the blocks be tied together must be included. Furthermore, the design should be developed in a process that's common to the other blocks (not the case several years ago, because the process used for gate-array and standard-cell fabrication was often different from the process optimized for the mass-manufacture of MCUs). Once these two basic elements come together, along with the proper design tools, customer-specific versions of a chip can be defined and fabricated in as little as two or three months (six to nine months for a typical complex design).

When suppliers want to develop a spin-off version of one of their MCUs, they typically follow one of two major approaches, each resulting in customer/application-specific versions. In one approach, which most major suppliers of microcontrollers have used, fairly broad standard families of microcontrollers are defined—chips that the suppliers themselves proliferate.

Often, manufacturers define each chip's feature set by discussing needs with customers or surveying a particular class of applications. Then, if a supplier feels the needs are broad enough, it will develop an offshoot product. Such an approach is well established, as seen by the many successful microcontroller families available from over two dozen suppliers. For instance, there are over a dozen or more members in Motorola's 68HC05 8-bit MCU series, over a half-dozen 32-bit members of Intel's i960 RISC controller family, at least 12 members in the Philips 80C51-based family, and so on.

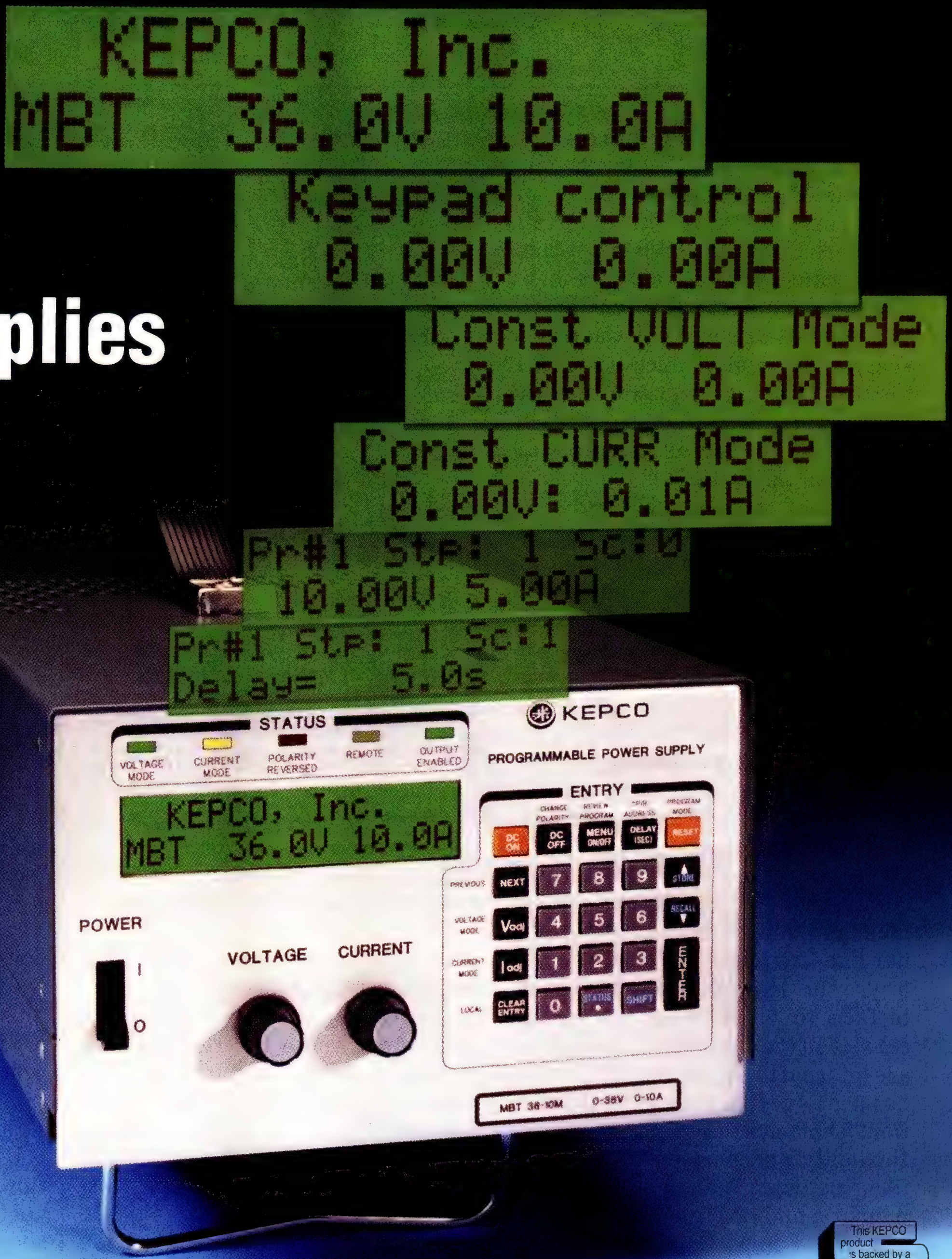
The alternative approach is to have one or more customers totally define the microcontroller's feature set. Motorola took that route in its 68HC05 8-bit microcontroller family as well, using a somewhat formalized product-definition scheme. Instead of just surveying customers, the company distributed a simple software questionnaire on a floppy disk to potential customers. The questionnaire gives these customers the opportunity to define the MCU feature set they would like.

Completed questionnaires are then collated to see if enough commonality exists for Motorola to come out with a "standard" device, which means it could be sold to more than one customer. Such an approach lowers the cost to the customer because Motorola can mass-produce one de-



1. SUPER INTEGRATION is exemplified in this chip, which combines Zilog's handcrafted Z8 microcontroller and associated ROM (upper left corner), a 16-bit DSP block and its associated RAM (lower left portion of the chip), and some custom logic (lower right and right edge of the chip) to form a single-chip telephone answering machine. The custom logic includes the test logic, DSP ROM, codec interface, mailbox pulse-width modulator, and interrupt control. Also in the upper left corner is a group of cells for the audio-RAM controller. By taking standard blocks and combining them with application-targeted support logic, designers can quickly bring custom chips to market.

Kepco power supplies talk...



This KEPCO product is backed by a 5 firm
5-YEAR WARRANTY

...and listen...and stabilize voltage and current with 12 bits of accuracy and resolution. You can have a conversation with Kepco's new MBT power supply.

Use IEEE 488.2, (CIIL or SCPI), IEEE 1118 (2 wire serial bus) or RS 232. Or, punch up your instructions on the keypad and watch the MBT respond on a large 2x16 character display-or back through your bus to its controller. Best of all, watch the MBT's low noise, linear-stabilized output delicately commune with your load, driving it precisely.

360 Watts, 12-bit resolution and accuracy in both voltage and current mode. Reversible polarity with optional built in relays. Self test calibration routines are built in.

Call/fax/write to Dept. NFF-05 for our new Kepco catalog.

MBT MODEL TABLE

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE Volts	OUTPUT CURRENT Amperes
MBT 6-32MG	0-6	0-32
MBT 15-20MG	0-15	0-20
MBT 25-14MG	0-25	0-14
MBT 36-10MG	0-36	0-10
MBT 55-7MG	0-55	0-7
MBT 75-5MG	0-75	0-5
MBT 100-3.6MG	0-100	0-3.6
MBT 150-2.4MG	0-150	0-2.4

A single board computer is included in models with suffix "G". This enables the RS 232 & GPIB (IEEE 488.2) ports and allows an MBT to act as a "master" driving other power supplies. Models are available without the G for use as "slave" units and stand-alone service. To include the Output Enable and Polarity Reversal relays, add a suffix "R" to the model number.

Kepco, Inc. HQ / Eastern Region, 131-38 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, NY 11352 USA • Tel: (718) 461-7000 • Fax: (718) 767-1102
Western Region., 800 West Airport Freeway, Suite 320, LB 6018, Irving, TX 75062 USA • Tel: (214) 579-7746 • Fax: (214) 579-4608

KEPCO.
THE POWER SUPPLIER™
SINCE 1946

See us at Electro/94 Kepco Booth 3403,3405.

READER SERVICE 98

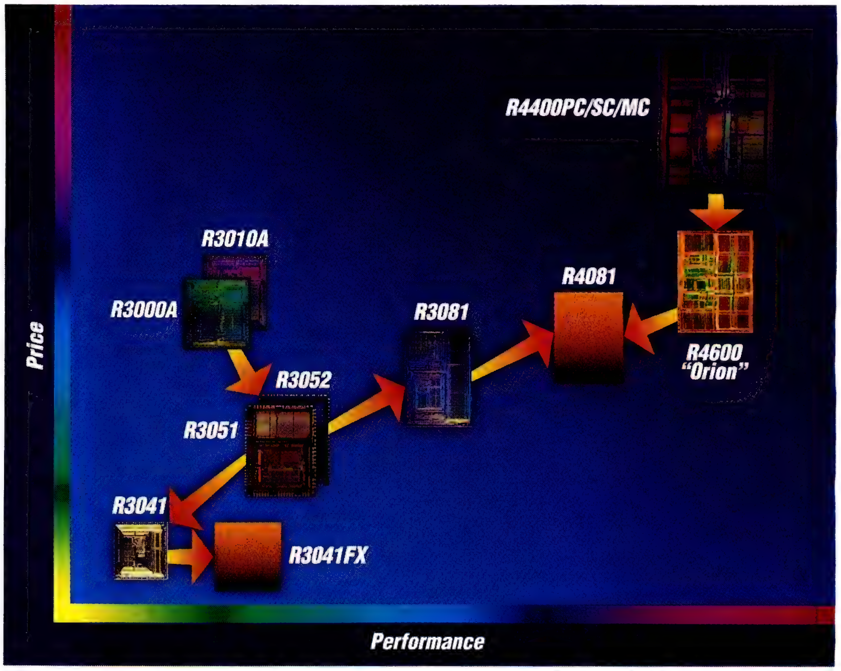
sign to satisfy several companies' needs, thus minimizing chip cost.

If the design isn't shared, the one customer that wants it would have to pay non-recurring engineering (NRE) charges and higher per-chip fees because the chip would be manufactured only for that customer. The benefit, of course, is the exclusivity of the custom microcontroller for that customer. In turn, the customer hopefully has some degree of uniqueness for the its end product. Moreover, an obstacle is placed into the path of any company trying to duplicate the system features. A compromise solution is for the customer to have a limited-time exclusivity arrangement. For example, the customer would have access to the chip exclusively for, say, six months before the manufacturer sells it as a "catalog" product.

The processor core to be incorporated on a customer-defined chip must have several characteristics, some obvious, others subtle. For instance, the core should be software-compatible with existing family members and contain all of the signal lines required by a standalone processor. However, because the interface to other functions (megacells) is on the chip, extra signals that are internal to the processor core can be used as part of the core-cell definition. That gives the designers more flexibility and permits tighter coupling between the chip's processor, memory, and I/O functions.

Another important aspect in the design of custom chips is the problem of testing those chips once it's integrated. Many different test schemes can be applied, from simple serial scan approaches to complex multiplexing and control schemes. The multiplexing approaches usually allow designers to isolate and test each block on a chip as if that block were a standalone chip.

There are two popular approaches to chip testing. One is to use the cells as is and just add on-chip buses and multiplexing logic to interconnect and isolate each block, permitting test signals to reach the desired block. Or designers can modify the megafunctions and embed test signals or logic within each block. Although the latter approach requires more work to prepare each cell, testing is easier and more thorough.



2. BY CREATING A RISC-CPU-CORE-BASED FAMILY of products, Integrated Device Technology is able to offer a range of options to system designers. Starting with the R3000 core, IDT added various amounts of cache RAM and other options to give designers a choice of chips at different cost and performance levels. At the high end of the family, the next-generation R4000-based core is being prepared to provide a range of 64-bit CPU solutions.

One company that went the embedded-test route is NEC Electronics. For its ASIC program, NEC created an on-chip Macrobus and added specialized test circuits to each major megacell in NEC's cell library. Each cell has a set of test lines connected to the separate on-chip Macrobus test bus that ties all of the blocks together. NEC's designers placed the test signals on a separate bus, rather than multiplexing them onto the function's standard I/O pins. This resolved some of the conflicts that occur when the pins for the function to be tested must supply information to the function, while at the same time they do the testing.

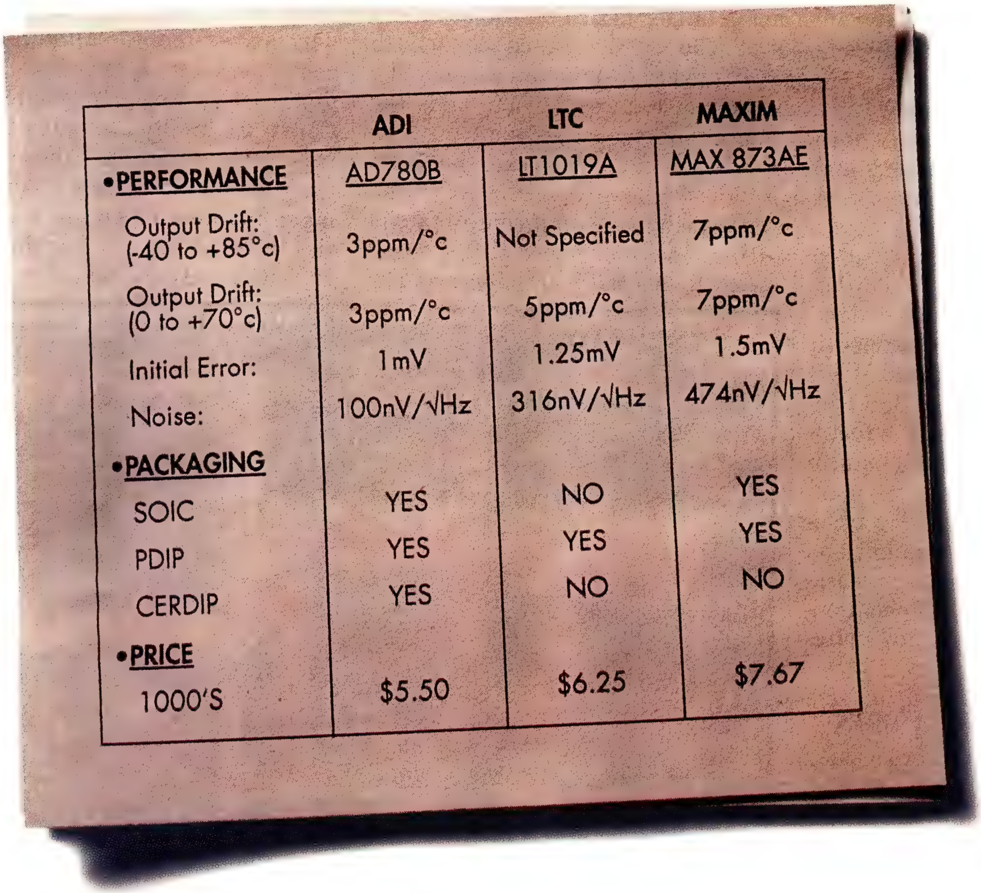
Zilog employs an approach it calls "super integration." Customized MCUs are implemented by starting with the core building blocks in Zilog's standard chips—the Z8 MCU or a version of its Z180 enhanced Z80 core—and peripheral functions like its serial communications controller. Then those blocks, minus the pad rings, are integrated on the same chip along with various test connections. Since each block is custom-crafted to occupy minimal area and thus sell as a high-volume standard product, the overall chip area of a super-integrated processor is about the same size as standard-cell-based designs of similar complexity.

By using predesigned chip-level functions with already-written test vectors, test-development time is shortened because those vectors can be reused to test their respective blocks on the super-integration chip. Thus, the combination of short test-development time and quick chip integration gives Zilog high marks for overall quick turnaround.

In addition, because the blocks are well defined as standalone products, little time is needed to learn how to use a new function. That also reduces the development time. As a result, designers at Zilog can quickly create application-tuned microcontrollers in their Z8 and Z180 families that can satisfy several customers.

Both Sharp and Toshiba, which are licensees of Zilog's Z80 technology, also have implemented the super-integration approach. Furthermore, Toshiba has created two proprietary

When it comes to performance, packaging and price, our references are impeccable.



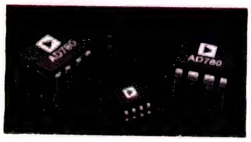
	ADI	LTC	MAXIM
•PERFORMANCE	AD780B	LT1019A	MAX 873AE
Output Drift: (-40 to +85°c)	3ppm/°c	Not Specified	7ppm/°c
Output Drift: (0 to +70°c)	3ppm/°c	5ppm/°c	7ppm/°c
Initial Error:	1mV	1.25mV	1.5mV
Noise:	100nV/√Hz	316nV/√Hz	474nV/√Hz
•PACKAGING			
SOIC	YES	NO	YES
PDIP	YES	YES	YES
CERDIP	YES	NO	NO
•PRICE			
1000'S	$5.50	$6.25	$7.67

Our
References
Are Impeccable.

Whether you're specifying 2.5V, 5V or 10V, Analog Devices offers an unbeatable family of monolithic, high-precision voltage references available in either surface-mount or through-hole packaging, over the industrial temperature range.

Introducing the AD780. The world's best performing 2.5V reference.

When it comes to voltage references, the AD780 is truly superlative. It's the highest precision 2.5V voltage reference on the market. In fact, with its temperature coefficient of 3ppm/°C and initial accuracy of 1mV, no other voltage reference comes close to its performance over the industrial temperature range. It has by far the lowest noise in its category and at just $5.50 (in thousands) for the B-grade and $3.30 (in thousands) for the A-grade, it's also the lowest priced. But the AD780 isn't merely superlative, it's completely unique. It's the only reference capable of providing either a 2.5V or 3.0V output while maintaining the industry standard pinout. Incidentally, the AD780 also offers the versatility of being available in industrial grade, surface-mount packaging. All of which means if you're seeking a truly superlative voltage reference, the AD780 is one reference you should check. So call your nearest ADI representative listed below for a free sample and datasheet.



ANALOG DEVICES

Analog Devices, Inc. European Headquarters: Munich (089) 57005 0 **Austria:** (222) 88 55 04 0 **Belgium:** (3) 237 16 72 **Denmark:** (42) 84 58 00 **France:** (1) 46 66 25 25, 76 41 91 83 **Germany:** 089 57 005 0, 030 391 90 35, 04181 80 51, 0221 68 60 06, 0711 88 11 33 **Israel:** (052) 91 14 15 **Italy:** (2) 66 500 120, (11) 24 82 176, (6) 86 200 306 **Netherlands:** (1620) 815 00 **Sweden:** (8) 282 740 **Switzerland:** (1) 820 01 02, (21) 803 25 50 **United Kingdom:** (0932) 25 33 20, (0932) 23 22 22

READER SERVICE 85

microcontroller cores: one for high-performance 8-bit applications and the other for 16-bit system needs—the TLCS-90 and TLCS-900, respectively. The 8-bit TLCS 90 "core" is about 50% more complex than the Z80 core and runs about two to four times faster. Chips employing the TLCS 90 core can be manufactured immediately; chips based on the 16-bit TLCS 900 will not be available until late this year.

The company also added new functions to its design library, both through internal development and cross-licensing arrangements. A DSP block that was originally developed by Clarkspur, a design firm in Silicon Valley, is one such addition *(Fig. 1)*. Zilog has since enhanced the Z89320 DSP core and developed a second version capable of 20-MIPS throughputs—the Z89321. Both the older 16-bit DSP block and the forthcoming enhanced option add significant performance boosts to the main CPU when it comes to handling applications like data communications (modems), voice and image processing (multimedia), and information-storage subsystems (read/write-head positioning).

HIGH-PERFORMANCE CORES

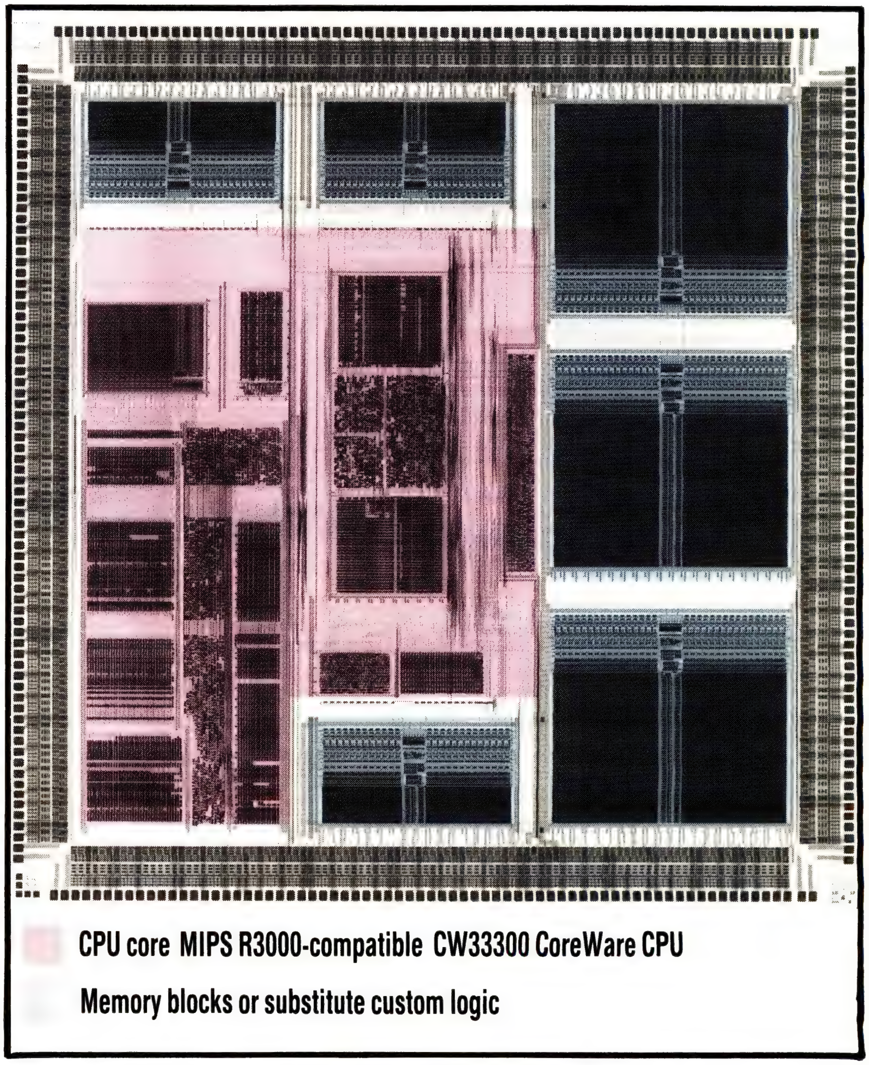
On the high end of the processing spectrum, designers at Integrated Device Technology and LSI Logic also have started with core-based processor designs based on the R3000 CPU core they licensed from the MIPS Technologies Div. of Silicon Graphics Inc., Mountain View, Calif. IDT and LSI enhanced the basic core by converting the dynamic logic to static logic, thus allowing the processor to include very-low-power standby and power-down modes.

IDT's designers have already created several spinoff versions that use the same CPU core—the R3051 and 3052 for mid-range performance, the 3041 for cost-sensitive 32-bit applications, and the 3081 for performance-critical applications *(Fig. 2)*. The main difference between the CPUs is the amount of memory included plus whether or not a floating-point coprocessor is used.

For instance, the 3041 contains a 2-kbyte instruction cache and a 512-byte data cache, while the 3051 and 3052 both pack 2 kbytes of data cache and 4 and 8 kbytes of instruction cache, respectively. All three are integer processors that deliver throughputs of 10 to 35 MIPS. An "E" extension to the architecture gives designers the option of a memory-management unit and a fully-associative, 64-entry, translation-lookaside buffer (TLB) on the 3051 and 3052. The R3081 expands the cache to 16 kbytes of instruction cache and 4 kbytes of data cache, and adds the floating-point coprocessor.

Released late last year, the 64-bit R4600 Orion processor will also serve as the seed for an entire family of higher-performance CPUs based on the R4000 MIPS architecture. The R4600 processor can deliver throughputs of up to 100 MIPS, while derivative versions, expected in late 1994 or early 1995, will provide a range of performance on either side of that number.

LSI Logic put the CPU core into the company's CoreWare design library so that customers can create their own R3000 derivatives. Such derivatives include functions like controllers for X-terminals, intelligent routers, and page printers. The CoreWare family also adds flexibility to the core design. Consequently, designers can modify the core to remove features or add new capabilities, even before placing the memory, I/O functions, or other support


■ CPU core MIPS R3000-compatible CW33300 CoreWare CPU
□ Memory blocks or substitute custom logic

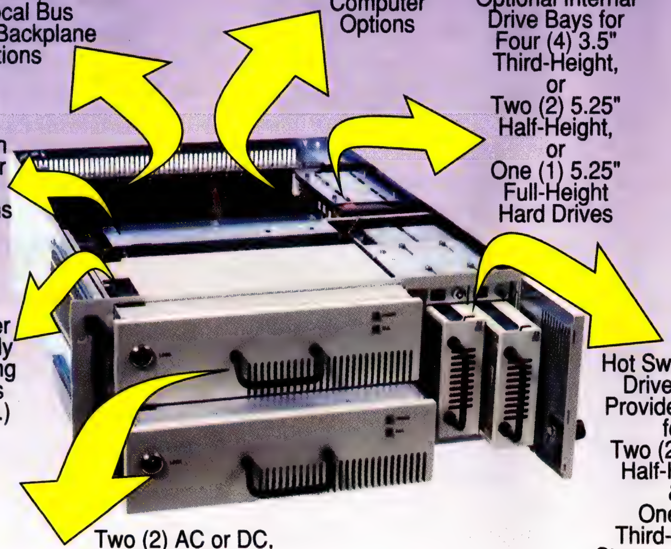
3. VIRTUALLY ANY INTELLIGENT FUNCTION can be crafted by LSI Logic in its CoreWare family thanks to an enhanced R3000 CPU core. The chip shown contains the CPU core and multiple blocks of SRAM for use as instruction and data caches. Some or all of those memory blocks can be replaced with other logic functions to tune the chip for a desired application.

PACK & STACK

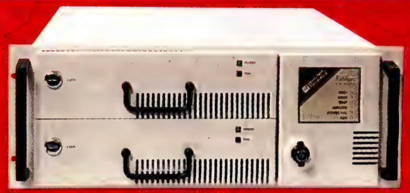
IBM COMPATIBLE INDUSTRIAL RACKMOUNT COMPUTERS

Choose From DTI's Selection Of PENTIUM™, 80486™, 80386™ or 80286 Single Board Computers. Bus Architectures Available Include ISA, EISA & PCI Local Bus

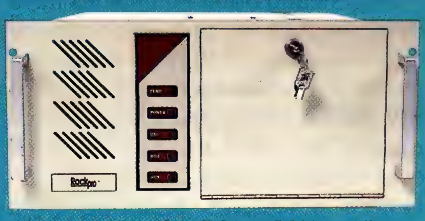
With Diversified Technology's 19" Rackmountable Computers, you can custom configure a complete industrial system that is tailored for your application. "*Pack*" it with modules chosen from DTI's selection of passive backplanes, CPU cards, hard & floppy drives, as well as power supplies. Combine the *"packed"* rackmount with DTI's rackmountable components and "*Stack*" it to create a complete Industrial Computer Solution. DTI's selection of rackmount components includes: monitor enclosures, printer drawers, video/keyboard switches, keyboards w/drawer and various sizes of slides. Each DTI Rackmount Computer is UL & FCC Recognized and comes with a full one year warranty. Let DTI help you to "Pack & Stack" quickly and easily. Call for more information on DTI's rackmount family.


14,16, 18 Slot- Low Noise ISA, EISA, or PCI Local Bus Passive Backplane Options
PENTIUM, 80486, 80386, or 80286 Single Board Computer Options
Optional Internal Drive Bays for Four (4) 3.5" Third-Height, or Two (2) 5.25" Half-Height, or One (1) 5.25" Full-Height Hard Drives
Optional Card Hold-Down Bracket for Rugged Applications
Power Supply Cooling Fans (1 ea.)
Hot Swappable Drive Bays Provide Space for Two (2) 5.25" Half-Height & One (1) Third-Height Storage Devices
Two (2) AC or DC, Redundant, Hot Swappable, Load Sharing, Front Accessible Power Supplies

Modules shown are options for the FTS900 Fault Tolerant System

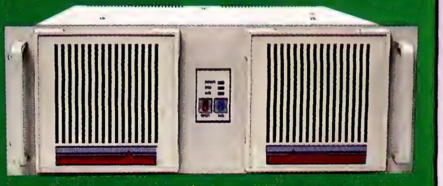


14, 16 or 18 Slot - ISA, EISA or PCI Local Bus
Fault Tolerant
FTS900

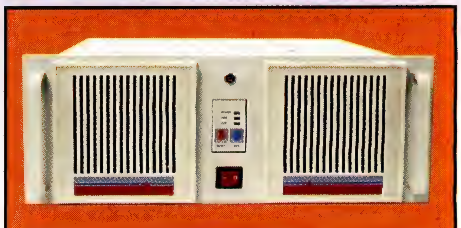


10,14,16 Slot - ISA, EISA or PCI Local Bus
CRM816

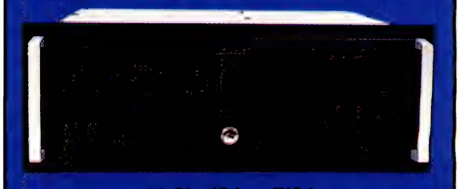
14 Slot ISA, EISA or PCI Local Bus
w/Built-In Monitor
CRM814



20 Slot ISA
CRM720



14 Slot ISA, EISA or PCI Local Bus
CRM716*



10 Slot ISA or EISA
CRM710

* also available in black

Diversified Technology®
An Ergon Co.

Call us toll free for orders and information

1-800-443-2667

U.S.A. - (601) 856-4121 Fax (601) 856-2888
Outside U.S.A. - (201) 891-8718/Fax (201) 891-9629

READER SERVICE 146

All products as noted throughout are trademarks of their respective holders.
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

functions around the core *(Fig. 3)*.

Other functions in the CoreWare family include blocks such as interface cells—a Fibre Channel encoder and decoder, a high-speed serial interface for gigabit/s data transfers, SCSI disk-controllers, asynchronous transfer-mode (ATM) communications networks, and so on. With these types of reusable cells, designers can create intelligent system control and interface circuits.

Fujitsu and other companies have used the SPARC processor core to create versions of the processor optimized for embedded control. The SPARClite family from Fujitsu represents the first example of such core enhancements. In addition, enhanced processors resulting from the Sun Microsystems-Fujitsu deal (to develop the microSPARC II processor) led to a much-refined process that began with the previous chip's design database. Similar activities are occurring with companies that licensed the PA-RISC architecture from Hewlett-Packard. Both Oki and Samsung are using the processor's core and then developing processors that are optimized for a range of embedded applications.

Designers at both Hitachi and NEC went in a different direction, creating malleable 32-bit RISC cores of their own. Initially targeted at applications such as personal digital assistants (PDAs), the cores can be combined with each company's ASIC design tools and libraries of megacells and logic cells.

Core flexibility also is essential for designers at S-MOS Systems. One major megacell they created is a 32-bit RISC processor that's set up as a very tightly coupled collection of smaller functions—register files, ALUs, barrel shifters, etc. Users can strip down or enhance the 32-bit RISC core, further optimizing it for cost or performance. Moreover, the RISC core can be combined with other megacells and the basic gates to craft the final design.

Taking full advantage of the modular 32-bit RISC core in its 29000 family, Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) crafted a family of processors that range in performance from the low-end 29005 to the current top-of-the-line 29050. Some differences among the family members include the absence or presence of the TLB or a floating-point coprocessor. Late last year, the company released a trio of chips—additions to the 29200

USING VHDL IN CORE-BASED DESIGNS

The VHDL modeling language is considered the worldwide standard for specifying and designing digital systems. This phenomenon is driven by the availability of software tools that use VHDL as the working input language.

Currently, several excellent simulators and logic- and test-synthesis tools make VHDL a preferred means of designing chips. This is particularly true for core-based microcontrollers and other chips that depend on reusable cores. The mixed-mode simulation capability of VHDL tools is a natural fit for core-based designs.

Mixed-mode simulation can take high-level behavioral descriptions and use them with logic-level simulations to predict the performance of a complete chip. It's this capability that eases the design of chips when it involves combining microcontroller cores with custom-designed logic.

However, core models must meet several requirements because the core is modeled behaviorally. For instance, the model should exactly match the microcontroller function and execute fast. Fast execution and compact size of the microcontroller enables designers to use cores in a full chip simulation, which also can include the designer's custom logic. With core-based simulation, users can quickly integrate board-level designs into one ASIC. The resulting ASIC reduces board space significantly. In addition, performance is typically faster thanks to the small on-chip versus off-chip interconnect delays.

The core model has two parts. The function of the core is described in pure behavioral code, while the timing is contained in a shell that surrounds the core. The timing shell has clock-to-output delays and generic parameters that serve as placeholders for back-annotated wire delays and loading effects. Input setup and hold checks are built into the shell.

By keeping the timing separate from the function, the timing parameters can be developed without a deep understanding of the core's internal function. The ASIC design also must conserve the core interface so that the core's test patterns can be used. This frees designers from worrying about the core tests, allowing them to concentrate on the rest of the logic. Test strategy for the additional logic can include a scan path that creates wide test coverage with minimal effort.

Mixed design styles are possible. Users can develop the rest of the design with either schematic-capture, behavioral modeling with synthesis, or both. Behavioral blocks can be synthesized one at a time, allowing incremental functional simulation. VHDL configurations can associate either the behavioral or structural model with the design. Users don't have to know VHDL to use models because structural VHDL can be created directly from schematics. But if designers prefer, they can first develop behavioral blocks that remain technology independent. They can thus test various implementations before committing to a gate-level design.

An emulator interface also is required. This is easily supplied because modeling in a HDL creates emulator-like functionality in a simulation environment. The model can provide disassembled instruction streams and the environment is fast enough to use the simulator fo the task of software development.

The design-for-test factor is the other crucial element in core-based chip design. One typical series—that are more highly integrated and contain resources optimized for different application areas. One such new chip, the 29245, is optimized for page printers, and even includes a high-speed video data port.

Another important factor in the RISC core is chip area. Chip cost often is directly related to the chip area. If the core is smaller, the overall chip is smaller, and that should reduce chip cost.

In one example of this trend, the ARM processor developed by Advanced RISC Machines Inc., Los Gatos, Calif., has several variations licensed by Cirrus Logic, GEC Plessey Semiconductors, Sharp Electronics, Texas Instruments, and VLSI Technology. The latest incarnation unveiled last year, the ARM 7 series, will be implemented as a core as well as in standard products. The family consists of an enhanced core that can deliver over 20 MIPS. When merged into the various cell libraries, it will make possible a wide range of high-performance embedded controllers, low-chip-count PDAs and other handheld computers.

VLSI Technology, using its ability to create large ASICs, could combine the ARM core and its FlexArray ASIC family to create sea-of-gate arrays with the RISC core prediffused in the array. Such an option would allow system designers to create custom microprocessors or microcontrollers with the short turnarounds and lower NRE charges of a gate array.

The impressive gains in 32-bit RISC processor customization also can be achieved in 32-bit CISC processors. Motorola's 68300 family is a good example of how core-based designs can proliferate. Starting with the 68000-class processor core, the microcontroller family includes several members that are targeted at a wide range of applications, including communications control, timing and motor control, and page printers.

Two of the latest chips to emerge from Motorola include the 68349—a highly-integrated 68020-class CPU, and the 68322, a 68010-class processor designed to reduce the complexity of page printers. The 68349 includes many of the features needed to reduce the complexity of a PDA—the first PDA application of the chip is in the target platform design developed by General Magic Inc., Mountain View, Calif. Along with

---

method involves isolating the CPU core from the rest of the on-chip circuitry. That makes it possible to test the MCU core with the full production test used for the standard CPU. Scan paths are placed within the custom logic, permitting automatic generation of tests that have high fault coverage. Memories are also tested independently with built-in self-test circuits.

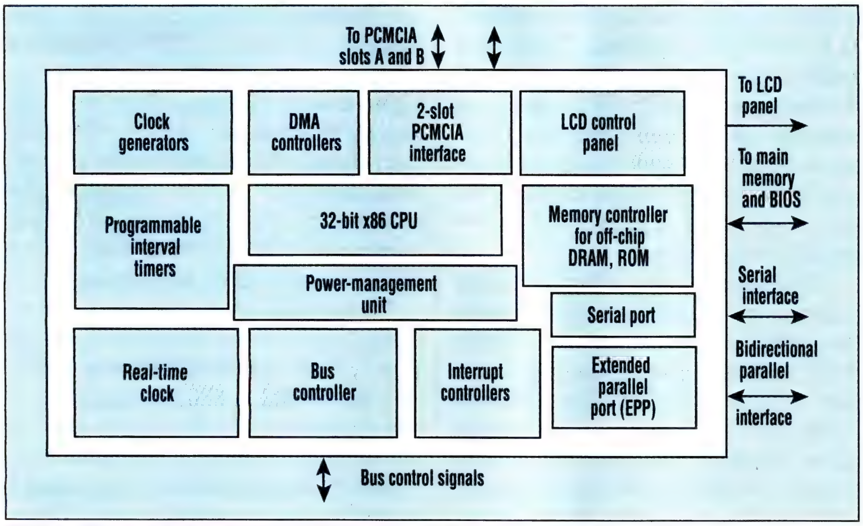
In the accompanying code example, the VHDL listing describes the operation of an I/O port on the microcontroller *(see the code listing)*. The behavioral description of an 8-bit bidirectional I/O port illustrates both the use of VHDL and the concept of separating the timing from the behavior. The first half describes the input definition logic, while the lower-half of the listing describes how the cell operates as a port output. Note that a VHDL process is a model with sequential statements that loop continuously unless held by a wait statement. Otherwise, the software code executes in zero time relative to the simulation time step.

```
--port input

read _ port : process

     read _ timing _ error : boolean := false;

     begin
          --drive internal data bus from port input data
          wait until EXT _ RD = '1';

          while EXT _ RD = '1' loop
               for  IDX in 0 to 7 loop
                    IDB(IDX) <= PORT _ PIN(IDX));
               end loop;

               read _ timing _ error <= chk _ timing(PORT _ PIN);

               wait on PORT _ PIN, EXT _ RD;
          end loop;
end process;

--port output driver

write _ port : process
    begin

    wait until EXT _ WR = '1';

    while EXT _ WR = '1' loop
         for IDX in 0 to 7 loop
              if IDB(IDX) = '0' then
                   PO(IDX) <= '0' after delay _ func(hi _ lo)
              else
                   --this output port has weak pullup (H)
                   PO(IDX) <= 'H' after delay _ func(lo _ hi);
               end if;
         end loop;
    wait on IDB, EXT _ WR;
    end loop;

end process;
```

The input process "read_port" is active when the EX_RD signal (external read) is high. When this is true, the process loops through the port bits and copies the port pin data (PORT_PIN) to the internal bus (IDB). After copying the data, the process waits for any change on the external signals or EX_RD. Correct timing is checked by calling a subroutine (chk_timing-(PORT_PIN)) to check if setup requirements and hold-time requirements are met.

The output process "write_port" is similar to the input process, except that data direction is reversed. This particular output has an open drain with pull-ups, so that the high state is a weak 'H' rather than a strong '1'. The output calls "delay_func" to add any load-dependent delay to the output transition.

Contributed by Steve McChrystal and Jim Tobias, Siemens Corp.



4. THE ELAN HIGH-INTEGRATION 386-CLASS processor developed by Advanced Micro Devices offers a base architecture and feature set that can be optimized for personal digital assistants and other portable computing platforms. All of the basic system features are on just the one chip. The optimization could take the form of removing functions to shrink chip area, or adding new functions to eliminate another chip in the system.

the CPU, the chip includes several serial ports, a memory controller, multiple timer-counters, and many other control and interface blocks. Similarly, the just-released 68322 page-printer controller includes all of the features needed to implement a high-performance but low-cost 600-dot/in. laser printer.

In the world of x86 processors, Intel has probably created one of the most prolific families of products off its 80386 and 80486 CPU cores. Between the SX, DX, the new embedded EX version, and other various options, Intel offers over a dozen chip variations. Thus far, however, Intel has resisted developing customer-specific versions, instead leaving that choice to partners and competitors.

The same reusability is the key focus of such manufacturers as VLSI, AMD, and other x86 processor suppliers, who now offer a wide range of processor options as well as the ability to create customer-specific versions. In a licensing deal with Intel to obtain the 80386 core, VLSI Technology crafted the Polar two-chip set. It will form the heart of a PDA that Compaq Computer Corp. hopes to introduce in late 1994. The initial version was defined by Compaq, but the Polar chip-set features are part of a design library that can be manipulated by a customer to tune the chip set to the customer's application.

Similarly, designers at AMD assembled the ELAN chip set, also a highly-integrated, 386-class single-chip solution that can be optimized to customer specifications *(Fig. 4)*. Various major blocks that surround the CPU core include an LCD panel controller, a PCMCIA memory-card interface port, serial and parallel ports, real-time clock, and interrupt and DMA controllers. Designers can

MICROCONTROLLER AND CORE SUPPLIERS

Advanced Micro Devices Inc.
Austin, Texas
(512) 385-8542
CIRCLE 650

Advanced RISC Machines Ltd.
Los Gatos, Calif.
(408) 399-5195
CIRCLE 651

AT&T Microelectronics
Allentown, Pa.
(800) 372-2447
CIRCLE 652

Atmel Corp.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 436-4243
CIRCLE 653

Cirrus Logic Inc.
Fremont, Calif.
(510) 623-8300
CIRCLE 654

Cyrix Corp.
Richardson, Texas
(214) 234-8388
CIRCLE 655

Dallas Semiconductor Corp.
Dallas, Texas
(214) 450-0448
CIRCLE 656

Digital Equipment Corp.
Marlboro, Mass.
(508) 568-6808
CIRCLE 657

The DSP Group
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 986-4315
CIRCLE 658

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 922-9000
CIRCLE 659

GEC Plessey Semiconductors
Scotts Valley, Calif.
(408) 438-2900
CIRCLE 660

Hitachi America Inc., Semiconductor Div.
Brisbane, Calif.
(415) 589-8300
CIRCLE 661

IBM Microelectronics Inc.
Hopewell Junction, N.Y.
(914) 892-5389
CIRCLE 662

Integrated Device Technology Inc.
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 727-6116
CIRCLE 663

Intel Corp.
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 987-8080
CIRCLE 664

LSI Logic Inc.
Milpitas, Calif.
(408) 433-8000
CIRCLE 665

Microchip Technology Inc.
Chandler, Ariz.
(602) 963-7373
CIRCLE 666

Motorola Inc.
Austin, Texas
(512) 928-6000
CIRCLE 667

National Semiconductor Corp.
Santa Clara, Calif.
(408) 721-5000
CIRCLE 668

NCR Corp.
Ft. Collins, Colo.
(303) 226-9550
CIRCLE 669

NEC Electronics Corp.
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 960-6000
CIRCLE 670

Oki Semiconductor Inc.
Sunnyvale, Calif.
(408) 720-1900
CIRCLE 671

Philips Semiconductors
Sunnyvale, Calif.
(408) 991-5430
CIRCLE 672

SGS-Thomson Microelectronics
Phoenix, Ariz.
(602) 867-6100
CIRCLE 673

Sharp Microelectronics Inc.
Camus, Wash.
(206) 834-8700
CIRCLE 674

Siemens Corp.
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 777-4518
CIRCLE 675

S-MOS Systems Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 954-0120
CIRCLE 676

Texas Instruments Inc.
Dallas, Texas
(214) 995-2011
CIRCLE 677

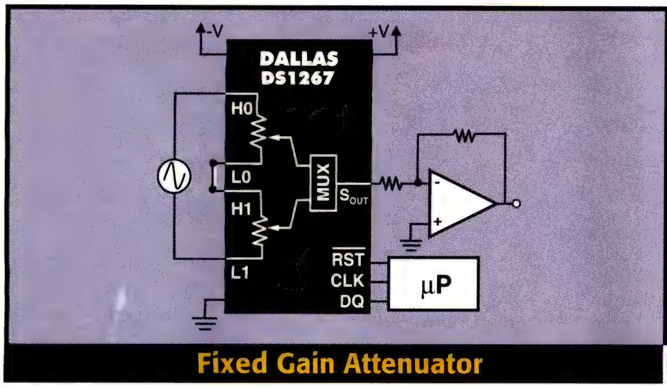
Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc.
Irvine, Calif.
(714) 455-2000
CIRCLE 678

VLSI Technology Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 434-3000
CIRCLE 679

Zilog Inc.
Campbell, Calif.
(408) 370-8000
CIRCLE 680

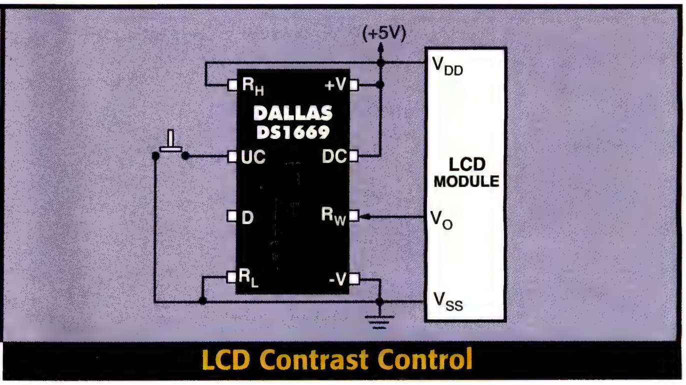
This list is intended only as a guide; it is not all-inclusive.

Digital Pots Simplify Adjustments



Fixed Gain Attenuator

Processor control of an analog gain stage is readily implemented using the DS1267 or DS1667.



LCD Contrast Control

A single chip simplifies pushbutton control of LCD contrast.

Features

- Wiper movement under processor control
- Self-clocking, debounced pushbutton inputs for manual control
- Linear and log tapers
- Integrated operational amplifiers
- Nonvolatile storage of wiper positions
- Multiple resistance ranges
- Commercial and industrial temperature ranges

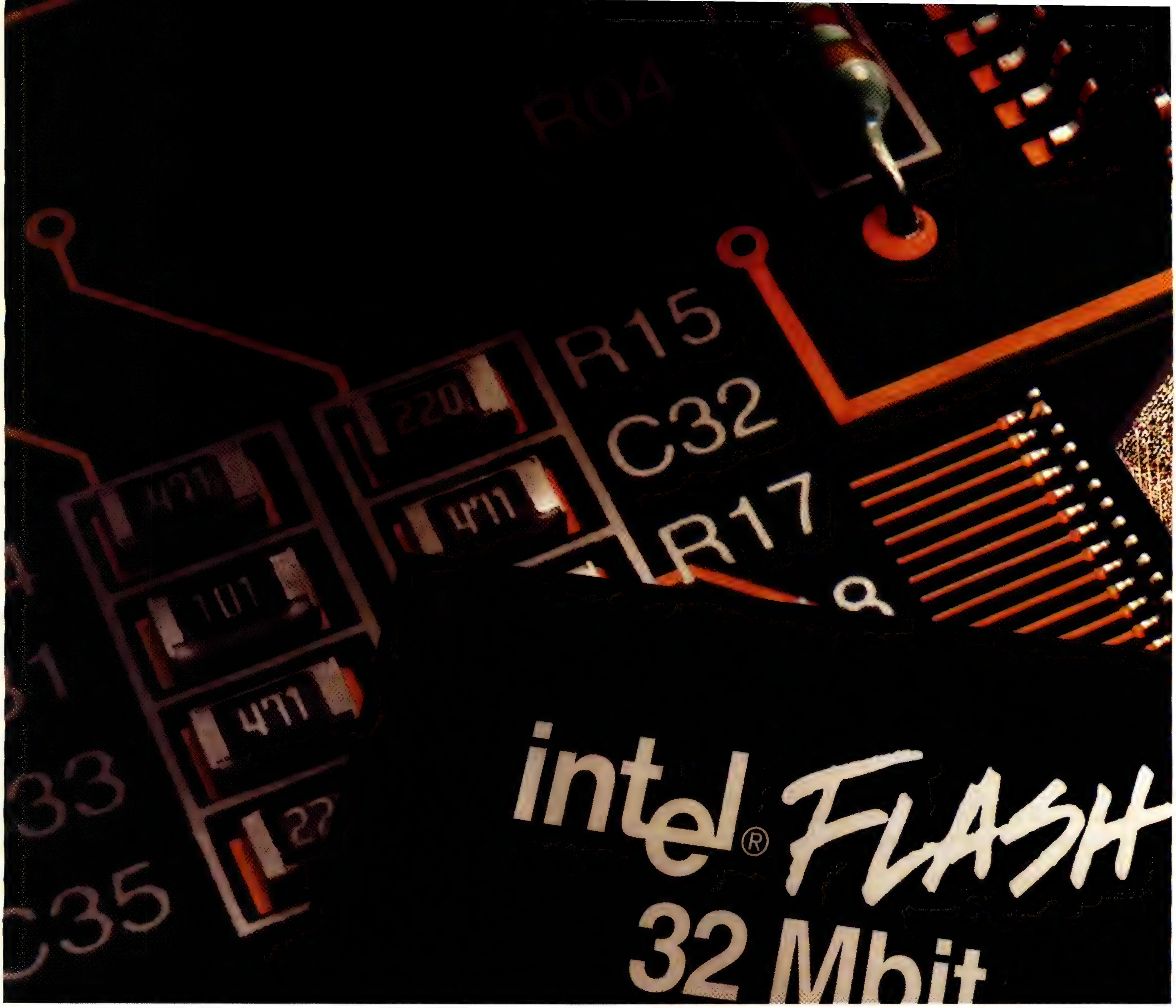
Choose from DALLAS Digital Potentiometer Solutions

Device	Pots per Package	Input Signals	Power Supply	Interface Control	Resistance (ohms)	Wiper Positions	Packages
DS1267	2	± 5V	+5V or ± 5V	3-Wire Serial	10K, 50K, 100K	256	14-Pin DIP 16-Pin SOIC 20-Pin TSSOP
DS1666	1	± 5V	+5V or ± 5V	3-Wire Serial	10K, 50K, 100K (Log Taper)	128	14-Pin DIP 16-Pin SOIC
DS1667	2 Pots 2 Op Amps	± 5V	+5V or ± 5V	3-Wire Serial	10K, 50K, 100K	256	20-Pin DIP and SOIC
DS1668	1	8V	4.5V min 8.0V max	Single Contact Closure	10K, 50K, 100K	64	6-Pin Module w/Integrated Pushbutton
DS1669	1	8V	4.5V min 8.0V max	Dual or Single Contact Closure	10K, 50K, 100K	64	8-Pin DIP and SOIC

DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR

4401 South Beltwood Parkway ■ Dallas, Texas 75244-3292 ■ Tel: 214-450-0448 ■ Fax: 214-450-3715

READER SERVICE 89



When it comes to
solutions, nobody pa

Introducing Intel 16 & 32Mb FlashFile™ Memory.

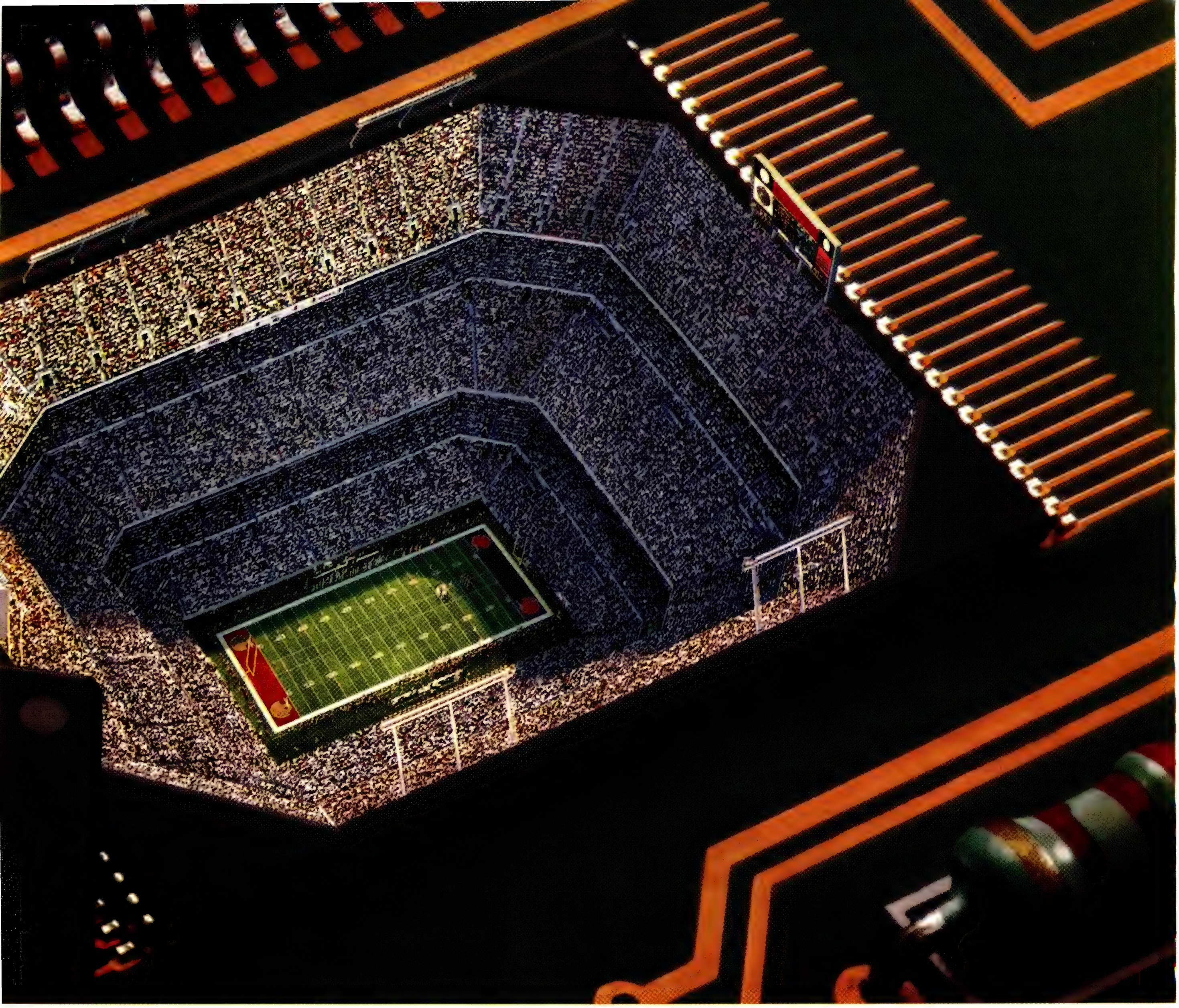
If you need high-density, nonvolatile flash memory for your mobile PC and embedded designs, we've got the ticket: New 16 and 32Mb FlashFile™ components—the smallest, fastest, most power-efficient flash chips we've ever fielded.

The 32Mb chip's dual-die design doubles the density of the 16Mb chip in the same 1.2mm-slim, 56-lead TSOP package, making it the only component to enable 200MB-per-cubic-inch flash arrays.

Both components offer a 70ns read access time at 5V. And fast data storage is enabled by on-chip buffers, which boost sustained write performance to 1.7MB per second in 32-bit systems.

To save power, both chips support 3.3V read operations, and can be configured as either x8 or x16. And silicon power management automatically shifts

© 1994 Intel Corporation. Stadium by Baron Wolfman/NFL Photos.



high-density flash
cks them in like Intel.

current consumption down to a 1 to 2mA static mode, while sleep mode further drops it to just 1 to 2µA.

Compatible with existing FlashFile designs, these chips can replace ROM/RAM and disks in storing applications, O/S and data files. Supporting one million erase cycles per block, FlashFile architecture also enables mass storage subsystems like our Type I and II, PCMCIA Flash Cards and ATA Flash Drives.

And when it comes to flash value, Intel is in a league all by itself. In fact, the 16Mb FlashFile component is the most cost-effective 3.3V flash memory available.

So if you want density, call for literature at +44 (0) 793 431155. Because when it comes to high-density flash, nobody else is even in the ballpark.

intel®

READER SERVICE 96

then either remove some of these blocks or add other blocks to further optimize the chip to their application.

Although a tremendous amount of interest exists at the high end of the processor families, 16-, 8-, and even 4-bit microcontroller families also are reusing the CPU core as well as various interface blocks. The 16-bit arena has just a few offerings, almost all in the CISC world—Intel with its decade-old 80186 and 80C196 processors, Motorola with its year-old 68HC16 family, and several 16-bit MCU suppliers like Hitachi, NEC, Oki, and Toshiba. One of the few ASIC-based 16-bit RISC engines was created by Harris Semiconductor Corp., Melbourne, Fla., in the late 1980s. However, the architecture was optimized for direct execution of Forth-language instructions. It fared poorly and for the most part was withdrawn from the market (Harris does still sell it to several military customers).

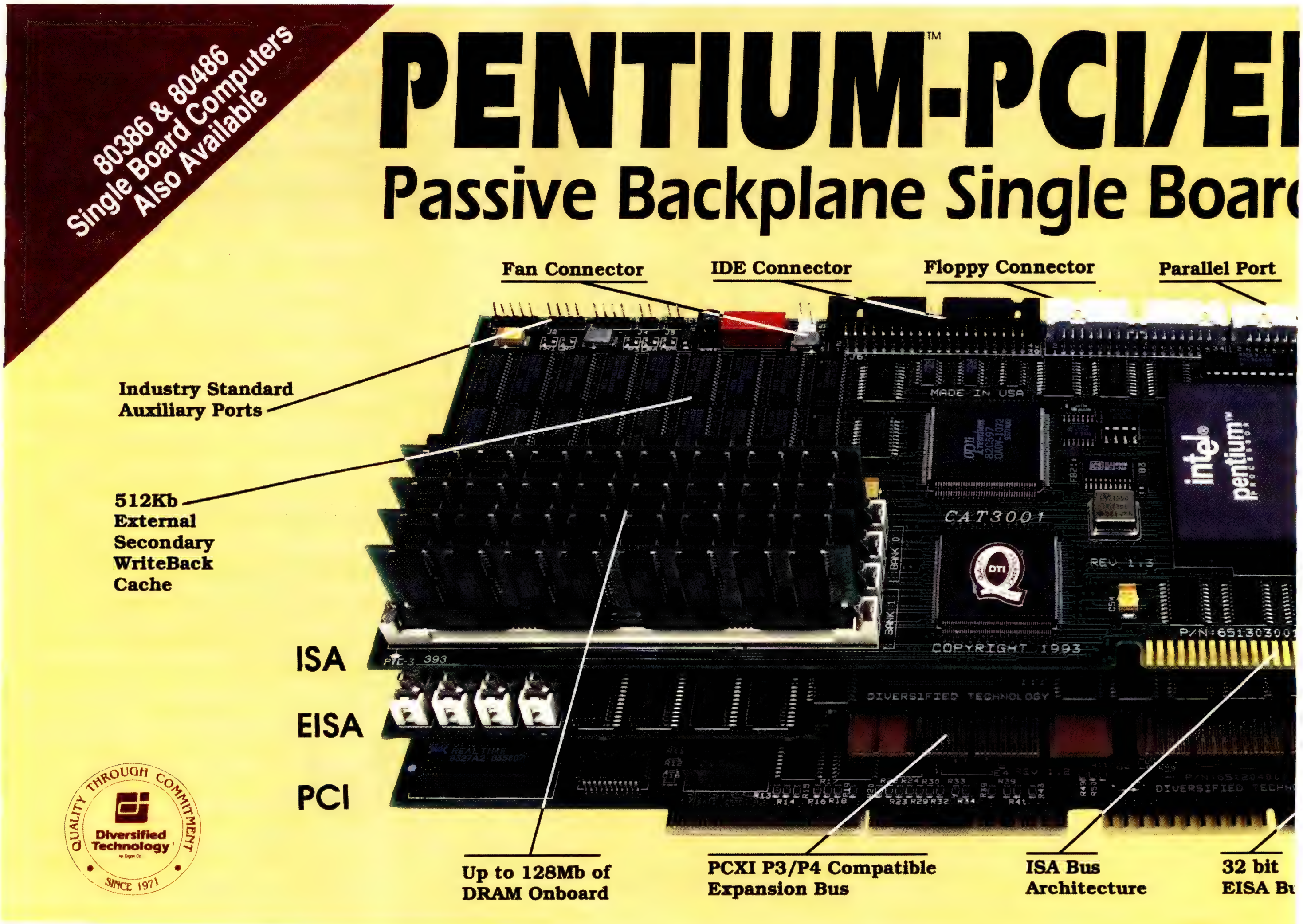
One of the latest 16-bit microcontrollers to enter the market, the Siemens SAB80C16x series of MCUs, provides a family of at least three chips, each based on the same 16-bit CPU. A recent licensing arrangement with SGS-Thomson Microelectronics further expands the family. SGS licensed the core in return for developing a version of the MCU that employs electrically reprogrammable flash-EPROM memory for the program store. Both companies will manufacture flash-EPROM versions of the chip with, initially, up to 32 kbytes of nonvolatile storage.

As with most new MCUs, the family was developed with modularity in mind—the CPU is tied into on-chip memory blocks and the basic interrupt and system control circuits. All of the modularly-designed peripherals are interconnected through an intelligent bus subsystem that uses 32-bit buses between the on-chip ROM or flash EPROM to achieve 32-bit class performance.

The CPU requires just a single 100-ns clock cycle to execute just about any of the chip's instructions, resulting in a high CPU throughput. Surrounding the 16-bit core on the "standard" versions are two serial ports, a 10-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC), various programmable I/O lines, a 16-channel capture/compare timing block with five 16-bit counter-timers, 1- or 2-kbytes of static RAM, and up to 32 kbytes of ROM or flash EPROM.

HDLs Hasten Designs

Creating a custom version of the Siemens MCU also is quite simple. That's because Siemens employs high-level-language models with which a design can be simulated. By modeling the core and various peripheral interface functions, designers can work out most, if not all, of the design bugs before silicon is manufactured. That means working silicon can be delivered the first time around through the design cycle *(see "Using VHDL in core-based de-*



signs," p. 60).

Many other processor and ASIC suppliers also extensively use various HDLs. Besides finding design flaws before silicon is created, HDLs help reduce time-to-market since they can be linked to logic-synthesis tools and test-program-generation software. Thus, as the logic design nears completion, so does the test program and even some of the systems the chip will go into, because the simulations can often include all or part of the host system that accepts the chip.

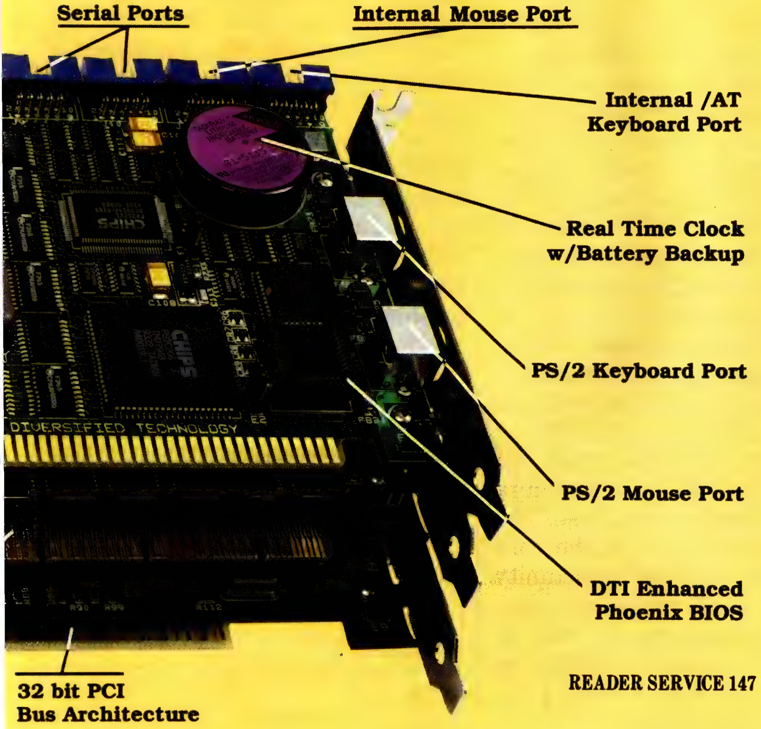
Banking on its experience in the 8-bit world, designers at Motorola moved up to 16-bit processing power with the 68HC16 microcontroller family, all using the same core CPU. There are currently six members defined in the family, with only three or four now available. Each differs in the amount of RAM, ROM, and I/O resources.

Core-processor use in the 8-bit world is probably the most prevalent, with many designs based around the Intel 8051 and all of the 8051's licensed and privately-developed offshoots (AMD, Atmel, Dallas Semiconductor, Philips, Siemens, and others). In addition to the broadly-sourced, Intel-compatible families, many other popular core-based single-sourced families exist: these include the H-8 series from Hitachi; the PIC family from Microchip; the 6805 series from Motorola; the ST-9 series from SGS-Thomson; and families from National Semiconductor, NEC, Oki, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, and as mentioned at the beginning of the article, Zilog.

Just about all of these processor families are based on a highly modular architecture that allows the chip's designers or users to define application-optimized versions. In Motorola's 68HC05 family, for instance, the core CPU is used repeatedly in conjunction with differing sets of on-chip resources.

Take, for example, Motorola's 68HC05H2, an MCU optimized for controlling high-current motor loads. The chip includes the CPU core and dual pulse-width-modulated drivers, 2 kbytes of ROM or EPROM, 128 bytes of RAM, a quadruple voltage comparator, a serial port, and the first integration of lateral-diffusion MOS transistors that implement high-current H-bridge drivers *(Fig. 5, left).* In another design, the same core is combined with 512 bytes of RAM, 12 kbytes of EPROM, a small EEPROM, a multichannel ADC, a voltage regulator, and special communication circuits needed to multiplex signals over automotive harnesses *(Fig. 5, right).*

Probably the most widely alternate-sourced family of microcontrollers, the 8051 architecture, has spawned dozens of commercially available variants as well as an untold number of custom-crafted versions sold to single customers. One of the broadest family offerings comes from Philips, which took the



SA/ISA
Now Available
Computer Architecture
Serial Ports
Internal Mouse Port
Internal /AT Keyboard Port
Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
PS/2 Keyboard Port
PS/2 Mouse Port
DTI Enhanced Phoenix BIOS
32 bit PCI Bus Architecture

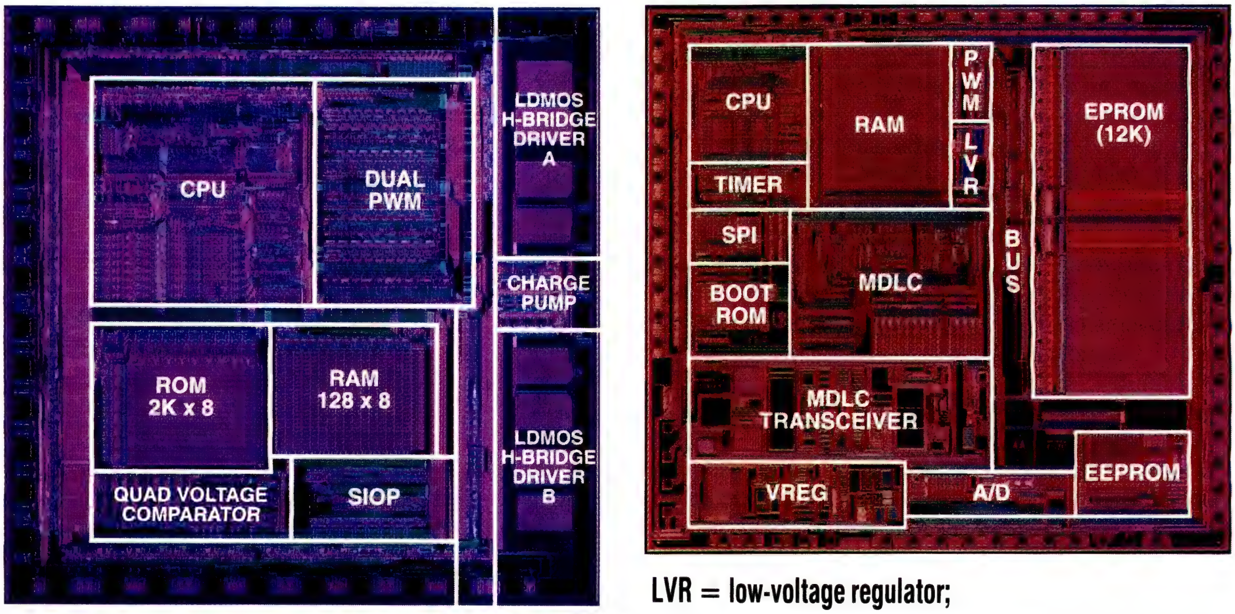
SPECIFICATIONS	ISA PENTIUM	EISA PENTIUM	PCI PENTIUM
60/66MHz PENTIUM	✓	✓	✓
16Kb Integrated Pipelined Cache	✓	✓	✓
512Kb WriteBack 2nd Cache	✓		
256Kb/512Kb WriteBack 2nd Cache		✓	✓
Up to 128Mb DRAM Onboard	✓		
Up to 192Mb DRAM Onboard		✓	✓
8Kb EISA Non-Volatile RAM		✓	
FLASH BIOS Support		✓	✓
2 Serial Ports / 1 Parallel Port	✓		
IDE/Floppy Interface	✓		
PS/2 Mouse Support	✓	✓	✓
/AT-PS/2 Keyboard Support	✓	✓	✓
ISA Bus Architecture	✓		
EISA Bus Architecture - Up to 8 EISA Bus Masters		✓	
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture - Up to 2 PCI Bus Masters			✓
Manufactured In-House(USA)	✓	✓	✓
Powermeter 1.2 MIPS-60MHz	40.2	N/A	N/A

Diversified Technology
An Ergon Co.

Call us toll free for orders and information.
1-800-443-2667
U.S.A. - (601) 856-4121 Fax (601) 856-2888
Outside U.S.A. - (201) 891-8718/Fax (201) 891-9629

READER SERVICE 147

Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
386, 486 & PENTIUM are trademarks of Intel Corp.



LDMOS = lateral-diffusion MOS; SIOP = serial I/O port

LVR = low-voltage regulator;
MDLC = Motorola data-link controller;
SPI = serial-to-parallel interface;
VREG = voltage regulator

5. BY REUSING THE 68HC05 CORE, designers at Motorola are able to quickly develop new system solution chips. On the left, the CPU core (upper left corner) represents the heart of a motor controller. The core is surrounded by a dual pulse-width-modulation control circuit, 2 kbytes of ROM, 128 bytes of RAM, lateral-diffused MOS power transistors for the H-bridge motor drive, and other circuits. The photo on the right is a communications circuit for automotive networks, with the 68HC05 core occupying only a small portion of the chip (upper left corner). Included are RAM, 12 kbytes of EPROM, some EEPROM, a multichannel analog-to-digital converter, the special serial communications interface, and other subsystem support.

80C51 core and developed a handcrafted, very small-area core. The core contains an internal bus optimized to allow memory blocks and other peripherals to easily be "bolted" on. All of the cells that tie into the bus are designed to meet a set of logical, electrical, and timing specifications to ensure that they can work together.

The company is currently developing an extended core megacell, the 80C51XA, which will deliver about 10 times the compiled performance of the standard 80C51 core at the same clock frequency. As with the current core-based approach, the XA version also will employ a modular architecture and a well-defined on-chip intercell bus to ease the creation of application-optimized versions. The company's extensive cell library provides a wide range of megacells as well as other building blocks—various memory blocks (RAM, ROM, EPROM, and EEPROM), a wide range of I/O port options, serial interfaces (UARTs, the inter-IC and Access.bus buses, etc.), timer-counters, ADCs, a PC/AT bus interface, and a TV on-screen display.

Not yet widely known in the U.S. is the ST9 microcontroller family from SGS-Thomson. It offers many features reminiscent of 16-bit processors—a large address space of 16 Mbytes if an on-chip MMU is used, or 128 kbytes without the MMU. The CPU core includes 224 general-purpose data registers that also can be used as 112 16-bit registers for handling multiplication results and other wide-word operations without doubling the internal bus traffic. An on-chip DMA controller gives the processor the ability to manage large data transfers with ease. The highly modular design of the core gives SGS designers the opportunity to provide a wide range of "standard" catalog versions, as well as craft application-tuned versions as the need arises.

One of the mainstays in the microcontroller area is the venerable 6502 microprocessor core. It forms the heart of many intelligent peripheral controllers in a number of the Macintosh computers from Apple Computer Inc. Available from NCR and other sources, the 8-bit engine provides designers with a small-area moderate-performance core that can be combined with the large range of cells available in NCR's standard-cell library (megacells such as SCSI controllers and communications controllers). NCR, however, also has crafted a RISC processor that its Colorado Springs division uses as an on-chip controller for a family of intelligent SCSI controllers.☐

HOW VALUABLE?	**CIRCLE**
HIGHLY	527
MODERATELY	528
SLIGHTLY	529

Less buck for the bang

Motorola introduces new, lower Pressure Sensor pricing for the New Year!

We've made a New Year's Resolution for 1994 to get your sensor business, and to help kick it off we're offering many of our high-quality, high-performance Pressure Sensors at new, lower prices!

Check Out These Lower Prices

Would you believe an uncompensated sensor for under $5.00; a new high impedance, temperature compensated sensor for under $9.00; a signal conditioned sensor for under $10; and a temperature sensor for under 14¢ – each in a quantity of 5K? Well, believe it! And these are just four examples of the new pricing structure*.

A Wide Range of Sensors

Motorola's large portfolio of silicon Pressure Sensors includes devices for differential, absolute or gauge pressure measurements. They are available as the basic sensing element, with temperature compensation and calibration, or with full signal conditioning circuitry included to interface directly to A to D microprocessor or microcontroller-based systems.

Thanks to their patented strain gauge design, the higher sensitivity and excellent long-term repeatability of some of our newest units makes them ideally suitable for such applications as altimeters, pneumatic controls and robotics, liquid level measurement, manifold vacuum control, and HVAC systems.

Contacting Us Now Makes Sense!

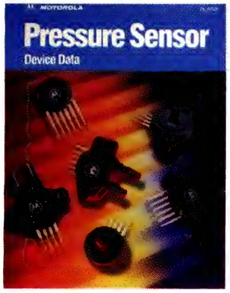
Motorola Pressure Sensors have always given lots of bang for the buck, and now you can get this bang for even fewer bucks. For the latest pricing information, contact your local sales office. For technical information on Motorola's complete family of Pressure Sensors, including our MPX5000 series, request our Pressure Sensor Data Book #DL200/D Rev. 1 by completing and returning the coupon below, or by writing Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom.

*Pricing is in US dollars for US delivery only.

MOTOROLA

Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.

To: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom



MOTOROLA

Pressure Sensor

Device Data

Please send me Pressure Sensor Data Book #DL200D, Rev. 1.

632 ED032194

Name

Title

Company

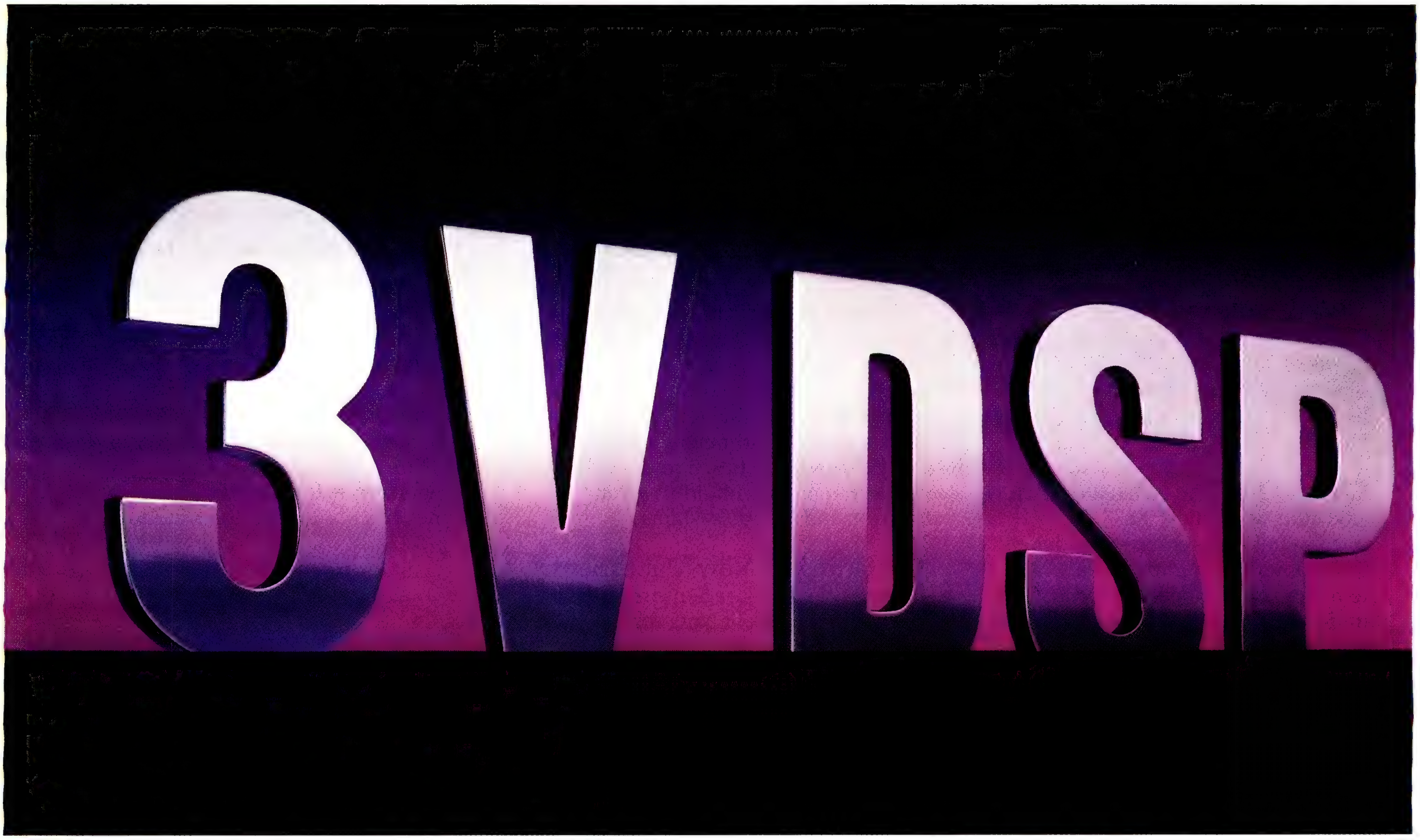
Address

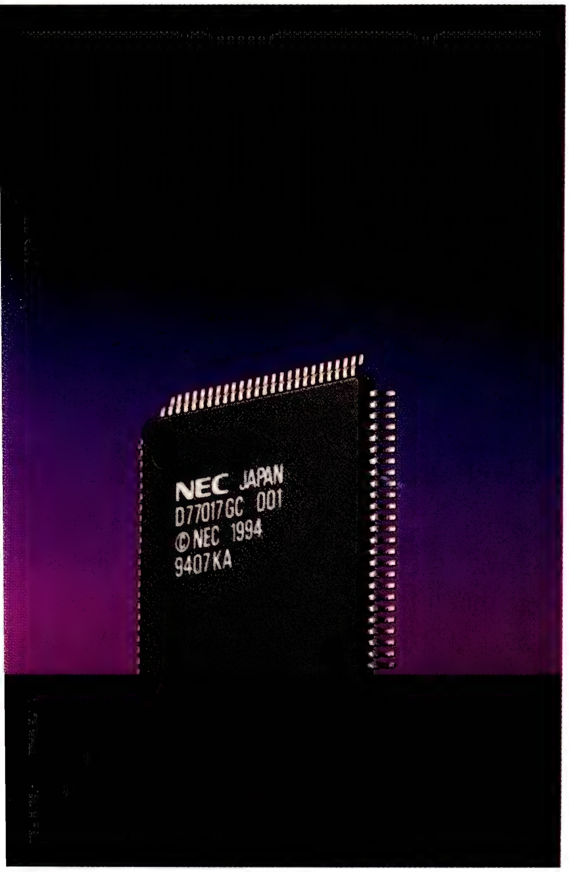
City

Country

33MIPS

Optimized for wireless communications





NEC is introducing a high-speed, low-power, 16-bit fixed-point DSP optimized for wireless communications such as digital cellular phones and fax/modems. Implemented with a 0.5-micron CMOS process, the µPD77017 performs at 33MIPS.

Reduced power consumption extends battery life

The 77017 lengthens the battery life of handheld products. Power consumption is extremely low at 3.8mW/MIPS. There are also two power-down modes.

Lower your system costs and reduce form-factors

On-chip memories lower your system costs. They include a 12K x 32-bit instruction ROM, 4K x 16-bit data RAMs, and 8K x 16-bit data ROMs. The 77017 incorporates a PLL clock generator with a clock divider, and comes in a low-profile 100-pin TQFP for smaller form-factor designs.

Windows™-based development tools

To simplify the task of writing, debugging and testing programs, NEC offers a comprehensive set of Windows-based development tools. These easy-to-use tools can increase your speed to market.

Now you can have the performance of a 32-bit floating-point DSP, but at 16-bit fixed-point prices.

All registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

For fast answers, call us at: USA Tel:1-800-366-9782. Fax:1-800-729-9288. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Fax:0211-6503490. The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Fax:040-444-580. Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Fax:08-755-3506. France Tel:1-3067-5800. Fax:1-3946-3663. Spain Tel:1-504-2787. Fax:1-504-2860. Italy Tel:02-6709108. Fax:02-66981329. UK Tel:0908-691133. Fax:0908-670290. Ireland Tel:01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. Hong Kong Tel:886-9318. Fax:886-9022. Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Fax:02-719-5951. Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. Singapore Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. Australia Tel:03-8878012. Fax:03-8878014. Japan Tel:03-3454-1111. Fax:03-3798-6059.

NEC

READER SERVICE 118

We've got

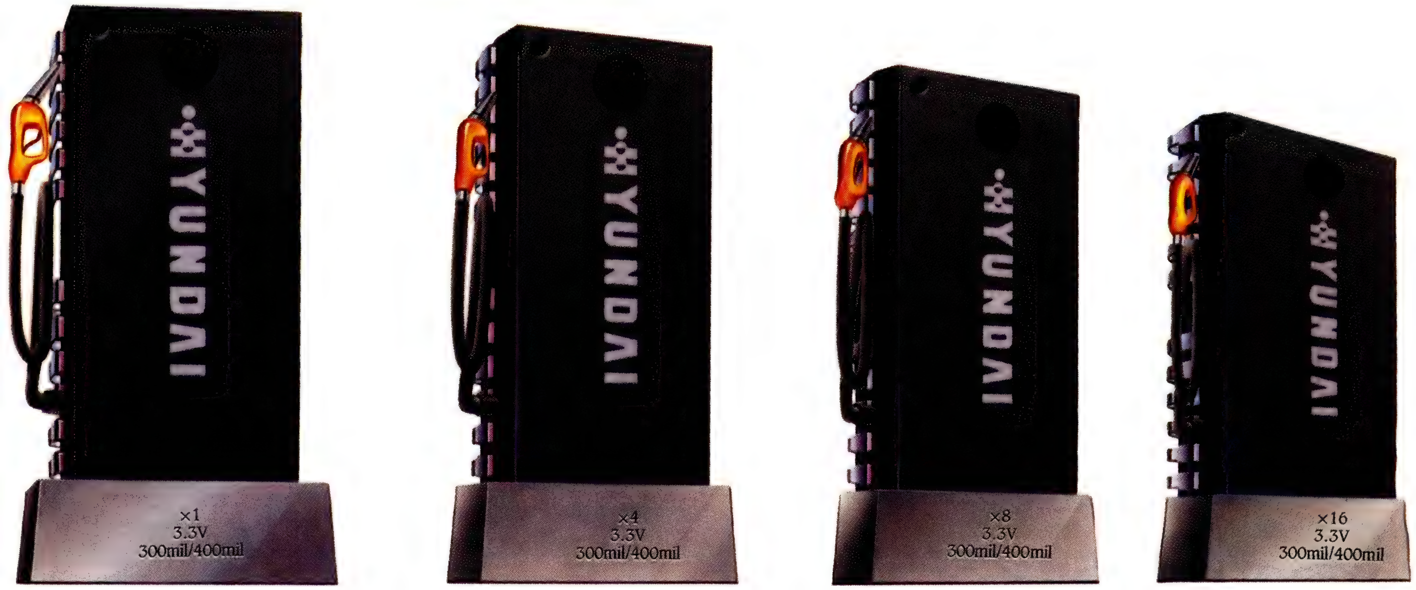
You've got

Hyundai's Full Spectrum Of

Hyundai introduces a full line of advanced 16M DRAMs with guaranteed satisfaction. A line so complete that it is sure to meet your every need. Hyundai's next generation 16M DRAMs are available in ×1, ×4, ×8 and ×16 organizations in both SOJ and TSOPII packages. What's more is that speeds range from 50ns to 100ns for both 400mil and state-of-the-art 300mil chips. Every combination is also available in 5V and 3.3V power levels. Just think, you can now source all your memory needs from one highly reliable and renowned global partner. When it comes to highly advanced 16M DRAMs, leave it to Hyundai.

Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. ■ HEAD OFFICE **KOREA** 10F Hyundai Jeonja Bldg., 66 Jeokseon-dong, Chongro-ku, Seoul, Korea Tel: 02-398-4500 Fax: 02-733-214

the specs.



the choice.

Advanced 16M DRAMs.

Config.	Part No.	Volt.	Speed (ns)	Options	Production
×1	HY5116100	5V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K	Now
	HY5116100A	5V	50/60/70	L, 2K/4K, SR	Q3, 94
	HY51V16100A	3.3V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, SR	Q3, 94
×4	HY5116400	5V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, WPB	Now
	HY5116400A	5V	50/60/70	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR	Q3, 94
	HY51V16400A	3.3V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR	Q3, 94
×8	HY5116800	5V	70/80/100	L, 2K/4K, WPB	Q3, 94
	HY5116800A	5V	60/70/80	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR, EDO	Q4, 94
	HY51V16800A	3.3V	70/80/100	L, 2K/4K, WPB, SR, EDO	Q4, 94
×16	HY5116160	5V	70/80/100	L, 1K/4K, WPB, 2C/2W	Q3, 94
	HY5116160A	5V	60/70/80	L, 1K/4K, WPB, SR, 2C/2W, EDO	Q4, 94
	HY51V16160A	3.3V	70/80/100	L, 1K/4K, WPB, SR, 2C/2W, EDO	Q4, 94

- Package: SOJ/TSOP II (standard/reverse)
- L–Low Power, 2K/4K-Refresh Cycle, WPB–Write Per Bit, SR–Self Refresh 2C/2W–2/CAS & 2/WE, EDO–Extended Data Out

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY COMPANY ISO9001

Erkend door de
Raad voor de
Certificatie

NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Deutscher AkkreditierungsRat
DAR
TGA-ZA-002/91

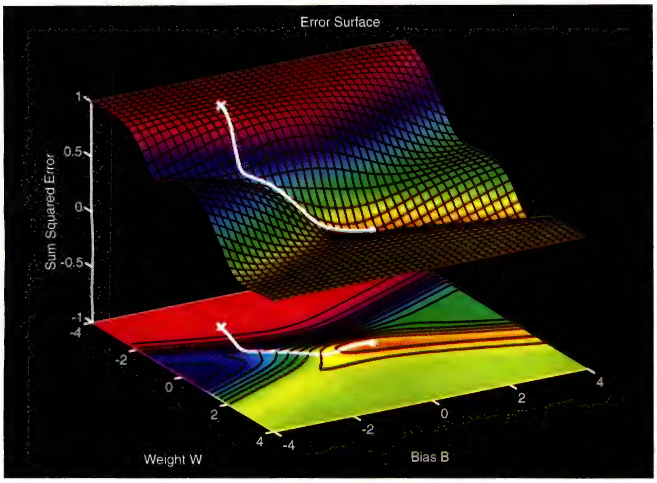
ISO 9001 Certified/Certificate NO. 927978

Committed to your success.

HYUNDAI

N Tel: 03-3211-0715, 4071/8 Fax: 03-3211-5447/8 **SINGAPORE** Tel: 270-6300/7 Fax: 270-6102 **TAIWAN** Tel: 02-568-1134/5 Fax: 02-543-3433 **HONG KONG** Tel: 586-1470 Fax: 842-1591/4

READER SERVICE 95



Graphics enhance understanding of neural network behavior. This surface and contour plot shows the descent of a backpropagation network from initial conditions to the minimum error.

Take command with neural networks, whether or not you've completed basic training.

Both newcomers and experts will find the MATLAB® Neural Network Toolbox to be ideal for the design, training, and simulation of neural networks in fields as diverse as signal processing, pattern recognition, nonlinear control, and financial forecasting.

Extensive functionality

Within the Neural Network Toolbox, you can choose from a comprehensive set of proven paradigms, including backpropagation, associative, Hopfield, and self-organizing networks.

You can design recurrent or feedforward networks, using supervised or unsupervised training.

Finally, with no limits on network size or architecture, you can implement networks as complex as your application demands.

The first Neural Network Engineering Environment

Departing from the traditional "canned" approach of other neural network packages, the MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox is actually a comprehensive engineering environment for neural network research, design, and simulation.

Flexible data import and transformation capabilities simplify preprocessing of network training data. Powerful analysis and visualization functions help you understand network behavior and evaluate performance.

Also, you can use other MATLAB application toolboxes and nonlinear simulation to compare neural networks with other methods to create optimum solutions.

The only truly open system

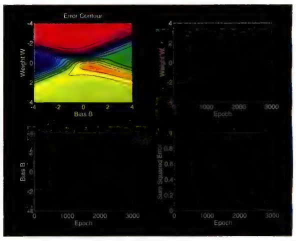
The Neural Network Toolbox is truly open and extensible. You can easily customize the built-in functions or even add new paradigms—all in the high-level MATLAB environment, without having to write a single line of C or Fortran.

Not just for experts

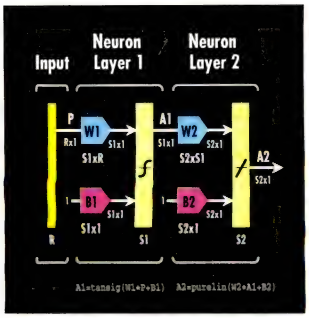
You don't have to be an expert to put the MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox to immediate use. The comprehensive User's Guide makes learning a breeze, with examples of how to solve real world problems.

Your choice of platforms

The MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox runs on PC, Macintosh, UNIX workstations, VAX/VMS, and supercomputers, and your neural network applications can be easily moved between them.



Evaluate performance at a glance with the help of built-in diagnostic routines and graphs—or create your own



Concise notation makes it easy for all to understand complex network architecture.

So, whether you are an expert or just getting started, discover the true power MATLAB brings to neural networks. Call us now for more information,

508/653-1415.

MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox

- ***Extensive proven paradigms for supervised and unsupervised networks, including:***
  - ***Perceptron***
  - ***ADALINE/MADALINE***
  - ***Backpropagation (with momentum, adaptive learning)***
  - ***Radial basis networks***
  - ***Learning vector quantization***
  - ***Associative networks***
  - ***Hopfield networks***
- ***Competitive, limit, linear, and sigmoid transfer functions***
- ***Feedforward & recurrent architecture***
- ***Performance analysis functions & graphs***
- ***Unlimited layers, elements, & interconnections***
- ***Acclaimed "textbook quality" user guide***

The MATH WORKS Inc.

24 Prime Park Way/Natick, MA 01760
Tel: 508/653-1415 Fax: 508/653-6284
Email info@mathworks.com

Australia: +61-2-922-6311
Brazil: +55-11-816-3144
France: +33-1-45-34-23-91
Germany: +49-89-995-9010
India: +91-80-2-260-260
Israel: +972-3-561-5151
Italy: +39-11-24-85-332
Japan: +81-3-3982-4641
Portugal: +34-3-415-49-04
Scandinavia: +46-8-15-30-22
Spain: +34-3-415-49-04
South Korea: +82-2-517-1257
Switzerland: +41-31-998-44-11
Taiwan: +886-2-501-8787

For Belgium, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd: +44-223-423-200 **or** Rapid Data, Ltd: +44-903-821-266

MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

READER SERVICE 103

FUZZY LOGIC IS SHEDDING ITS "HALF-BAKED" IMAGE

Easy-To-Use Tools And A Symbiotic Relationship With Neural Networks Will Make The Difference.

BY JACK SHANDLE

In the engineering workplace, where a high value is placed on precise reasoning, mathematical formulations, and "crispness," a technology as holistic in concept as fuzzy logic was certain to encounter rough sledding. Even successes in several consumer applications, such as appliances and hand-held video cameras, made only a small dent in the prejudice against fuzzy logic.

For the companies that know how to use it, the simple fact is that fuzzy logic has been deemed a technology that provides a strategic advantage in the marketplace. Understandably, these companies haven't been falling over themselves to publish hard data substantiating their success stories. Most likely, though, they feel quietly satisfied when microcontroller-industry pundits make a case against it *(see "What's all this fuzzy logic stuff, anyhow?",* ELECTRONIC DESIGN, *May 13, p. 77, Nov. 1, p. 95, and Nov. 11, p. 105, 1993).*

As in most areas of human endeavor, fuzzy logic isn't a black-and-white issue. A case can be made against adopting it in a sweeping, broad-brush fashion. Fuzzy logic historically has had more than a few critical problems. As systems become more complicated and more complex, it becomes difficult to determine the right set of rules and membership functions *(see "Facts on fuzzy logic," p. 80).*

A good deal of time has been spent in front-end design to properly tune the membership functions and adjust the rules, as needed. Human beings, for example, experience cognitive overload when the system requires more than six or seven rules to describe it properly. For extremely complex systems, it has been a daunting challenge to find any kind of solution. But it should be remembered that conventional systems using crisp logic have a similarly tough time.

The very fact that the flow of fuzzy-logic products is consistently growing can't be ignored, however. To some degree, the application of this technology has been retarded not just by its problems, but by a lack of intuitive, development tools and by the learning curve for any new technology.

In the right application, the advantages of fuzzy logic include quicker development cycles and superior performance. Typically, conventional control solutions have five development steps: developing a model of the system, developing a mathematical model for the controller, analyzing the equations, converting the model to a circuit, and building the circuit. Fuzzy logic, on the other hand, has just three: developing the fuzzy model, then simulating and compiling it *(Fig. 1).*

It's in the realm of solving design problems, where nonlinear, time-varying functions can't be acceptably approximated by crisp logic, that fuzzy logic has an advantage. Because it provides answers without having to create an equation that precisely models the system's behavior, this also means a shorter development cycle.

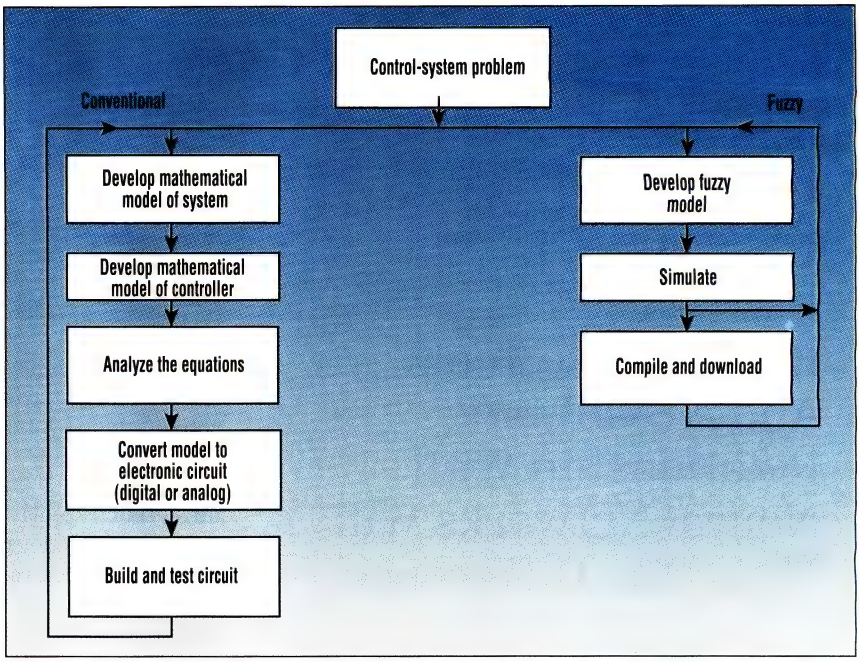
But the primary problem has been that as more rules govern the system, the time needed to identify and create the rules rises exponentially. As a result, there's been a relatively narrow range of applications that fuzzy logic can address, and these tend to be in the consumer-products arena.

Generating rules and membership functions for fuzzy logic is essentially a learning process, however. A number of articles published recently in academic journals, and papers delivered at conferences, thus propose using another artificial-intelligence technology—neural networks. Such networks assume that front-end learning process.

Neural networks and fuzzy logic have complementary strengths. Using supervised learning, a neural network can "sort out" the rules and membership functions that make a system behave as the designers wish. Fuzzy logic, on the other hand, is an ideal technology for low-cost implementation.

In Yokohama, Japan, researchers at the International Fuzzy Engineering Research Laboratory designed an inference message that allows fuzzy-logic parameters to be tuned by a back-propagation neural network. The system teams the effect of many rules into aggregate operators that are tuned by the neural network. One system for foreign-exchange trade support is said to consist of 5000 rules.

In the U. S., Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich., combined fuzzy logic and neural networks in its research on an idle-speed control system for cars. Instead of the usual membership functions and inference structure, Ford Motor Co.'s researchers used differential approximations of those two parameters, which allowed the neural network to learn. When compared to a traditional proportional-integrated-differential (PID) controller, the neural/fuzzy solution performed better, especially under varying load conditions.


Control-system problem
Conventional
Fuzzy
Develop mathematical model of system
Develop mathematical model of controller
Analyze the equations
Convert model to electronic circuit (digital or analog)
Build and test circuit
Develop fuzzy model
Simulate
Compile and download

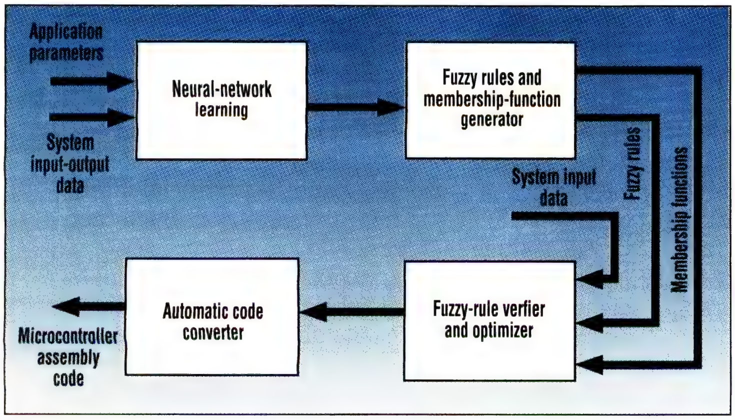
1. Conceptually, the solution of a typical control-system problem can be accomplished in fewer steps using fuzzy logic instead of conventional techniques. But the range of applications for fuzzy logic has historically been limited to a narrow range of highly nonlinear, time-varying functions that don't require *too* many fuzzy-logic rules.

One of the first neural-fuzzy technologies to step beyond the academic realm is National Semiconductor Corp.'s NeuFuz, the brainchild of Emdad Khan, head of Intelligent Systems in the Embedded Systems Division. NeuFuz's major advantage is that it can create membership functions higher in complexity than the linear relationships fuzzy-logic designers have used up until now. NeuFuz accomplishes this by having the neural network generate exponents for the equations that describe the nonlinear membership functions *(Fig. 2)*.

Architecturally, the front-end neural network can be implemented in as few as three layers, each addressing a key segment of the fuzzy-logic methodology. The first layer of neurons performs fuzzification, the second creates the rule base, and the third layer—a single neuron—does rule evaluation and defuzzification.

Training the neural network consists of supplying inputs and demanding the specific output. The neural network achieves this primarily by adjusting the weights in the connections between neurons in different levels until the complete set of inputs and their correct outputs is obtained. Because the number of neurons in the first layer of the neural network can be almost arbitrarily set, the amount of input variables isn't limited and the number of rules, which are created in the second layer of the neural network, can also be extensive.

It's obvious that a neural network is set up to create (or emulate) a fuzzy-logic controller, and could be used in the recall mode to implement the end-user application. But speaking in practical terms, it's not a good idea to leave the implementation in this form. Neural networks are simply too computationally intensive and require significant hardware investments to work in the response times required by the applications. So the National Semiconductor solution includes the capability to generate assembly code for a strictly fuzzy-logic solution. Once in this form, the solution can run on an inexpensive microcontroller instead of some parallel-processor architecture.



2. A neural network employed as a front-end learning system for a fuzzy-logic controller can tackle the difficult tasks of forming fuzzy-logic rules and membership functions for complex problems. Adding a means to convert the neural-network solution to a 100% fuzzy-logic solution that runs on a low-end controller completes National Semiconductor's NeuFuz technology.

NeuFuz provides the migration path needed by fuzzy logic to go beyond a relatively narrow range of applications. These applications, on the one hand, typically are too complex for conventional Boolean-ori-

N-TIME DELIVERY IS A MUST
RANSISTORS,
UALITY! QUALITY! QUALITY!
ARLINGTON,
L, CSA, SETI, SEMKO, DEMKO, VDE, BABT
RIAC DRIVER,
OGIC OUTPUT DEVICES
HOW MUCH WILL THIS COST?
WHAT KIND OF LEAD TIME CAN I EXPECT?
WHAT ABOUT GLOBAL REGULATORY APPROVALS?

Thinking Optoisolators? We know what's on your mind.

There's a lot to consider when you're considering the need to incorporate optoisolation components in your applications. Like selection, quality, cost, delivery, and global qualification. But rest your brain–Motorola takes the guesswork out.

Above all you may be wondering–can Motorola supply what you need when you need it? The answer is–ABSOLUTELY! Not only have we substantially increased our entire optoisolator capacity, we've decreased our leadtimes and improved our on-time delivery record. Most of our popular standard 6-pin and many of our 8-pin optoisolators have a four-week leadtime.

Name It–We've Got It!

Selection? Motorola's optoisolator line includes a broad selection of transistor, darlington, triac driver and logic output devices. And new devices are being added all the time, including our newly introduced 600V random phase 6-pin triac driver, and the new 600V zero cross triac driver.

And of course, whatever the device, you can be sure it's the best we can make it, because we continually strive to deliver defect-free products and services that meet all the requirements of our customers. Just ask one!

Global Regulatory Approvals

If you're concerned about the marketability of your products worldwide–and what customer isn't? –you'll appreciate Motorola's complete range of optoisolator global approvals, including UL, CSA, SETI, SEMKO, DEMKO and BABT, as well as VDE-approved standard 0884/8.87.

Keep Motorola Top-of-Mind!

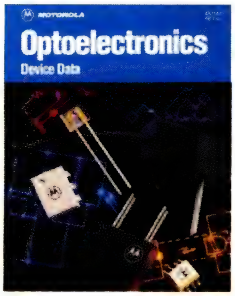
Thinking optoisolation? Think Motorola! We'll work with you to provide the best possible product choices for your applications.

For more information on our broad line of opto products, request our Optoelectronic Device Data Book or World Class 6-pin Optoisolator brochure by sending the coupon below or by writing Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom.

MOTOROLA

Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.

To: EUROPE: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive,
Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom



☐ *Please send me Optoelectronic Device Data Book #DL118/D, Rev. 4.*
☐ *Please send me World Class 6-pin Optoisolator Brochure #BR1201/D.*
627ED011094

Name

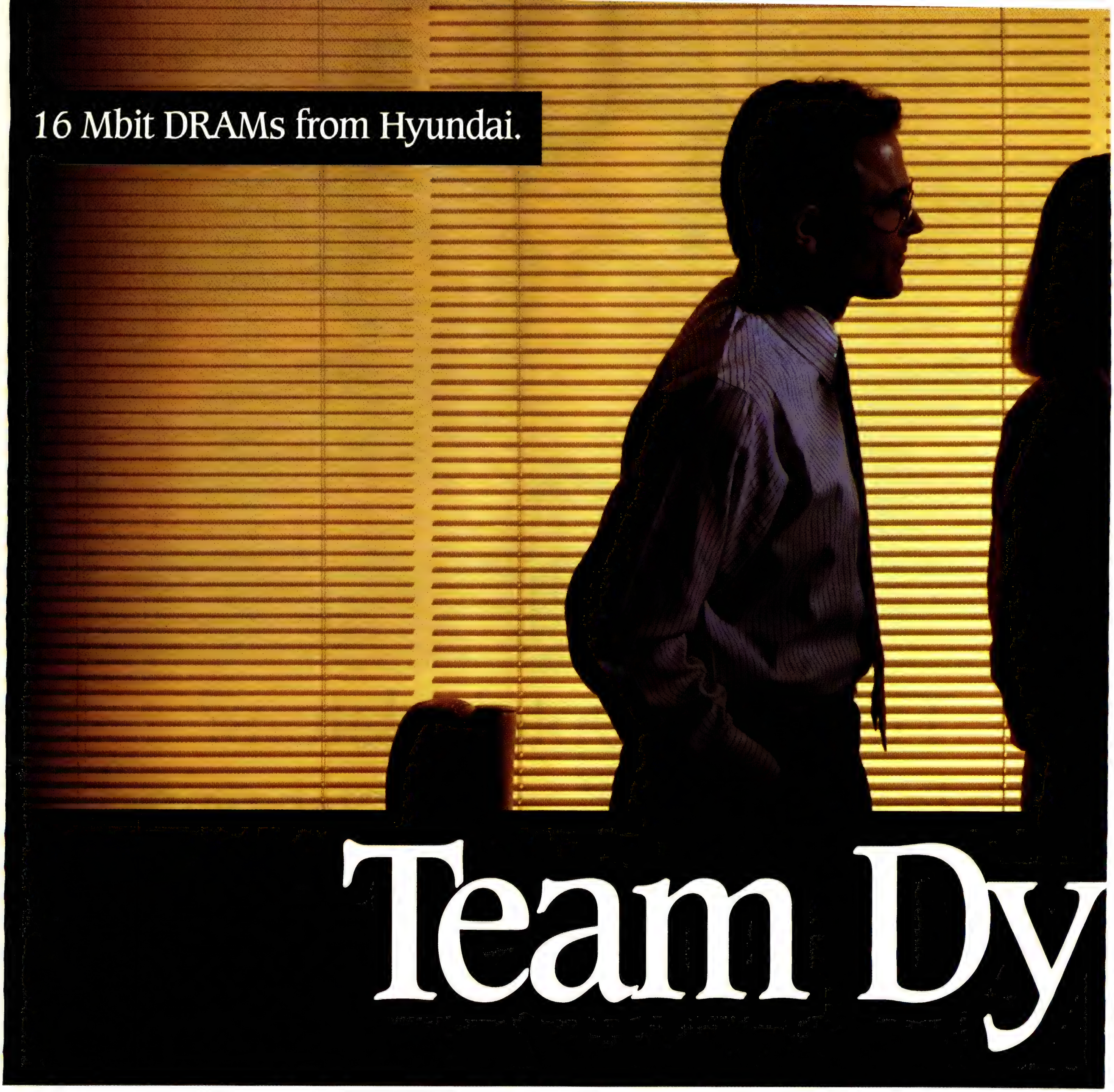
Title

Company

Address

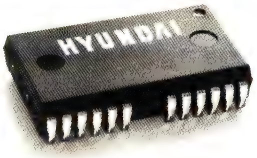
City

Country



16 Mbit DRAMs from Hyundai.

Team Dy



Sourcing used to be simple. The buyer and the design engineer got together for a few minutes. And that was it.

No more!

Now, virtually all of the make or break purchases for DRAMs and other major ICs in companies with over $10M in sales* are the result of a cross-functional team dynamic. And remember, no company has a bigger commitment to team dynamics than Hyundai.

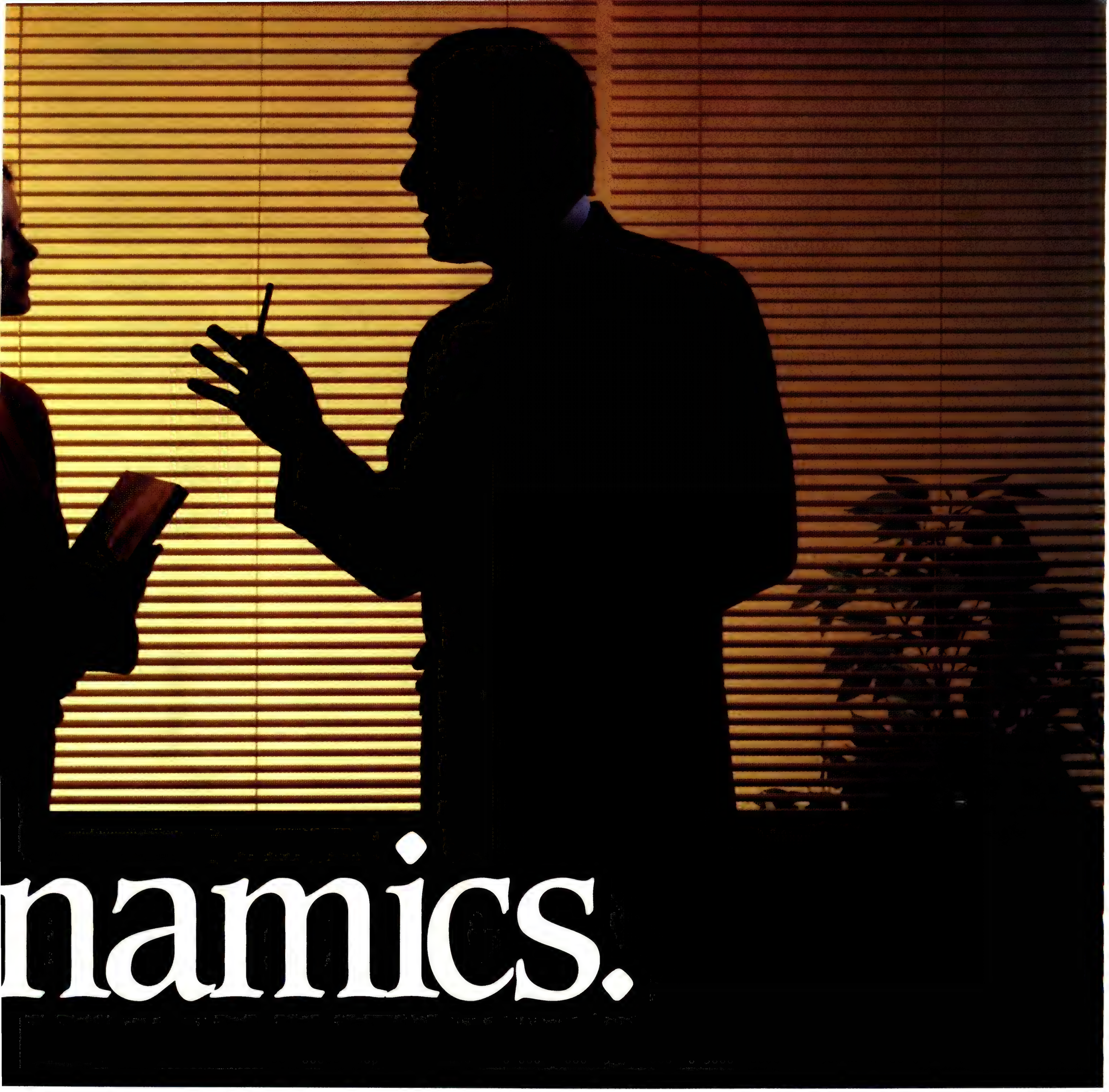
Hyundai knows the engineer needs better performance from the technology. Production must have qualified, readily obtainable parts. Purchasing has to get the best possible price and delivery. And management must build a long term strategic partnership with suppliers to obtain a superior competitive advantage.

Our new 16 Mbit dynamic RAMs are one more example of our dedication to the needs of the new team dynamic. We're committed to your success and the success of your cross-functional buying team through Hyundai's commitment to quality, reliability, manufacturing capability and value added pricing.

Your Hyundai DRAM Source Guide

Size	Part Number	Speed ns	Refresh Cycles/ms	Production
16M x 1	HY5116100	60/70/80	4096/64	now
	HY5117100		2048/32	
4M x 4	HY5116400	60/70/80	4096/64	now
	HY5116410		4096/64 WPB	
	HY5117400		2048/32	
	HY5117410		2048/32 WPB	
2M x 8	HY5116800	70/80	4096/64	Q4 '94
	HY5116810		4096/64 WPB	
	HY5117800		2048/32	
	HY5117810		2048/32 WPB	
1M x 16	HY5116170	70/80	4096/64	Q4 '94
	HY5116370		4096/64 WPB	
	HY5117370		2048/32 WPB	
	HY5118370		1024/16 WPB	
	HY5116260		4096/68	
	HY5117260		2048/32	
	HY5118260		1024/16	
	HY5116460		4096/64 WPB	
	HY5117460		2048/32	
	HY5118460		1024/16 WPB	

All available in standard and low power versions.
Packages include SOJ, TSOP II, reverse TSOP II.



New 16 Mbit DRAMs, designed with team dynamics in mind.

Evaluation samples of Hyundai DRAMs organized 16M x 1, 4M x 4 are available now. Coming soon are DRAMs organized 1M x 16 and 2M x 8. And many will operate off of a 3 volt source too.

Hyundai's new DRAMs feature speeds of 60, 70, or 80 ns. Immediately available, the HY5116100 and HY5117100 are organized 16M x 1 and provide 4096 refresh cycles per 64 ms and 2048 refresh cycles per 32 ms, respectively. New 4M x 4 parts include the HY5116400, with 4096 refresh cycles per 64 ms, the HY5116410 with write-per-bit capability, and the HY5117400 and write-per-bit capable HY5117410 offering 2048 refresh cycles per 32 ms.

All parts are available in standard and low power versions, dissipating 495 mW operating at 60 ns, 440 mW at 70 ns, and 385 mW at 80 ns. Other features include operation from a single 5V ±10% power supply, TTL compatible inputs and outputs, fast page mode operating, multi-bit test capability, read-modify-write capability, and CAS-before-RAS, RAS-only, as well as hidden refresh. Packages include standard 24/28 pin plastic, TSOP II, and reverse TSOP II. TSOP will be available soon.

These new parts are products of Hyundai's 0.55 micron CMOS process, at one of the most advanced electronics manufacturing plants in the world. So if purchase of 16 Mbit DRAMs is on your agenda, and you don't want to get caught short the way some did on 4 Mbit, start the team dynamics now.

Free 1994 16 Mbit DRAM Data Book.

Yours for the asking. Please phone, fax, or write for your copy today. Phone (408) 473-9274. Fax (408) 473-9370. Address Hyundai Electronics America, 166 Baypointe Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134.

Committed to your Success.

HYUNDAI

*Electronic Business Buyer

READER SERVICE 153

ented microcontroller solutions. On the other hand, they're too difficult for conventional fuzzy-logic techniques. National Semiconductor's Khan has, for example, mapped strategy for solving problems as difficult as continuous-speech recognition using NeuFuz technology.

After many years of trying, researchers in continuous-speech recognition have settled on the Hidden Markov Model (HMM) method as being the best to-date. HMM uses statistical pattern recognition as its core technology, recently teaming it with neural-network technology to handle the compute-intensive task of modeling statistical distributions of audio frequencies that characterize speech. Although Khan hasn't disclosed his plans in detail, it seems likely that they will be based on using a neural network capable of modeling a fuzzy-logic system as the front end to the HMM.

Whereas NeuFuz promises to take fuzzy logic to the next plateau in terms of problems it can solve successfully, products from other companies continue to make significant progress in making "mainstream" fuzzy logic less intimidating. In the past year or so, most companies marking fuzzy-logic products have tuned their strategic position by offering development tools complete with sophisticated graphical user interfaces and visualization capability. American NeuraLogic Inc., San Jose, Calif., for example, created a Windows-based development systems called INSiGHT that produces code for the company's NLX22x family of fuzzy-logic processors.

INSiGHT's model editor creates and edits models of fuzzy-logic microcontrollers. The input editor generates the data files needed for simulations, and the simulator runs the simulations. An output viewer analyzes the simulation output files so users can fine-tune their fuzzy-logic models. The models run on the company's dedicated chips. A unique feature of NeuraLogic's NLX220 is a floating membership function. As the name implies, this function lets users change the center and width values of their membership functions.

Similarly, one of the market leaders, Togai InfraLogic Inc., Irvine, Calif., late last year introduced its TTLShell 3.0, a Windows-based software devel-

FACTS ON FUZZY LOGIC

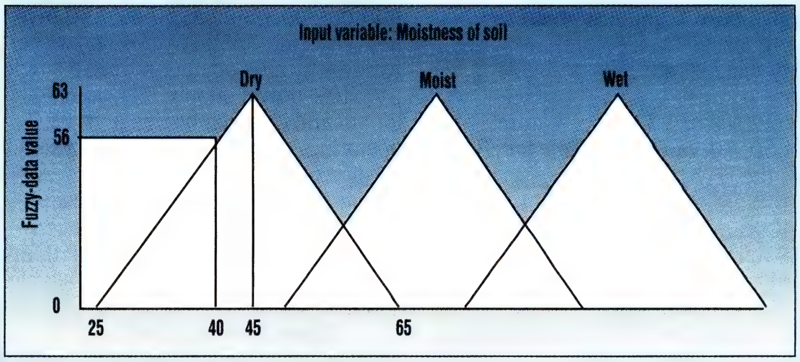
Fuzzy logic is not crisp. It does not view the world through Boolean eyes. Rather, fuzzy-logic methodology, a branch off of artificial intelligence, is basically characterized by three traits:

- It does not consider whether something is true or false, but rather how true the statement (about a parameter) is.
- Because it's similar to human reasoning, its implementation tends to be based on natural language.
- It's flexible and can model complex, nonlinear systems by using imprecise information.

Conceptually, fuzzy logic requires a paradigm shift from Boolean-based solution methodologies. What's presented here is more of a primer on the fundamentals of the technology. One of the basic ideas behind fuzzy logic is the concept that a set of imprecise rules can be written to describe how the system being modeled behaves. The interaction between the rules eventually produces an answer that carries with it a degree of confidence in its correctness. The rules are written in natural language, and they relate inputs to outputs.

Another basic concept is that of membership functions, which compare and classify input data. Membership functions act on input variables, usually from sensor data, in what's known as a fuzzifier. The fuzzifier's output is referred to as a fuzzy-data value, and as a general rule, the membership functions are chosen to be simple "shapes," such as triangles and trapezoids. For example, the designer might want to represent the degree of moistness in soil with a membership function, using three "triangles" consisting of up-and-down ramp functions *(see the figure)*.

The fuzzy-data value becomes the input of the rule evaluator, which compares the fuzzy-data value to values established for each rule. Rules are formulated in terms of the inputs, and all describe factors governing how the system acts. If one rule seems to be the dominant explanation for the fuzzy-data value, it's considered to have "won." This news is passed on to a defuzzifier, which is also known as a response calculator. The defuzzifier sends a direction formulated in Boolean mathematics to the microcontroller. The mode that has just been described provides an immediate output. But the decision can also be placed in another mode in which successive input values are accumulated and analyzed before a direction is given.



Why just give a present, when someone special to you celebrates a birthday, wedding, the birth of a child, the holidays or any other special day? Instead, give a gift that's as special as the day itself — a U.S. Savings Bond. After all, **when you can give** someone a piece of the future, you show you care today — and tomorrow. Get U.S. Savings Bonds at your bank, and be sure to ask for a U.S. Savings Bond gift certificate. Then, when someone special to you celebrates a special day, give U.S. Savings Bonds. You'll give **a piece of the future.**

Take Stock in America
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS
A public service of this magazine

You've waited a long time for UNIX® computing to live up to its potential. But the wait is over. Digital's DEC OSF/1™ operating system is available now. The people at Digital created a UNIX so open and unified, it supports all standard UNIX interfaces and can run applications designed for System V, BSD,™ and other versions of the UNIX operating system. And it's available on the entire family of Alpha AXP™ systems, giving you superior productivity and saving you money. DEC OSF/1. Now UNIX computing can take your business where it's never been before. That's what imagination is all about. To find out more about how Digital's unified approach to UNIX can help your business:

- Call our network of Authorized Resellers or Digital's Alpha AXP Fast FAX at 1-800-842-7027 in the U.S. or Canada.
- Send mail via Internet to: Info@Digital.com
- Try Alpha AXP through the Internet for free. Internet users should telnet or rlogin to axposf.pa.dec.com (Internet address 16.1.0.14), log in as axpguest (no password), and answer a short, qualifying questionnaire. After your application has been screened and your email address verified, you will be given an account in the system.

READER SERVICE 167

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

imagine a UNIX that can put you on the fast track.

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation [illegible]
UNIX System Laboratories, Inc., a [illegible] owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc. [illegible]

opment tool. Based on Computer-Aided Software Engineering (CASE) concepts, TTLShell 3.0 offers real-time debugging and tuning of fuzzy rules, membership functions, and rule weights. A 3D color visualizer provides better insight into rule-base tuning. In addition, the tool provides advanced fuzzy-inference methods that include S-shaped membership functions—another departure from the linear functions typically used by designers.

In the past, fuzzy-logic solutions have run almost exclusively on microcontrollers. The choice essentially falls between standard, off-the-shelf parts and faster, dedicated fuzzy-logic microcontrollers, such as those offered by NeuraLogic and Togai. Now another hardware option is being proposed by Texas Instruments, with its introduction of software development tools that target the company's TMS320 digital-signal-processor chips.

TI's DSP marketing manager, Kun-Shan Lin, claims that implementing fuzzy solutions on DSP ICs can provide a ten-fold performance boost over a comparably-priced, off-the-shelf, 16-bit microcontroller. The DSP solution is roughly equivalent in performance to the dedicated fuzzy-logic controllers. Since input data for high-end fuzzy systems (e.g., signal analysis) often must be collected and processed before being handed off to the microcontroller, the DSP approach offers the benefit of doing both functions on one chip. Traditionally employed for handling signal-processing problems, a DSP IC simply uses spare computational bandwidth for the fuzzy-logic control functions.

A new hardware option requires new software development tools, of course, so TI teamed up with Inform Software Corp., Evanston, Ill., to deliver the TMS320fuzzyTECH logic tools. Just as with competing products, these tools offer a full graphical environment. They generate code for TI's TMS320C2x and TMS320C5x family of DSP ICs. The generalized fuzzy system created by the software is linked to existing applications and called like a standard C function. But its performance actually is comparable to highly optimized assembly code. In TI's solution, a fuzzy system with 20 rules, 2 input variables, and 1 output typically needs about 870 bytes of ROM and 27 bytes of RAM. Running on a TMS320C50 DSP IC, the system would need 0.024 ms to compute.☐

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	560
MODERATELY	561
SLIGHTLY	562

We've taken your dc/dc needs on board

Philips' space-saving PE 3400 series of board-mounted dc/dc converters delivers 5-200 W output from packages designed to meet your toughest applications. Fixed frequency 500 kHz soft switching cuts power losses, minimizes component stress and eliminates the need for filtering. The result is outstanding efficiency – and MTBF better than 1 million hours.

▶ **Philips – for performance in power**

Philips Power Systems
Boulevard de l'Europe 131, B-1301 Wavre, Belgium
Tel: (+32) 10 43 85 15 – Fax: (+32) 10 43 82 13

**Philips
Power
Systems**

PHILIPS

READER SERVICE 169

TEN VENDOR SI
CONVINCE YO

GATE ARRAY VENDORS

Last time buys

Long lead times

Outrageous NRE's

Inflexible supplier

Minimum Quantities

FPGA VENDORS

Low volume, high prices

No Package or Pin Out Alternatives

High power consumption

No private labels or encryptions

Slow/Low performance

• • • • •

The Virtues of Encore!

Encore! eliminates the surprises. And the disappointments. Orbit offers netlist conversion and IC fabrication on-site, providing complete control over manufacturing variables. So you get custom packaged Encore! parts affordably and on-time.

Encore! Base	16	20	44	68	84	100	128	144	160	176	208
Total # of Gates	330	2,000	660	2,000	4,000	6,000	10,000	14,000	18,000	22,000	32,000
# Usable Gates	270	1,800	600	1,800	3,600	5,400	9,000	12,600	16,200	19,200	28,800
Commonly Used Packages	16SOIC	20SOIC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP	128PQFP	144PQFP	160PQFP	160PQFP	208PQFP
	14SOIC	16SOIC	28PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP	100PQFP	144PQFP	144PQFP	160PQFP
		14SOIC	20SOIC	28PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP	100PQFP	144PQFP
			16SOIC	20SOIC	28PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC	84PLCC	100PQFP
							44PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC	68PLCC	84PLCC
									44PLCC	44PLCC	68PLCC

The above table is a sampling of available packages.

NS THAT SHOULD
U TO CONVERT.

ENCORE!

onvert Now.

- Receive prototypes in as little as six weeks
- Gain gate array performance
- Choose from many packaging options
- Reduce NRE
- Cut per-unit cost on runs as low as 100 chips
- Move quickly into full-scale production.

Convert now, to wait any longer would be a sin. For more information on converting your FPGAs and gate arrays contact Encore! Technical Sales. Phone (408) 744-1800. FAX (408) 747-1263. USA (800) 331-4617. In CA (800) 647-0222.

ORBIT
SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
Second Source, First in Service

READER SERVICE 120

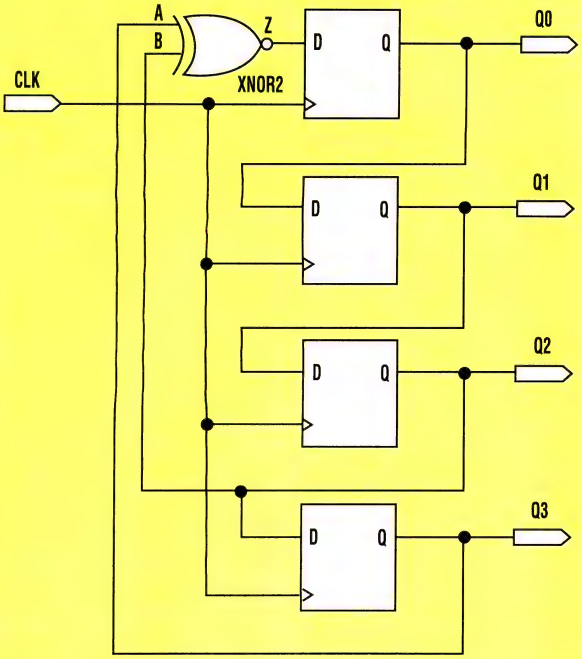
The top 10 reasons to give U.S. Savings Bonds:

10 They don't require batteries. 9 No assembly required. 8 They don't need to be tried on. 7 You can send them anywhere without having to pack them in big, brown boxes filled with . 6 They only come in one color. 5 They're available in 8 denominations. 4 Even if they already have one, they'll certainly appreciate another. 3 They make you look like a bigger spender than you really are. 2 They won't be out of style before they arrive. 1 People ALWAYS remember the people who give them Savings Bonds. Thank You

Go to your BANK, buy a 50, ask for a gift certificate – and be remembered.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine



PSEUDORANDOM COUNT SEQUENCE

State #	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	Q3/Q2 XNOR	HEX
State 0	0	0	0	0	1	$0
State 1	0	0	0	1	1	$1
State 2	0	0	1	1	1	$3
State 3	0	1	1	1	0	$7
State 4	1	1	1	0	1	$E
State 5	1	1	0	1	1	$D
State 6	1	0	1	1	0	$B
State 7	0	1	1	0	0	$6
State 8	1	1	0	0	1	$C
State 9	1	0	0	1	0	$9
State 10	0	0	1	0	1	$2
State 11	0	1	0	1	0	$5
State 12	1	0	1	0	0	$A
State 13	0	1	0	0	0	$4
State 14	1	0	0	0	0	$8
Then sequence repeats . . .						

1. THE COUNT SEQUENCE of a 4-bit linear feedback shift register (LFSR) has a maximum of 2^N–1 states. One state, referred to as the lockup state, is lost.

LINEAR-FEEDBACK SHIFT REGISTERS RAMP UP COUNTER PERFORMANCE WITHOUT SACRIFICING TOO MUCH ROUTING AND LOGIC DENSITY.

USE LFSRS TO BUILD FAST FPGA-BASED COUNTERS

Complex PLDs (CPLDs) currently represent the workhorses for 10- to 16-bit counter designs running at 80 to 100 MHz. These CPLD-based designs are largely based on a conventional binary-counter approach, because the devices' sum-of-products architecture and wide product-term inputs are ideal for implementing traditional binary counters.

The design of larger, faster synchronous counters based on either CPLDs or field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), however, is fraught with speed and density trade-offs. For example, when CPLD expander product terms or other architectural features are employed for larger counters, engineers incur additional propagation delays and sacrifice performance. Also, CPLDs typically have far fewer available registers than FPGAs. As a result, any large counter consumes a much greater

BOB KLEIN
AT&T Bell Laboratories, 10500 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Suite 400, Columbia, MD 21044; (410) 992-0937.

percentage of the available on-chip logic resources. With second-generation SRAM-based FPGAs, the limited routing resources and the narrow input-logic blocks confine their ability to efficiently implement large, fast binary counters.

Some CPLD and FPGA vendors try to resolve these issues by including hardware and architectural enhancements, such as fast carry logic and/or wide decode logic. But these solutions add to the total propagation delay. Each bit that's carried or cascaded tacks on a nanosecond or two, which degrades performance as counter length increases. Consequently, engineers that venture into FPGA terrain in hopes of optimal counter designs experience the same speed/density limitations they do with CPLDs.

Ideally then, the engineer's best avenue is dedicated circuitry for counters that doesn't consume routing resources external to the basic logic element. The size of the logic element needs to balance the conflicting goals of flexibility (best implemented with small or fine-grain logic blocks) and functionality (best implemented with large or course-grain logic blocks). That's what third-generation SRAM-based FPGAs provide through a multigrain, configurable lookup-table (LUT) architecture *(see "Fixed vs. multigrain LUTs," below).*

This architectural feature coupled with a counter-design technique called maximal-length linear feedback shift registers (LFSRs) overcomes fast counter design limitations. In fact, such an FPGA-based design can yield counter speeds of 100 MHz and beyond without consuming inordinate logic and routing resources.

LFSR OPERATION

An LFSR operates on the same principle as a Johnson counter. Correctly selected bits, referred to as taps, are fed back through an exclusive NOR (XNOR) or exclusive OR (XOR) to form the least-significant-bit (LSB) input.

An LFSR sequences through a maximum of $2^N–1$ states, losing one state that's referred to as the lockup state. A traditional binary counter, on the other hand, cycles through 2^N states where N is the number of bits or registers in the counter. For example, an 8-bit binary counter has 256 states (255 plus zero); a maximal-length LFSR can produce a non-repeating sequence of 255 states. The output states of the LFSR, however, aren't sequential but rather pseudo-random *(Fig. 1).*

The beauty of the LFSR implementation in an FPGA is that only a few bits need to be fed back to achieve a maximal-length sequence. This lends itself perfectly to a configurable FPGA architecture due to the limited routing resources available. By way of comparison, an N-bit binary counter, even if implemented with T (toggle) type registers, would still require N terms at the Nth bit to define the toggle state. With each of these terms requiring a routing resource, it's easy to see why routing can become a limiting factor when implementing large counters in field

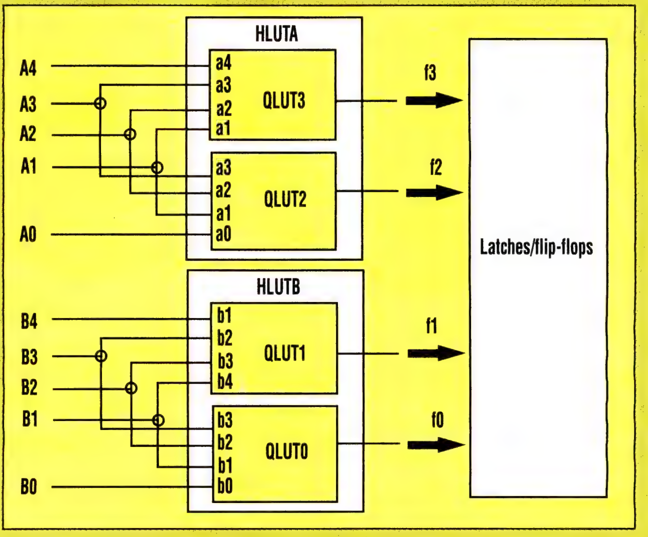
FIXED VS. MULTIGRAIN LUTs

Conventional FPGA look-up-table (LUT) architectures are limited to 4-input functions, which are regarded as the most efficient for area density. However, multigrain LUTs (like those in AT&T's ORCA devices) can be used in different modes to meet various logic requirements *(see the figure).* The LUT's configurable medium- to large-grain architecture can implement from one to four combinatorial- or registered-logic functions. In addition, the multigrain LUT handles wide-input functions and multiple, smaller-input functions to maximize the gate count for each programmable function unit (PFU).

Multigrain LUTs can be arranged to perform random logic functions with 4 to 11 inputs, or nibble-wide functions like adders and counters. Moreover, changing the LUT's grain to create 4-, 5-, and 6-input independent look-up tables gives engineers great latitude to implement a wide range of functions.

Engineers also can opt to use the 64-bit LUT in each programmable logic cell (PLC) as one 16-by-4-bit SRAM element, two 16-by-2-bit SRAM elements, or one 16-by-2-bit SRAM element combined with a 5-bit function or two 4-bit functions.

Lastly, but of particular importance for fast-counter designs, the nibble-wide ripple mode provides engineers with the ability to implement 4-bit arithmetic functions. The fast-carry circuit in each programmable function unit gives engineers the extra speed edge to cascade these four-bit functions in the linear-feedback-shift-register application or any similar design. In addition, dedicated fast-carry routing resources exist between programmable logic cells so that 8-, 16-, 32- or 64-bit arithmetic, shifter, and counter functions are possible.



Check Out the Standard in Power Components

- ☑ **ISO 9001 Certified**
- ☑ **Worldwide Agency Approvals**
- ☑ **Largest Selection of Input/Output Combinations in the Industry**
- ☑ **Over 2.5 Million Modules in the Field**
- ☑ **1-800-735-6200**

Component Solutions For Your Power System

Vicor Corporation 23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA. 01810 USA • TEL: (508) 470-2900 • FAX: (508) 475-6715
Vicor GmbH Carl-von-Linde Strasse 15 D-85748 Garching-Hochbruck, Germany • TEL: +49-89-329-2763 • FAX: +49-89-329-2767
Vicor Far East 6F- 3A, 293 - 3 FU-Hsing S. Rd. Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. • TEL: +886-2-73643490 • FAX: +886-2-7337341

VICOR

READER SERVICE 148

programmable gate arrays.

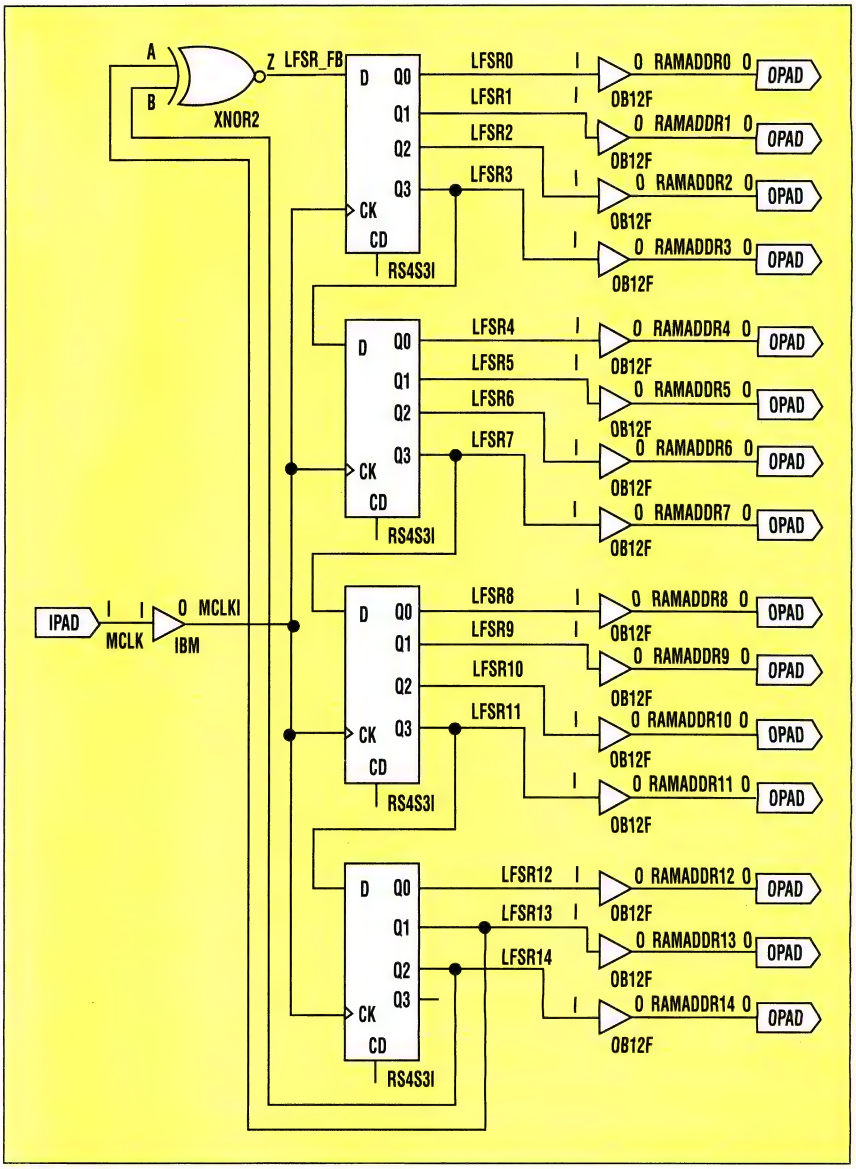
Engineers give up one state (255 vs. 256 for N=8, for example) when using LFSRs, because that state will make the LFSR lock up. To illustrate, assume the counter in Figure 1 is loaded with all logical 1s. The XNOR of bits Q3 and Q2 is also a 1. Therefore, if this counter were to enter this state, it would continue to simply shift all 1s until forced out of this lockup state through reset or some other mechanism.

This example shows why XNOR feedback rather than XOR feedback is generally preferred in FPGA-based LFSR implementations. Because most FPGA registers power up to a 0 state, selecting XNOR feedback ensures the LFSR won't power up in the lockup state. Some third-generation SRAM-based FPGAs, like AT&T's Optimized Reconfigurable Cell Array (ORCA) devices, can have each register individually configured to power up and/or reset to a known state (either a 1 or 0). This eliminates the possibility of powering up in the lockup state and allows either XOR or XNOR feedback to be utilized effectively.

AN LFSR DESIGN

As a first step in this design flow, engineers should determine whether or not an LFSR will actually work in a given application. If a counter design absolutely needs a binary or decimal count sequence, this technique won't work. But in a number of applications, such as circular buffer address generators, FIFO read/write pointers, and frequency dividers, LFSRs are highly efficient.

LFSR counters are ideal for functions with sensitive analog circuitry, like an address generator for an analog-to-digital-converter circular buffer memory (as in a storage oscilloscope). This is because LFSR counters generate far less noise than their binary cousins. Because the output sequence is pseudorandom, simultaneous-switching noise is nonperiodic over the spectrum of dc to 1/Nt, where N is the number of bits and t is the clock period. Conversely, the noise generated by binary counters is coherent and periodic, with large amounts of energy generated when a number of logical 1s roll over to 0s, such as a 16-bit counter rolling over from $FFFF (hex) to $0000 (hex). In this same counter example, lesser but still significant noise pulses are generated when other transitions occur, such as $7FFF to $8000 and $3FFF to $4000.



2. THIS SCHEMATIC SHOWS a 15-bit, maximal-length, LFSR-based counter. An LFSR works like a pseudorandom number generator: one stage shifts to the next and certain bits are fed back through an XNOR to form the least-significant-bit input.

While it may initially appear that an LFSR won't work in some counter designs because of the pseudorandom output, it can still be used by decoding the output to the corresponding binary count. Typically, that can be performed off-line, either through an attached microprocessor or an LUT. Because the LUTs in the ORCA FPGAs are also usable as RAM or ROM blocks, this decoding can actually take place on-chip.

A schematic entered with ViewDraw from Viewlogic Systems shows an FPGA-based, 15-bit, maximal-length LFSR counter that can operate at over at 100 MHz *(Fig. 2)*. The resulting FPGA application netlist (FAN) file is processed with map, placement, and routing (MPR) tools in AT&T's ORCA Development System (ODS) to obtain the completed implementation, including a bit stream for programming the selected FPGA device. The Timing Analyzer in ODS verifies the performance of the routed design, and reports the

"Increasing our ad budget was so successful, our agency recommended we cut it."

See what it's like to live 7 days without tranquilizers.
True, Columbus paid less than $945 getting to the Caribbean, but he had to take the Nina, the Pinta and the Santa Maria.
Sometimes you just gotta stop and smell the saltwater.
If you've never been early for anything in your life, it's probably because nobody made it worth your while.
With prices like these, you'd probably expect to row.
The last time the launching of a ship got this much attention it rained for 40 days and 40 nights.
The only thing standing between you and our cruise to Bermuda is $695 and an occasional pothole.
Once a year the swallows fly to Capistrano. The salmon swim to their spawning ground. And Floridians cruise to Bermuda.
It's like Monty Hall putting the big deal behind all three doors.
Sure, you could crawl in a hole and hide. But wouldn't our bright spacious cabins be more comfortable?

Photo: Frank Moscati

Al Wallack, Sr. VP Marketing, Celebrity Cruises, after returning from having his hearing checked.

"A great time to introduce a new luxury cruise line. The economy was in a slump, and the competition was on the rise.

We told our new advertising agency we have to go in with all guns blazing. And gave them the extra money to do it.

They recommended a three phase campaign. Phase 1. Full page newspaper. One ad a week for 24 weeks and one-third pages in the travel section. Phase 2, radio. Then 3, television to sweep up one season and sow the seeds for the next.

To make a long story short, two-thirds into the newspaper phase, Celebrity's ships were just about full to the end of the season. With so little left to sell, we all agreed to hold the radio and TV and save the remainder of the budget.

In roughly two years Celebrity became the number one cruise line from New York to Bermuda.

We've just added another new luxury ship and we're anxious to fill it. So once again we've upped our budget. So far, our agency hasn't tried to talk us out of it."

AAAA

American Association of Advertising Agencies

If you would like to learn more about the power of advertising, please write to Department D, AAAA, 666 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017 enclosing a check for five dollars. You will receive our booklet, *It Works! How Investment Spending In Advertising Pays Off.* Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

This advertisement prepared by Korey, Kay & Partners, New York.

Thanks to a piezoelectric vibrating gyroscope, their marriage will never have to be on shaky ground.

It was a match made in heaven. (Actually, it was made in a Murata research lab.) Our engineers developed an innovative compact vibrating gyroscope — the GYROSTAR™— that's 100 times more precise than any other gyroscope. When coupled with the latest video technology, it compensates for an unsteady hand on the camera. We also expect to find important roles for GYROSTAR in other technologies, such as navigation systems, automotive electronics and factory automation, by working closely with our customers. And those relationships, like the one in the photograph above, have unlimited potential. You see, we offer commitment

©1994 Murata Electronics North America, Inc., 2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080. All rights reserved.

our relationships. Commitment to helping our cus-
mers create innovative solutions. So while we offer
e of the broadest lines of components in the industry,
cluding microwave-related products, EMI filters,
ramic capacitors and ceramic resonators, we want
u to think of us as more than a source of high-quality, highly reliable components. More than a supplier of parts. We want you to think of us as a small part in your success.

For more information, call **1-800-831-9172, ext. 800.**

muRata®

A small part in your success

READER SERVICE 151

```
*** DESIGN INFORMATION ***
________________________________________________________________
File Name:                    lfsr2.rpt
Device Type:                  ATT1C05-2
Timing Condition:             Commercial: Vcc = 4.75V, Temp = 70 C

Notes:
1. All delays are for the worst-case temperature and voltage.
2. All output delays are based on 50 pF loading.
3. All latches are modeled as edge-triggered devices with the latching edge acting as the trigger.
4. The global set/reset (GSR) paths are NOT included in the timing analysis. Please refer to the data
   sheet for delay information regarding the global set/reset.

*** TIMING ANALYSIS ***
________________________________________________________________
Maximum Operating Frequency:
MCLKI                                  137.1 MHz
```

maximum operating frequency at 137.1 MHz *(see the listing).*

The ORCA device is the FPGA architecture used in this article's LFSR example. It's SRAM-based, and is architecturally homogeneous and symmetrical, meaning that each logic block or programmable logic cell (PLC) is exactly the same across the array *(Fig. 3).* Symmetrical refers to maintaining the same number and type of logic and routing elements in the horizontal and vertical directions. With this symmetry, a shift register or counter chain implemented in a horizontal orientation may be switched to a vertical implementation with no change in the number or type of routing resources used, and with no effect on the timing of the function.

The LFSR-based counter design is implemented in an ATT1C05, a device with 5000 usable gates and 576 registers organized into 144 PLCs. Each PLC contains a programmable function unit (PFU) and routing resources. The PFU itself consists of a 64-bit LUT, intermediate logic to combine the sections of the LUT (for functions of up to 11 inputs), and four configurable latches/registers. The LUT can be configured as one 64-bit LUT, two 32-bit half LUTs, or four 16-bit quarter LUTs (QLUTs) *(Fig. 4).* Each QLUT has dedicated carry logic to route a fast carry signal to and from adjacent QLUTs *(Fig. 5).*

By using internal carry circuits, engineers can implement a fast, 4-bit counter function in one PFU. Also, each PFU has carry-in (CIN) and carry-out (COUT) ports for fast carry routing between adjacent PFUs. Because of the device's symmetry, the PFU-to-PFU carry chains can propagate top-to-bottom, bottom-to-top, left-to-right, or right-to-left with equal speed and efficiency.

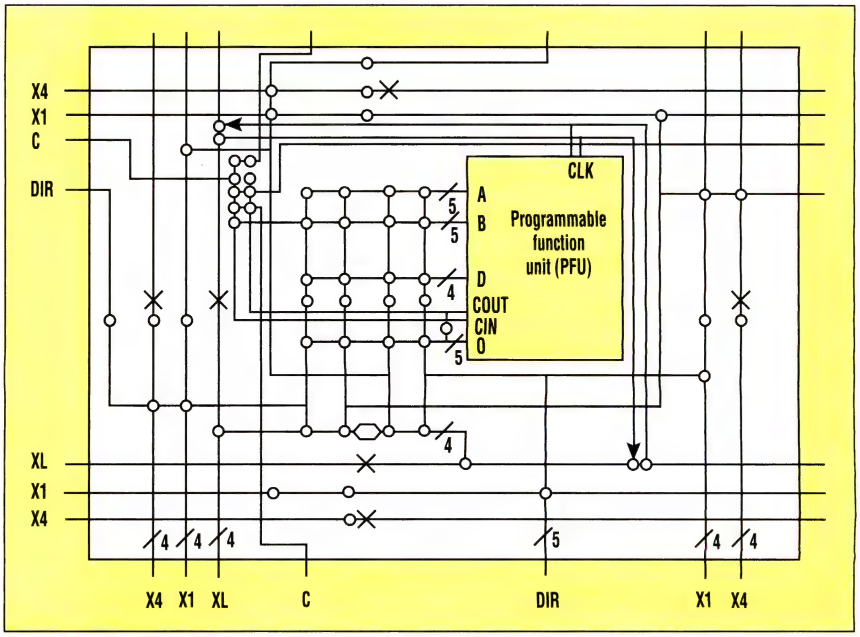
The LFSR is a straight shift register (SR) with the most-significant bit (MSB) and at least one other bit fed back through a XNOR gate to form the input to the SR's LSB. This design takes advantage of the FPGA's fast carry chain to implement the shift registers.

Feedback bits for a 15-bit counter are bits 15 and 14. Because these are adjacent bits, they can use identical, fast, local routing resources to reach the XNOR function that's implemented in the QLUT in front of the LSB register.

Four PFUs are used to implement the 15-bit counter and the XNOR gate, which generates the input signal to the counter's LSB. The PFUs used for the SR functions are placed sequentially to deploy the fast-carry resources for sequential bit connection in the SR chain. Because only a few bits need to be fed back, the number and complexity of routing resources required are significantly lower than for a binary counter, even when using T-type registers.

LIBRARY ELEMENTS

The design then involves choosing the library elements that utilize the fast carry circuits in the ATT1C05. Four RS4S3I 4-bit shift-register macros from the ORCA library are cascaded to obtain the needed length. For maximum speed at the I/O ports, the OB12F output buffer elements are selected. These buffers offer the fastest of the three output switching times available with the devices, and provide 12 mA of output sink current. Only three PFU-to-PFU fast carry routing resources are required; all other carries are bit-



3. THE FPGA ARCHITECTURE best suited to LFSR counter design is homogeneous and symmetrical. In other words, each programmable logic cell (PLC) is exactly the same across the cell array. Also, the same number of logic and routing elements are in the horizontal and vertical directions. This PLC contains a programmable function unit (PFU) and routing resources.

A Symphony in EDA

Achieve Superior Performance With Interactive EDA Design Tools.

When you lead the best players in EDA, you lead with **MASSTECK**. We understand the importance of playing together with an entire suite of EDA products. MaxEDA for PCB is integrated with the top players in the **Open EDA Alliance for Windows**™. With MaxEDA you conduct a design from inception to manufacturing.

Call today for superior EDA design performance

1-800-MASSTECK

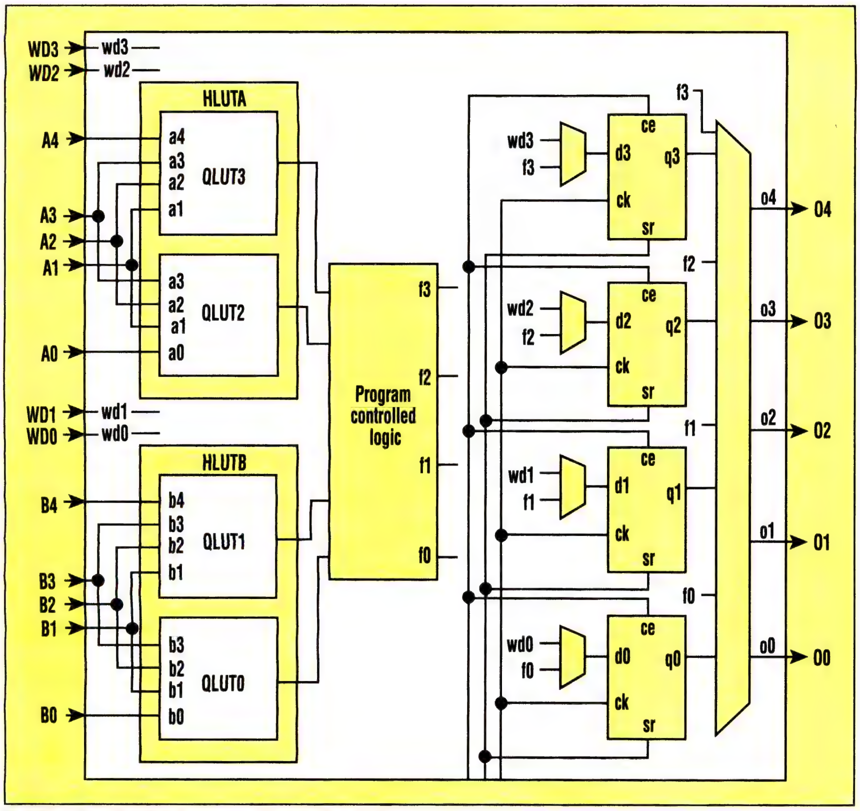
1-800-627-7832

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE
32-Bit Application

MASSTECK

Interactive EDA

READER SERVICE 150



4. EACH PROGRAMMABLE function unit contains four registers and a 64-bit lookup table (LUT). The LUT can be used as is, or configured into half and quarter LUTs.

to-bit using the dedicated carry logic within the PFUs.

The outstanding performance of LFSR counters compared to traditional binary counters lies in the fact that the fast carry resources only need to propagate from one bit to the next. In a binary counter, for the carry signal to reach the MSB, it must propagate through all lower-order bits. Even with dedicated fast-carry resources, the cumulative propagation delays of the lower-order stages will be the limiting factor in binary-counter performance.

LIMITING FACTOR

In the LFSR, the limiting factor is the routing delay from the feedback taps combined with the LUT delay to form the XNOR function of these taps. While this design operates at over 120 MHz, a 15-bit conventional binary counter in the same device has a top speed of around 60 MHz. The new 0.5-µm ATT2CXX device family extends binary-count speed to over 80 MHz and density to over 22,000 usable gates.

The shift-register design may be entered with a schematic or with text entry. With text entry, the entire design can be described in just a few lines of code:

```
Q[14:1]:= Q[13:0];
  Q[0]:= Q[14] XNOR Q[13];
```

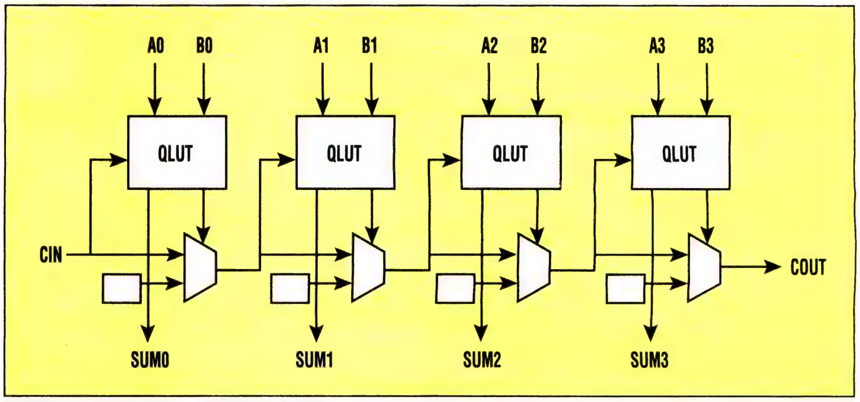
The syntax here is generic, but could easily be modified for any popular synthesis language. Line one essentially performs the shift-left (LSB toward MSB) function. Line two creates the LSB from the XNOR of the two most significant bits.

Engineers must determine which bits to feed back through the XOR/XNOR to achieve a maximal length sequence *(see the table)*. Feedback connections in the table aren't necessarily unique; other tap selections may also result in maximal length sequences. Many digital-electronics text and reference books and application manuals offer similar charts. In addition, a computer program available on the AT&T Bulletin Board (215-778-4314) will calculate which taps will produce maximal length sequences for counter lengths up to N=32. The same program can take a given length LFSR and calculate the output bit pattern for any particular count. This is especially useful when designing programmable frequency dividers based on modulo-N division.

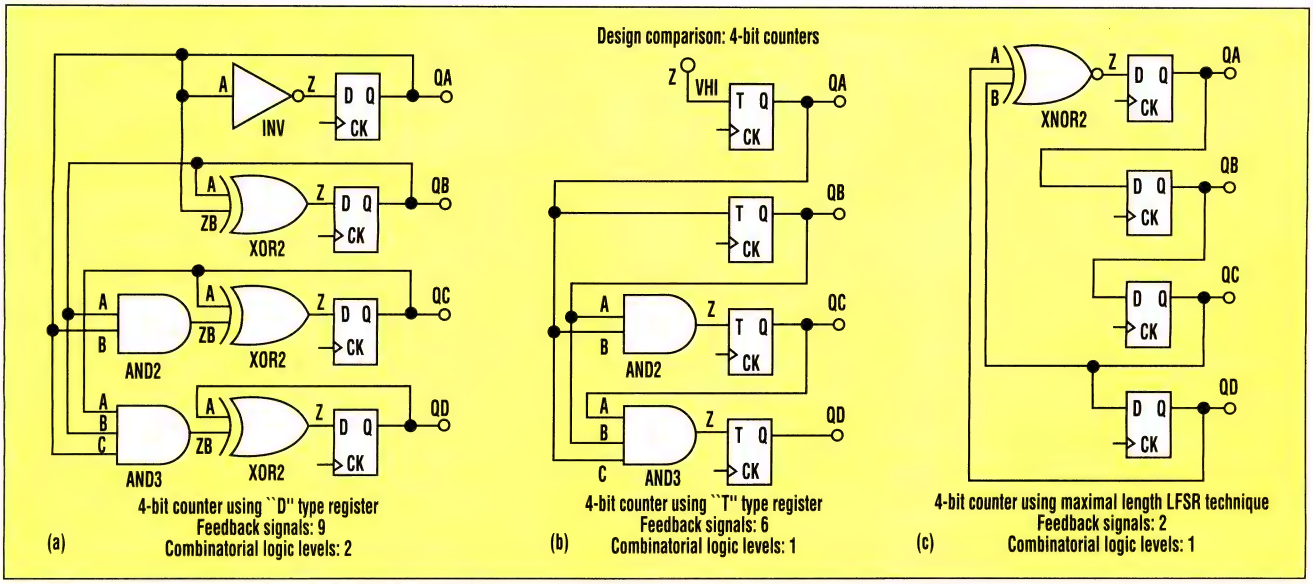
WHY FPGAS?

Designing binary counters with complex PLDs is a simple process using either schematics or text. By combining CPLD sum-of-products architectures with the high level of connectivity, counters with a relatively high number of bits can be implemented in a traditional method *(Fig. 6a)*. The number of signals that must be fed back to implement a given length counter increases as a function of the number of bits.

For example, at the fourth bit, all three previous bits plus the current



5. THE QUARTER LUT has a dedicated carry-out net to route the fast-carry signal to and from adjacent LUTs, which helps implement fast-counter functions in one programmable function unit (PFU). In addition, the CIN and COUT ports route fast-carry signal between adjacent PFUs.


Design comparison: 4-bit counters

(a) 4-bit counter using ``D'' type register
Feedback signals: 9
Combinatorial logic levels: 2

(b) 4-bit counter using ``T'' type register
Feedback signals: 6
Combinatorial logic levels: 1

(c) 4-bit counter using maximal length LFSR technique
Feedback signals: 2
Combinatorial logic levels: 1

6. THREE 4-BIT COUNTER DESIGNS require different numbers of feedback signals and combinatorial logic levels. A D-register-based version requires nine feedback signals and two combinatorial logic levels (a). The T-type-register counter features six feedback signals and one combinatorial logic level (b). And finally, the LFSR counter needs only two feedback signals and one combinatorial logic level (c).

state of the fourth bit must be combined to determine the next state of the fourth bit. Using a T-type register decreases that number by one *(Fig. 6b)*. But by taking the LFSR approach, a 4-bit counter employs only two feedback signals to the XNOR *(Fig. 6c)*.

The registers in most modern CPLDs can be configured as T registers. Typically, the registers and their input product terms form macrocells. Then the macrocells are usually grouped in some form of logical cluster. These clusters are necessary to overcome the physical limitations of the device's interconnection matrix. For 100% global routability, this matrix expands in proportion with the square of the number of inputs to the matrix.

PHYSICAL LIMIT

However, the physical limit on product terms and inputs into one of the PLD clusters in a CPLD puts a cap on how many binary-counter bits can be implemented in a given cluster. For instance, in one vendor's CPLD architecture, only 18 signals are input into a given logic block, including two from dedicated inputs. This restricts the length of any straightforward counter design to 16 bits. Such a limitation is easily overcome by adding a terminal-count register that's active when the terminal count of the block is reached (look-ahead carry technique). The terminal count is then used to enable subsequent count stages.

Adding the terminal count circuitry will increase the design's complexity, though, as well as reduce the number of logic elements available for the actual counter and other circuitry. Fortunately, due to the wide AND functions provided by the sum-of-products array, most CPLD-based counters can generate the next-state logic within one macrocell, thus attaining a count speed equal to or near the $1/t_{co}$ of the device. This accounts for the outstanding performance results obtained by CPLDs in the PREP benchmarks.

Counter design in FPGAs is complicated by narrow input functions into the logic elements and channeled routing resources (versus some subset of global interconnect in CPLDs). While FPGAs typically feature a much higher register count than CPLDs, the number of inputs into any logic block is significantly smaller. Each input into a CPLD macrocell is a product term, and each product term is the AND function of all needed signals or their complements. Each FPGA cell input represents a simple, individual input signal.

The only way to increase the width of the input function to a flip-flop in an FPGA is to cascade multiple logic elements in depth and/or width. This consumes many available routing and logic resources. Cascading in depth slows the design down because each additional logic level contributes not only the logic delay for

OUTPUTS TO USE FOR MAXIMUM-LENGTH LFSR COUNTERS

'n'	Bits to XNOR	'n'	Bits to XNOR
3	3,2	21	21,19
4	4,3	22	22,21
5	5,3	23	23,18
6	6,5	24	24,23,22,17
7	7,6	25	25,22
8	8,6,5,4	26	26,6,2,1
9	9,5	27	27,5,2,1
10	10,7	28	28,25
11	11,9	29	29,27
12	12,6,4,1	30	30,6,4,1
13	13,4,3,1	31	31,28
14	14,5,3,1	32	32,22,2,1
15	15,14	33	33,20
16	16,15,13,4	34	34,27,2,1
17	17,14	35	35,33
18	18,11	36	36,25
19	19,6,2,1	37	37,5,4,3,2,1
20	20,17	38	38,6,5,1
		39	39,35

If You Think High Performance FPGAs Cost Too Much...

A PREP COMPANY™

Presentations use or include the most recent PREP PLD Benchmark data which was measured according to Benchmark Suite #1, Version 1.2, dated 3/28/93. Any analysis is **not endorsed by PREP.**

Think Again. Think Actel. High Performance FPGAs Without The High Price.

Get a load of this...

Actel's A1240A devices can save you 50% over other leading FPGAs and EPROM-based PLDs at equivalent densities and performance. With millions of parts shipped, it is little wonder that Actel's popularity has helped us reduce our prices to a third of what they were only two years ago. That means, you can get the high performance you need at a price you can afford.

Think Performance and Predictability

Based on the 1993 PREP benchmarks, Actel's ACT 2 devices offer an exceptional price/performance value. For example, there's the A1240A-2, the fastest ACT 2 family member. It can implement a 16-bit accumulator at 36 MHz, a 16-bit counter at 58 MHz, and a 16-bit pre-scaled counter at 95 MHz.

ACT 2 is not only fast, but predictably fast, with no more than 10% variance from fastest to slowest instance according to the PREP benchmarks. Actel's segmented interconnect architecture and PLICE® antifuse technology deliver performance you can count on.

Chart I	Actel	Actel	Xilinx	Altera
Device	A1240A	A1240A-2	XC4005A-5	EPM7256-20
Capacity[1]	15.3	15.3	15.4	14.7
Performance[2]	36.3 MHz	48.4 MHz	35.0 MHz	45.3 MHz
Price[3]	$68.80	$96.30	$138.70	$214.25

For the best price/performance at 4000 gates – Actel's A1240A

Think Fast, Flexible Design

ACT 2 designs are easily captured with standard PLD tools like ABEL for state machine design or industry standard CAE tools from Mentor, Graphics, Cadence, OrCAD and Viewlogic– to name a few. To complete your design, our Designer™ Series development tools start at $995 and feature fully automatic place and route with guaranteed high gate utilization.

Chart II	Actel	AMD
Device	A1225A	22V10Q-25
# Devices	1	12
Total Icc Power[4]	10 mA	660 mA
Total Price[5]	$42.50	$ 77.16

For integrating 2500 gates use one Actel FPGA or 12 22V10s

Think Service and Support

You get all this, plus extensive service and support. Actel's technical HOTLINE and our Action FACTS system provides you automatic access to technical documents, design tips and experienced engineering support to help you meet your time to market goals.

So for high performance at a price you can afford – Think Actel. For more information, call us at **1-800-228-3532** or send in the attached card today. You'll receive our new 1994 full line databook and you can request your own copy of the 1993 PREP benchmarks. Also ask us about our 1200 gate FPGAs for under $10!

Please call 1-800-228-3532

Actel

Actel Corporation 955 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086 Actel Europe Ltd. Intec 2, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 ONE U.K.

1. Average number of PREP instances, approximately 4000 gates or 20 PALCE22V10s. 2. PREP Derived Data-average internal operating frequency, in MHz. 3. 100 piece PQFP price quoted by authorized distributor, August/September 1993. 4. Typical Icc per device multiplied by number of devices. 5. Based on 100 piece PLCC price quoted by authorized distributor, August/September 1993. ACT, PLICE, Designer, and the Actel logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Actel Corporation. PREP is a trademark of the Programmable Electronics Performance Corporation. All other brand or product names are property of their respective holders.

READER SERVICE 193

ATTENTION MARKETERS!

REACH DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN subscribers are highly educated engineers and managers in the electronics original equipment market.

Select by job function, type of industry, purchasing influence, employment size, and geography.

●

Guaranteed
99% Deliverable
100% BPA Audited.

Call your Advertising Representative, or call **(216) 696-7000**, and ask for the List Department. Request your FREE Penton Lists Catalog!

Penton Lists

that level, but also the block-to-block routing delay.

Given the constraints that engineers face, there are two other solutions to increase counter speed: pipelining (or look-ahead carry circuitry) and pulse swallowing prescaling. The first involves pipelining the counter's LSB, or a few LSBs, to the clock-enable inputs of subsequent stages. This setup results in a small, fast counter that enables the larger, slower counter (which exploits the fact that the more-significant bits change at a slower rate than the less-significant bits). For instance, if an LSB is clocked at 50 MHz and its output enables subsequent bits, the clock enable for these bits changes at 25 MHz. This effectively halves the clock frequency to subsequent stages, and allows more traditional ripple-carry methodology to be used in these stages.

This same philosophy accounts for the fact that both parallel and ripple enable inputs are found on such standard 74xx TTL functions as 74LS191 and 74ACT162 counter devices. The parallel enable reduces the effective clock frequency to the more-significant stages. At this reduced rate, several additional stages can be cascaded with the ripple-carry method using a total ripple propagation delay of less than the effective clock period to these stages.

As a side note, consider the 4-bit PFU architecture of the ORCA device. The built-in fast carry circuitry allows simple 4-bit counters to run at nearly the rated speed of the device. Using a similar combined fast-parallel, slow-ripple count enable method can yield relatively large, fast counters in these devices.

However, pipelining doesn't resolve one critical problem with binary counters. That is, each successive bit needs to know the state of all preceding bits to decide whether or not to toggle. Consequently, the pipelining technique consumes considerable logic and routing, resulting in an unoptimized design from a density standpoint.

The pulse-swallowing prescaler technique is similar. A small, fast counter is used in front of a larger, slower counter. The small counter extends its count by one upon command by dividing either by N or N+1. Two examples are divide by 8/9 and divide by 128/129. The lower number is a power of two, and the second number is a power of 2, plus one. In a frequency-divider or synthesis application, engineers can use this fast counter. The counter swallows an additional pulse on command to generate any desired divide ratio. That way, engineers can fine-tune the overall counter chain to produce the required divide ratio.

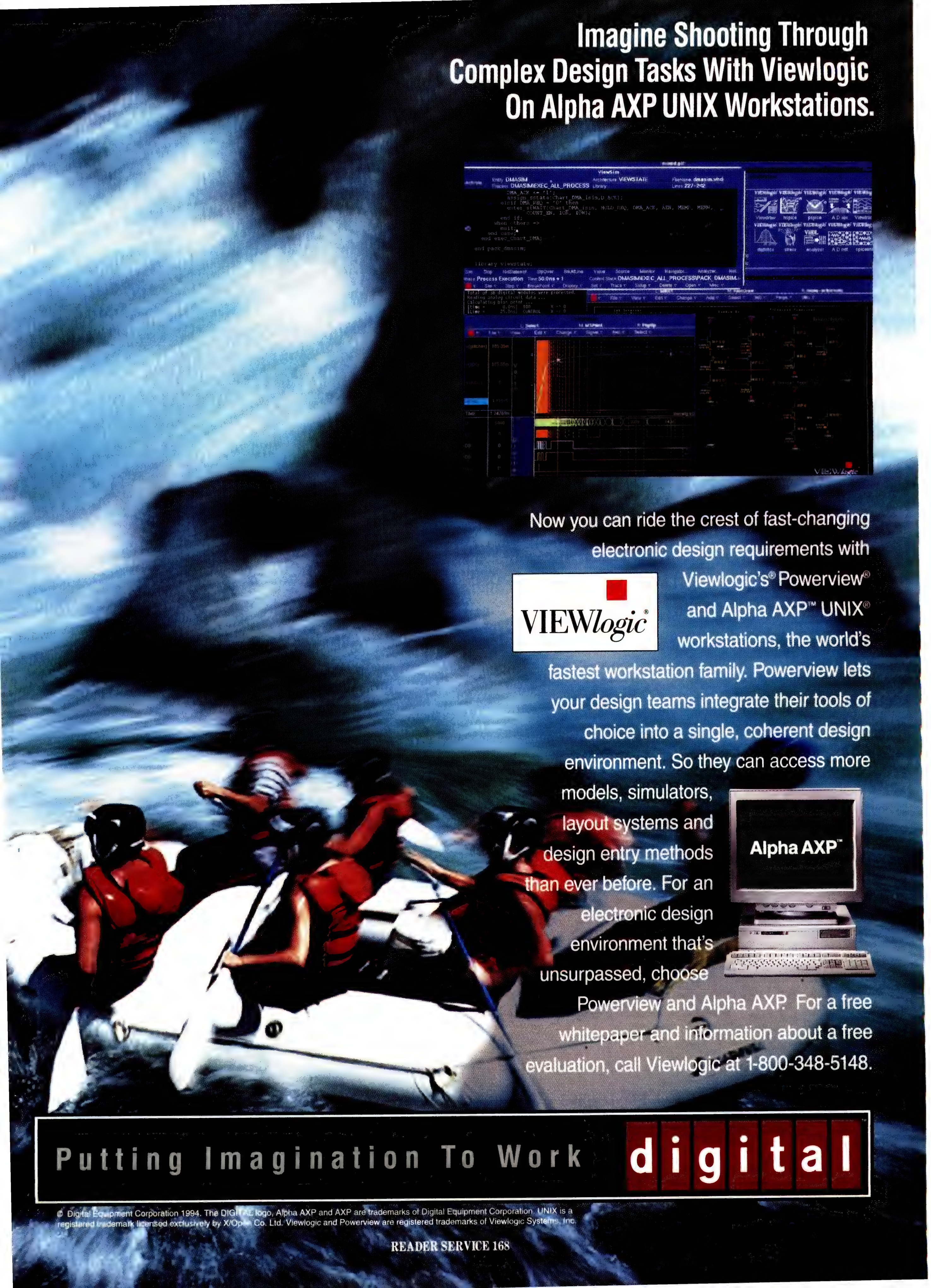
This technique can be performed internally or externally with an FPGA. If done externally, there are available devices in the gigahertz range for high speeds. Internally, engineers are limited to the FPGA's traditional speed.

Externally, the pulse-swallowing prescaler technique incurs high device expense and added board space. There's also an extra flip-flop required for the N+1 condition, or for storing the swallowed pulse. The flip-flop exists only to provide that one extra state. It's not integral to the counter chain, but an extra flip-flop is needed for pulse swallowing.

In addition, there are certain unattainable divide ratios. This can be proven empirically by drawing the circuit and trying it. For example, a divide by 8/9 prescaler can't divide by certain numbers below 56. With a binary counter, on the other hand, engineers can look for *any* given pattern, decode it, reset the counter, and have a modulo-N counter with no problem. The LFSR version is slightly less straightforward—the output bit pattern for the selected length must be calculated before the decode/reset circuit can be designed. The utility program on the aforementioned AT&T FPGA Bulletin Board can assist in determining the required output pattern.☐

Bob Klein, a member of the technical staff at AT&T Bell Laboratories, holds an BSEE from Pennsylvania State University, Harrisburg.

HOW VALUABLE?	**CIRCLE**
HIGHLY	530
MODERATELY	531
SLIGHTLY	532



Imagine Shooting Through Complex Design Tasks With Viewlogic On Alpha AXP UNIX Workstations.

VIEWlogic®

Now you can ride the crest of fast-changing electronic design requirements with Viewlogic's® Powerview® and Alpha AXP™ UNIX® workstations, the world's fastest workstation family. Powerview lets your design teams integrate their tools of choice into a single, coherent design environment. So they can access more models, simulators, layout systems and design entry methods than ever before. For an electronic design environment that's unsurpassed, choose Powerview and Alpha AXP. For a free whitepaper and information about a free evaluation, call Viewlogic at 1-800-348-5148.

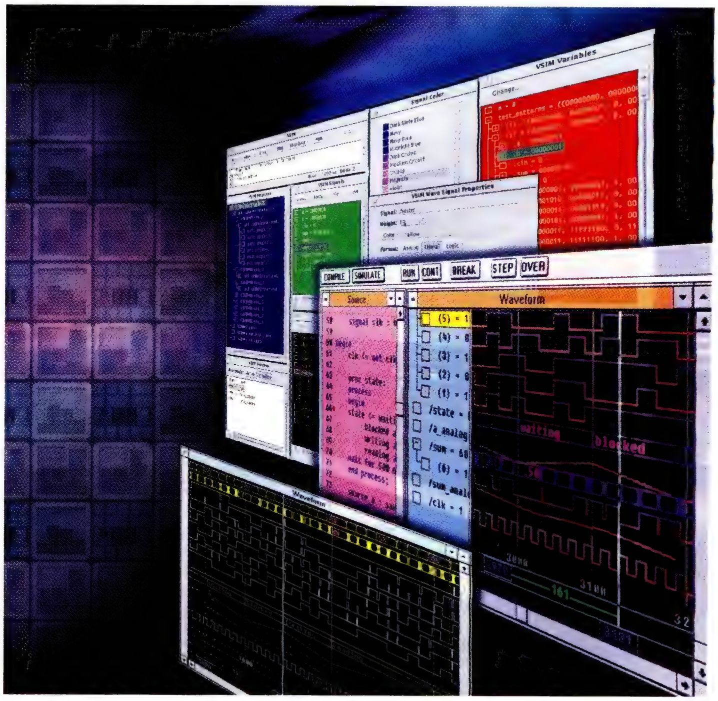
Putting Imagination To Work digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. The DIGITAL logo, Alpha AXP and AXP are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark licensed exclusively by X/Open Co. Ltd. Viewlogic and Powerview are registered trademarks of Viewlogic Systems, Inc.

READER SERVICE 168

Better Faster Cheaper

Pick any three



➤ Little wonder more designers pick V-System™ over any other *VHDL* simulator. Their decision is easy because V-System doesn't cut corners on features or performance. And price... well it's kind of hard to believe considering everything V-System gives you. ➤ For starters, our *Direct Compile* technology ensures unsurpassed compilation and simulation performance. Direct Compile, support for *64-bit time* — and soon *VITAL* — make V-System the indispensable simulator for designing today's sub-micron ASICs. ➤ V-System is still the only fully compliant VHDL simulator running on the most popular RISC workstations and Microsoft Windows-based PCs. It supports all the features of the latest standard, IEEE Std. 1076-1993. ➤ Something else only V-System gives you: ***object-compatible libraries***. VHDL libraries compiled by V-System will run without change on all our supported platforms. And you can mix in C-language models and Logic Modeling's ***SmartModels***® for system-level simulations using V-System/ Workstation. ➤ As if all of this isn't enough, you get V-System's intuitive, flexible debugging environment — our customers' favorite feature. Or is it the low price? The point is you can have it all. **Phone 1-503-641-1340; fax 1-503-526-5410; or e-mail: modeluser@model.com.** And if you ask, we'll start sending you our newsletter *ModelUser*. Free.

MODELUSER

Model Technology

READER SERVICE 114

CIRCLE 521

NOISE-IMMUNE DATA TRANSCEIVER

SAM OCHI

IXYS Corp., 3540 Bassett St., Santa Clara, CA 95054.

Sending and receiving digital control and status signals across electrically noisy (both EMI and RFI) grounds sometimes requires common-mode noise-rejection capability beyond that offered by the best optocouplers. One popular example of this involves the outputs of pulse-width-modulated inverters in high-power variable-speed ac motor drives. Its attendant noise transients climb as high as ±100 V/ns and voltage swings are 1200 V. The inverter output, prior to any EMI or RFI filtering, typically is the most convenient and information-rich point where high-speed current, voltage, and temperature sensors may be located. The best optocouplers usually are specified with only ±15 V/ns of common-mode noise capability, approximately 1/6th of the expected transients.

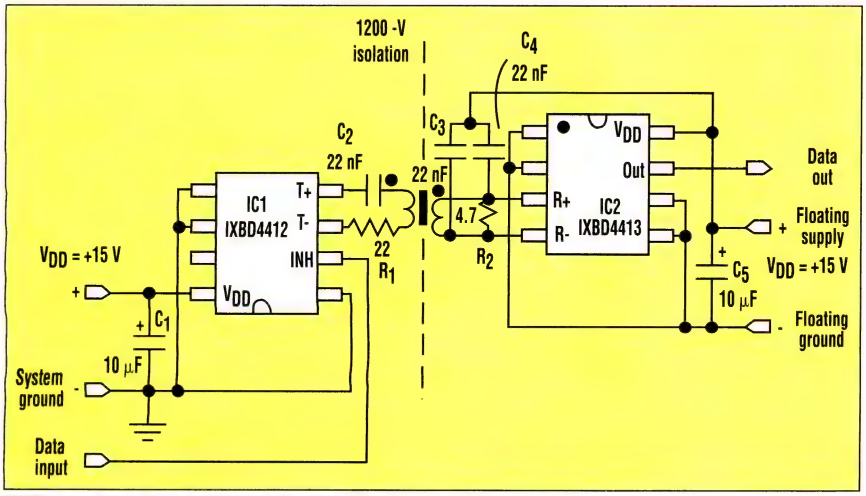
This circuit *(see the figure)* can fill that void: it's been tested error-free within ambient common-mode transients of ±100 V/ns at data rates to 3 Mbaud. Three techniques are used for good noise immunity. First, the communications signal transformer (T1) is segment-wound to minimize primary to secondary interwinding capacitance. Second, receiver input impedances are kept low to reduce sensitivity to coupled noise (4.7 Ω across the receiver inputs), and 22-nF capacitors shunt each receiver input to V_{DD}. Third, the receiver inputs respond to signals above 250 mV p-p because of the built-in 250-mV input hysteresis thresholds.

The transmitter (IC1), an IXBD4412, converts a 5-V CMOS or TTL signal at its INH (pin 2) to full 0-to-V_{DD} (+15 V) complementary output signals: T+ at pin 4 and T– at pin 3. The T+ and T– outputs are applied to T1's primary through R_1 and C_2. R_1 serves to limit the peak currents, while C_2 acts as a dc blocking capacitor. The secondary of T1 drives receiver inputs R+ (pin 3) and R– (pin 4) of the IXBD4413. The receiver's output is available at Out (pin 7), a 0 to V_{DD} output with up to ±2 A of current drive capability.

Low-noise, analog-circuit-layout techniques must be employed to minimize radiated noise pickup. The transmitter outputs of IC1 should be placed next to each other so that any radiation from each of the T+ or T– outputs are cancelled. The IC2 receiver inputs are run symmetrically and next to each other, with the distance from T1 being as short as is physically possible.

T1 is one-half of a dual transformer, with a primary to secondary turns ratio of 1:3. T1 is available from Fil-Mag (part #23Z129, phone: 619-569-6577) or BH Electronics (part #500-1914, phone: 612-894-9590).

T1 can also be created from scratch by following three simple steps. First, obtain a shield bead from either Fair-Rite (part #2661000101, phone: 914-865-2055), Philips (part #56 590 65-4B, phone: 800-367-8083), or TDK (part #HF50BB3.5x3x1.3, phone: 408-437-9585). Second, create the primary on this shield bead by winding 6 turns of #36 magnet wire. Third, produce the secondary by winding 2 turns of #30 wire-wrap wire. The two windings must be wound separately and kept away from each other to minimize capacitive coupling.☐



A 3-MBAUD NOISE-IMMUNE DATA transceiver can be created by using three basic techniques: segment-winding the communications signal transformer to minimize interwinding capacitance; keeping receiver input impedances low to reduce sensitivity to coupled noise; and including 250-mV input hysteresis thresholds so that receiver inputs respond to signals above 250 mV p-p.

EDITORIAL CALL WANTED: SOFTWARE IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Electronic Design will publish five special supplements during 1994 focused on engineering software. For those supplements, we are looking for the software equivalents to Ideas for Design: brief, tightly focused articles that describe short software routines, problem-solving tips on writing embedded code, etc.

We will pay $100 for each Engineering Software IFD we publish. Articles should be a maximum of approximately one typewritten page of text with one or two code listings or block diagrams. They should represent the author's original work, and should not have been previously published.

Send your Engineering Software Ideas for Design to:

Stephen E. Scrupski
Editor-in-Chief
Electronic Design
611 Route 46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604
Telephone: 201-393-6070
Fax: 201-393-0204

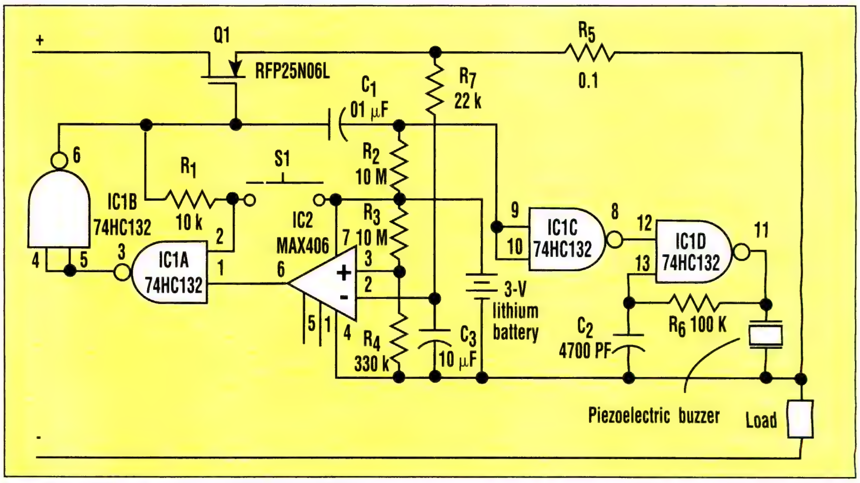
CIRCLE
522 FUSE SOUNDS OFF WHEN OVERLOADED

YONGPING XIA
EBT Inc., 23600 Telo Ave., Torrance, CA 90505.

Powered by a lithium battery, a self-powered solid-state fuse *(see the figure)* circuit that continuously measures the current running through it will cut off if the current is over 1 A, making a beeping sound for about 1 second. Because the circuit consumes only 1.2 µA of current in normal condition, a 100-mAh battery can run at least eight years.

A logic-level FET (Q1) is used as an on/off switch. The current through Q1 has a little drop voltage on R_5. This voltage compares with a constant voltage (0.1 V) provided by R_3 and R_4. If the current is more than 1 A, IC2's output will change from high to low. This change triggers a flip-flop formed by IC1A, IC1B, and R_1, so that IC1B's output becomes low. As a result, Q1 will turn off. High to low change on IC1B's output also generates a positive pulse (about 1 second) through C_1, R_2, and IC1C. This pulse allows IC1D, C_2, and R_6 to oscillate, which in turns drives a buzzer. To reset the circuit, S1 should be pushed to the point where IC1B returns to output high status.

The circuit uses a minuscule current. During the period when there's no beep, total current is only about 1.2 µA. Selecting a different R_5 or R_3R_4 ratio can change the fuse current setting. The maximum working voltage depends on Q1, which is 50 V if a RFP25N06L FET is used. The RFP25N06L can handle transient current up to 25 A. The response time of the fuse depends on R_7, C_3, and overload current.□



WHEN LOAD CURRENT is over 1 a, this solid-state fuse will beep for about 1 second, signaling an overload. When the circuit isn't beeping, it uses very little current—about 1.2 µA.

VOTE!

Read the Ideas for Design in this issue, select your favorite, and circle the appropriate number on the Reader Service Card. The winner receives a $150 Best-of-Issue award.

Send in Your Ideas for Design
Address your Ideas-for-Design submissions to Richard Nass, Ideas-for-Design Editor, Electronic Design, 611 Route 46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604.

CIRCLE
523 ONE-TRANSISTOR DIFFERENTIAL AMP

DAVID L. ALBEAN
Thomson Consumer Electronics, Corporate Research Americas,
600 N. Sherman Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46201-2598.

A differential amplifier can be easily implemented with a one-transistor circuit, a combined common-emitter/common-base connection.*(see the figure, a).*

With the transistor biased at about 1 mA of collector current, gain expressions can be derived using superposition:

- The ac output voltage is of the form:
$V_{out} = K_A V_A + K_B V_B$

- The gain experienced by V_A is that of a common-emitter stage:
$K_A = -R_3/(R_4 || R_5)$

- The gain experienced by V_B is that of a common-base stage:
$K_B = +(R_3/R_5)$

Note that the gains are of opposite sign. By choosing the magnitudes of K_A and K_B to be equal:
$V_{out} = K(V_B - V_A)$ where $K = (R_3/R_5)$
For K_A and K_B to be equal:
$(R_4 || R_5) \approx R_5$ (requires $R_4 >> R_5$)

It's evident that this circuit can implement $K_A >> K_B$ by setting $R_4 << R_5$. For example, setting $K_A = 5$ and $K_B = 1$ allows easy realization of a function like $V_{out} = (V_B - 5V_A)$.

If very accurate subtraction is required, add resistor R_A as a gain trim for K_A. R_A will act as a voltage divider with the bias network $(R_1 || R_2)$ to reduce the magnitude of value of K_A. This will allow K_A to be trimmed to match exactly the value of K_B.

Overall gain can be scaled via R_3.

SPDT & SP4T SWITCHES

WITH BUILT-IN DRIVERS

10 to 3000MHz from $39^{95}

Now, high-speed, high-isolation switches with with built-in drivers, tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-202 tests. There's no longer any need to hassle with the complexities of designing a TTL driver interface and then adding yet another component to your subsystem…it's already included in a rugged, low-cost, compact assembly.

Available in the popular hermetically-sealed TO-8 package or a small EMI-shielded metal connectorized case, these tiny PIN-diode reflective switches, complete with driver, can operate over a 10 to 3000MHz span with a fast 2μsec switching speed.

Despite their small size, these units offer isolation as high as 40dB(typ), insertion loss of only 1.1dB(typ), and a 1dB compression point of +27dBm over most of the frequency range. All models are TTL-compatible and operate from a dc supply voltage of 4.5 to 5.5 V with 1.8mA quiescent current.

Switch to Mini-Circuits for highest quality innovative products…and leave the driving to us.

SPECIFICATIONS

	TOSW-230 ZFSW-230DR		TOSW-425 ZFSW-425DR	
Freq. Range(MHz)	10-3000		10-2500	
Insert. Loss (dB)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
10-100MHz	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.7
100-1500MHz	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.7
1500-3000MHz	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.5
Isolation(dB)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	60	40	60	40
100-1500MHz	40	28	40	30
1500-3000MHz	35	22	35	22
1dB Compression(dBm)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	17	6	17	6
100-1500MHz	27	19	27	19
1500-3000MHz	30	28	30	28
VSWR(ON)	typ. 1.3	max. 1.6	typ. 1.3	max. 1.6
Switching Time (μsec) (from 50% TTL to 90% RF)	typ. 2.0	max. 4.0	typ. 2.0	max. 4.0
Oper. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Stor. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Price (10-24) (1-9)	$39.95 $89.95		$59.95 $109.95	

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

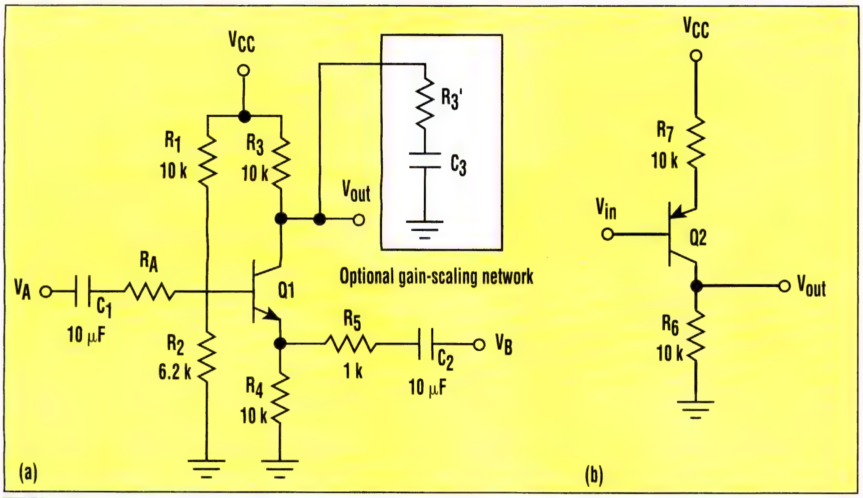
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

READER SERVICE 112

F126 REV. A



THIS DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER (a) uses only one transistor in a combined common emitter/common base connection. As a power-supply rejection circuit, a pnp transistor is used (b).

If a lower gain is required, a series R/C combination should be used in parallel with R_3 to reduce the gain.

Looking more closely at the figure, the component values implement $V_{out} = 10(V_B - V_A)$; C_1 and C_2 are coupling capacitors; and R_1 and R_2 establish the dc bias and desired collector current. For $K = 1$, $V_{out} = (V_B - V_A)$, requires $R_3' = 1$ k.

This setup is also advantageous in a power-supply rejection circuit application *(see the figure, b)*. A pnp common emitter/common base circuit is employed.

The common-mode rejection of any ac ripple present on the V_{CC} line can be provided (due to imperfect bypassing), as long as the same ripple is present on its input (base). Again, the gains from the emitter and the base to the collector are equal but are opposite in sign.

The circuit probably is most useful in integrated circuit design, in which any remaining V_{CC} ripple can be cancelled by adding a stage of this type.☐

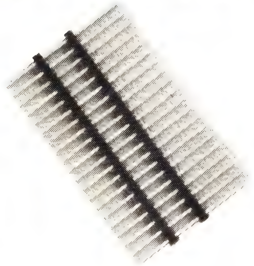
IFD WINNER

IFD Winner for December 2, 1993

Jim Hulsebus, Miltope Corp., 76 Pearl St., Springfield, VT 05601. His idea: *"Build A Digital Temp Monitor."*

TAKE THE MAJOR LEAGUE
CHALLENGE:

We Ship On Time Or Your Order Is FREE



When you need quality connectors in a hurry, or your current supplier balks, call the Major League "Bullpen" at **1-800-STADIUM**. (1-800-782-3486) Our All-Star staff has over 35 years experience. Major League will ship your parts **on time... or they're on us!**

Don't wait for the bottom of the ninth, ask for your **FREE** Major League Electronics catalog today.

Major League ELECTRONICS

1-800-STADIUM 2620 Grantline Road • New Albany, IN 47150
Phone 812-944-7244 • Fax 812-944-7268

*Agent/Distributor inquiries welcome.

READER SERVICE 102

Put Our List On Your List

Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security. . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's the thing to do.

Just send us your name and address. Write:

Consumer Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

Xicor®

#3
Q2/93

Design Engineers Bulletin

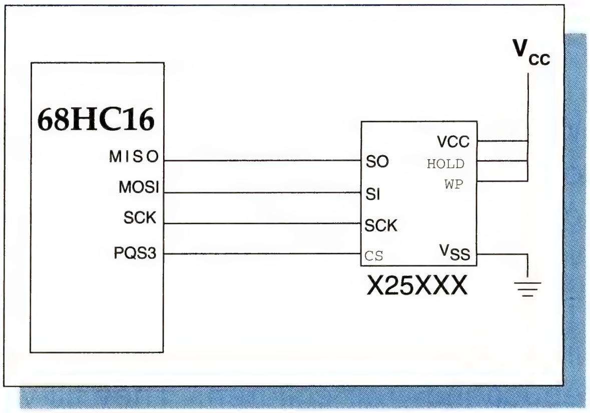
New Product and Applications Information for Design Engineers

New Generation Serial Nonvolatile Memories

The Missing Link for M68HC16 / MC68302 Designs: QSPI Serial Nonvolatile Memories

Migrating in the Motorola microcontroller family beyond the M68HC11 presents a problem for those applications which require non-volatile memory since the advanced 16 and 32 bit microcontrollers do not feature integrated E^{2}PROM. Xicor's full line of QSPI serial memories fills the void present in the M68HC16/68302 architecture. These serial devices are fully compatible with the QSPI port on the M68HC16 and operate at speeds up to 1MHz. The QSPI interface reduces the software overhead of the serial communication by handling much of the supervision in the interface itself rather than through software intervention.

Xicor's Serial SPI memories are available as either Autostore^{TM} NOVRAMS or E^{2}PROMS in densities from 256 Bits to 4K Bits with operating voltage ranges from 2.7 to 5.0 Volts.

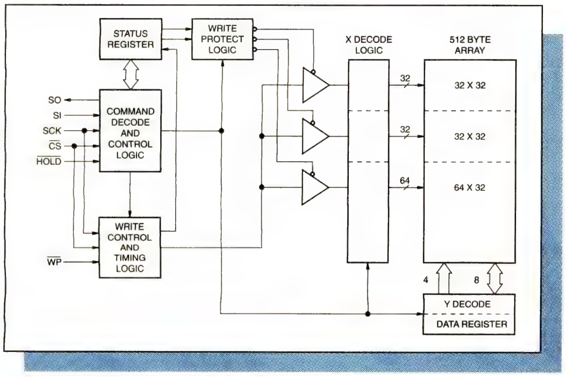


X25XXX Family Interfaces Directly to M68HC16 QSPI Ports.

Data Sheet and Interface Software Enclosed

BLOCK LOCK^{TM} Protection and Security Key Code Provides Hierarchical Approach to Data Security

In many applications, it is desirable to provide different levels of alterability to various parameters of data in the system. Certain data, such as calibration or configuration data should only be alterable during initial manufacture or service, while other data may be altered during system operation. This hierarchy of alterability was impossible to provide with older generation nonvolatile memories without resorting to the separation of the data into separate memory devices.



X25040 Advanced Software Configurable Block Lock^{TM} *Provides a Fail-Safe Mechanism to Protect Data.*

Xicor's SPI family of Serial E^{2}PROMs feature the advanced *BLOCK LOCK* capability. *BLOCK LOCK* divides the memory array into three sections or blocks. The ability to alter data in each section is controlled by the value in a nonvolatile configuration register. Depending upon the value or "Key Code" stored in this register, either none, 1/4, 1/2 or all of the memory can be secured against alteration. In this manner, the "Key Code" for enabling the alteration of calibration data is passed to the system only at time of calibration, which prevents accidental or intentional data modifications or corruption.

Xicor Inc., 1511 Buckeye Drive, Milpitas, California, 95035 Telephone (408) 432-8888 Fax (408) 432-0640

READER SERVICE 178

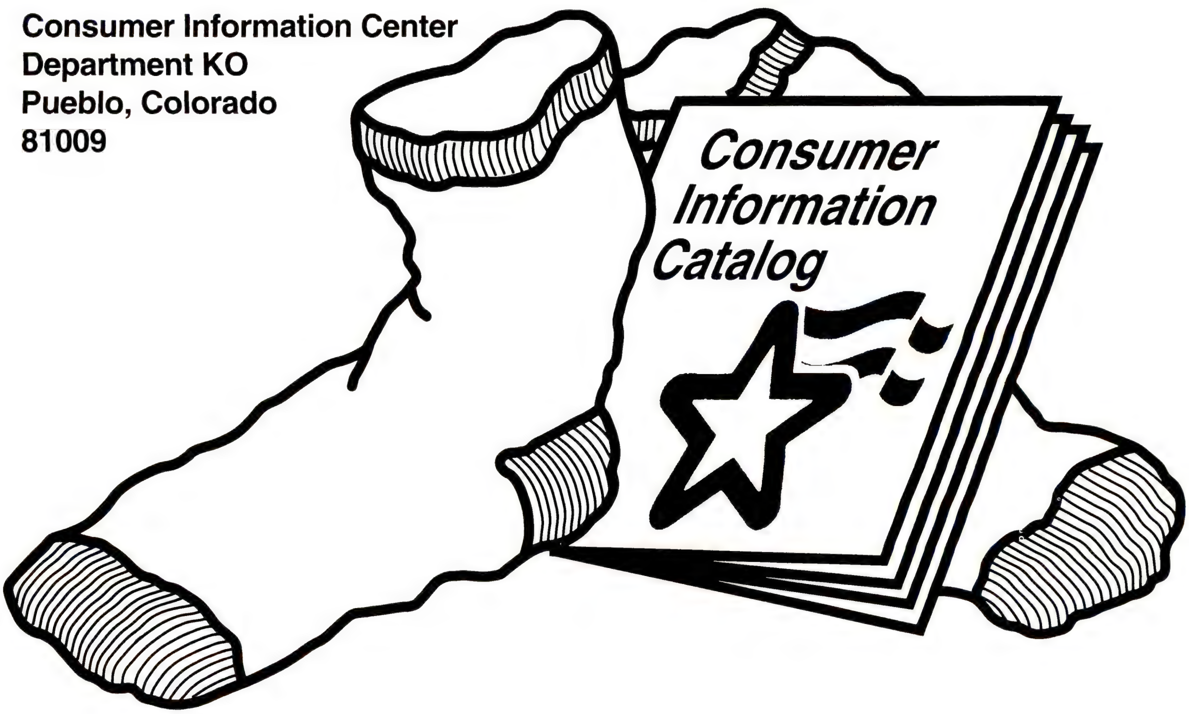
"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

We get that sort of comment all the time. People are impressed that our free Consumer Information Catalog lists so many free and low-cost government booklets. There are more than 200 in all, containing a wealth of valuable information.

They tell you how to make money, how to save money and how to invest it wisely. They tell you about federal benefits, housing and educating your children. They fill you in on nutrition, jobs, health, cars, travel, and much more.

Our free Catalog will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado
81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

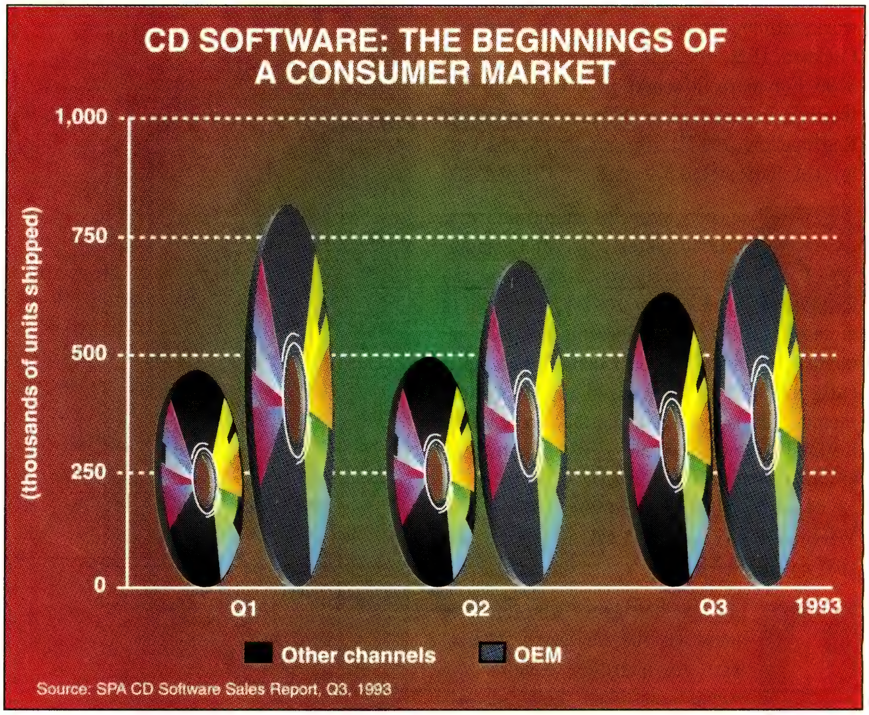
ELECTRONIC DESIGN

QUICK LOOK

EDITED BY SHERRIE VAN TYLE

MARKET FACTS

Software on compact disk (CD), one of the industry's fastest growing segments, racked up $97.1 million in revenues in the first three quarters of last year, according to a report by the Software Publishers Association. Based on data from 53 leading software companies in the CD market, 3.86 million software CDs were shipped, with 59% reaching the user from the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) while the rest were distributed through other channels. OEM unit sales remained fairly steady at about 750,000 units per quarter through 1993 *(see the figure)* while sales through distributors, direct sales, and so forth increased from 500,000 in the first and second quarters to about 635,000 in the third quarter. The third quarter data points to development of a viable consumer market for CD software, says David Tremblay, the association's research director, (202) 452-1600, ext. 317.



Source: SPA CD Software Sales Report, Q3, 1993

TALES FROM A SKUNK WORKS

Developing winning products in today's world is a difficult task. Companies that win keep an intense focus on delivering endless streams of innovative products to ensure their business success. Some good examples are Intel, Microsoft, and Hewlett-Packard. I cherish Andy Grove's saying, "Only the paranoid survive." This is war. Only if your upper management is paranoid about the dangers of falling behind are you likely to approach new product development with the needed focus, vigor, and sustained investment. Starting a successful skunk works requires support from the very top level of management.

Most firms lack this level of commitment. In a few leading firms the CEOs focus intensely on new products, but most have other priorities. Today's technology product markets are very unforgiving, and even the best players wind up with bruises and scars. The victors relentlessly drive weak firms away from new product capability. For example, former champions Wang and Control Data have essentially abandoned products, becoming system integrators and service companies. Others like them have been acquired. The Japanese call this practice *kudoka* (hollowing) and resist it strongly.

So the first task is education. If you want to do products today, you had better plan to win. Your firm needs to develop a shared vision of who is winning and losing in technology-based business, and what practices are working. Usually this means you need to tap outside viewpoints, collect much data, and convert it to shared knowledge. Your first task is to convince management that they can and must win at new products. One barrier is that managers are overloaded and drowning in data, but starved for knowledge. That's why consultants like me offer lectures and newsletters. We spend a lot of time filtering data and keeping up with trends. A workshop on new product development can help you get started.

Another promising development is a new Master's degree program, Management *in* Science and Technology. This integrated program consists of classes in finance, marketing, technology, and business. The focus is on teams who conquer growth markets through technology. Finally, the many good books on product development, shifts in corporate culture, and changes in the global economy include Peter Senge's *The Fifth Discipline*, Lester Thurow's *Head to Head*, Stephen Covey's *7 Habits of Highly Effective People*, and Clyde Prestowitz's *Trading Places*. Don't forget my own *High Tech With Low Risk* and *Engines of Prosperity* (due later this year). Stay in these learning loops until there is a shared vision and top-level support for sweeping change. Then start your skunk works.

John D. Trudel lectures and provides business development consulting: The Trudel Group, 52001 Columbia River Hwy., Scappoose, OR 97056; (503) 640-5599; fax 543-6361; e-mail: JohnTrudel@aol.com.

HOT PC PRODUCTS

XALT Office time management and communication software is intended for engineers and engineering workgroups who want to schedule individual and group meetings, events, daily tasks, and information. Besides client/server architecture, it has a graphical user interface, calendar view, permissions control, and e-mail. XALT office runs on Unix workstations, including those from Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Sun. Single-user price is $199. For more information or a free 30-day trial via Internet, contact Thuridon Software Engineering, 269 Mt. Hermon Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066; (800) 872-9258. CIRCLE 460

Concern over PC manufacturers' shift to systems that don't implement parity checking led to the RAMexam utility. It detects memory failures by checking specific sequences of bit patterns. It installs automatically and can be configured to test system memory daily, weekly, monthly, or another defined frequency. The utility's automatic setup is compatible with DOS 6 MultiConfig. List price is $29.95. Contact Qualitas Inc., 7101 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1386, Bethesda, MD 20814; (310) 907-6700. CIRCLE 461

Aimed at engineers who log long hours on the keyboard, MouseMitt Keyboarders cushion the carpal bones when the wrist rests on a work surface. The additional fabric and padding give extra warmth to the wrist and back of the hand, which helps to reduce strain on the tendons that work the fingers. Suggested list price is $19.95 a pair; $10.95, single. Contact MouseMitt International, 75 Green Valley Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066; (408) 335-9599. CIRCLE 462

The Dauphin DTR-1 mobile computer doubles as a pen-based system. The 486-based unit weighs 2.5 pounds and has dimensions of 9 by 5.5 by 1.25 in. It has note taking, sketching, and organizing functions. A detachable keyboard and I/O ports enable the unit to work as a subnotebook or the center of a desktop system. The Dauphin has up to 6 Mbytes of RAM, more than 75 Mbytes of hard disk storage (compressed), built-in fax/modem, a VGA backlit display, and optional internal Ethernet. It ships with DOS, Windows, and Windows for Pen Computing. Contact Dauphin Technology Inc., 377 E. Butterfield Rd., Suite 900, Lombard, IL 60148; (708) 971-3400; fax -8443. CIRCLE 463

KMET'S KORNER

...Perspectives on Time-to-Market

BY RON KMETOVICZ
President, Time to Market Associates Inc.
P. O. Box 443, 100 Prickly Pear Rd., Verdi, NV 89439; (702) 345-1455; fax (702) 345-0804

What does the typical new product development database look like? I'll answer this question from wisdom gained from years of observation. A new product has been defined and a cross-functional team, small in the early stages of development, begins doing the work necessary for forward progress. Verbal communication between team members guides forward progress with the help of materials (drawings, sketches, data tables, graphs, reports, screen images, prototypes, simulations, and the like) to arrive at some point of common understanding. As the image of the present situation forms, group discussions take place to make sense of the observations and decide on a course of action. These group discussions, or meetings, take place regularly; a schedule materializes. The schedule will be reviewed and adjusted. Observation, interaction, decision making, and schedule adjustment recurs until the work is done.

Engineers interact with one another on technical issues. They get involved exploring various approaches. Alternatives may be simulated or prototyped. Data from these exercises is recorded and analyzed. Usually, interactions take place after the evaluation to discuss the results; from the data comes a decision to take specific action on future work. While most of the engineers focus on the most quantifiable work, some get involved with their marketing counterparts on "fuzzier" issues. Here, attempts are made to correctly align product cost, performance, features, and development time to effectively respond to the market. Some data, some experimentation (in the form of focus groups), and leadership gut-feel resolves conflict and produces decisions. Manufacturing has its voice too—engineering and marketing actions directly affect materials, assembly, test, and distribution. As such, these inputs become an integral part of the scheduling process.

While all of the cross-functional interaction takes place, timing estimates are produced. Where did this timeline come from? It's usually from someone who attempts to integrate all the intangible information in circulation throughout the organization. Somehow, from this abundance of slightly correlated data, a person, usually a project or program manager, steps forward and produces a schedule using the human skills of observation, interpretation, association, discussion, and inference. The schedule becomes a mind game shared between its originator and the affected participants—the database exists in the minds of the new product development team. To support what the mind knows and some of those single page detailed calculations to forecast the "ship" date, a summary of the timeline then gets entered into a project-management software tool.

The tool serves to encourage the distribution of scheduling information through colorful charts and some simple reports. As time passes, comparison of actual completion dates to forecasted completion dates becomes possible. Then the tool serves to show if progress is ahead of, or behind, schedule. Sometimes this level of project tracking works through intermediate progress checkpoints all the way to the end; but most of the time it fails to show anything more than the obvious of always being late. If something is going wrong, or is about to go wrong, there is no way to detect it in the data—the tool does nothing to identify problems. Problem identification and reporting happens verbally or by written report. It's up to the collective "project brain" to figure out what to do with them. When the next actions are identified, a new schedule is created and these dates are entered into the system.

Under this situation, meeting time-to-market challenges becomes a bit difficult. Where do you get the data needed to make trade-off decisions between resources, functionality, performance, money, and time under a brain-based database? Well, you call a meeting . . .

"It's About Time!" a workshop of new-product development organization will be held at Santa Clara University's Executive Development Center on April 7, 1994. Call John Blumenson, the center's assistant director at (408) 554-4521; fax -5143.

IF IT SHAKES
RATTLES OR ROLLS
OR SPINS RECORDS
PUSHES PULLS
COMPRESSES
TRANSFERS
MEASURES
PLACES
SHIFTS
PRINTS
DROPS
GRINDS
SWAPS
PLAYS
LIFTS
SPLITS
BAKES
CUTS
ETC.
ETC.
ETC.

WHY STOP IT?

Embedded systems don't just sit there–they *do* something. And when you're debugging them, often the last thing you want to do is stop the action.

That's why Orion's model 8800 provides *non-stop analysis*. With the 8800 you can set, reset, and refine triggers and view multiple real-time traces on-the-fly, without stopping or affecting your target.

No breakpoints, no hidden wait states. Just true target system timing and behavior. So you can find out what's really going on

Of course, when you do want to stop the action, the 8800 delivers with precise hardware and software breakpoints. Together with your choice of popular source-level debug environments, you get the control and visibility you're looking for.

CLIP-ON TO SURFACE MOUNT

Orion's 8800 is the only emulator that provides Clip-On Emulation™. This patent-pending probing technique allows you to clip-on to the growing number of designs using surface mount processors. And unlike other systems, Orion's Clip-On Emulation doesn't require special processor emulation modes.

ACCELERATE YOUR DEVELOPMENT

Orion's proven real-time development tools keep both you and your projects moving in the right direction. So if you want to get there faster, call right away.

800-729-7700

Supported Processors

MOTOROLA

68307 68306 68302
68EC000 68HC11

INTEL

80C196KB/KC/KD/KR/KQ/NT/NP

IBM

MC19610/11/12/14/20

ZILOG

Z182 Z181 Z180 Z80 Z84C15

ORION®
INSTRUMENTS

© 1994 Orion Instruments, Inc., 180 Independence Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, USA. Tel: (415) 327-8800 Fax: (415) 327-9881. All rights reserved.

READER SERVICE 175

...About customer delight

BY FRANK J. BURGE
Director of Market Development for Electronic Design

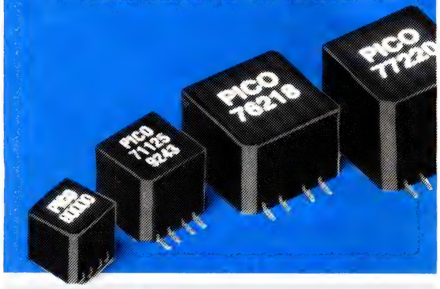
Delighting customers is today's strategy for survival. Automakers are on a campaign to make buying a car a haggle-free experience. Just about every time I turn on the TV, there's an ad from an auto company about value pricing. The pitch is that all the options are bundled into one low sticker price. It's implied that the sticker price is the best price you'll get, so there's no need to haggle. I give the auto companies good marks for making it more comfortable for me to buy, and hopefully the no-haggling, bundling strategy will win them new friends and extra sales. Good for them.

But while the auto manufacturers are trying to polish their image with the customer, the Ford dealer in my town is doing just the opposite. Nutso. My wife has an old Mustang convertible and when the new Mustangs arrive, she suggests we drive over to the Ford dealer to have a look. Having been brainwashed by the value pricing, all options bundled into the sticker game, I look at the sticker price on the Mustang convertible. But what is that sticker next to the factory's suggested price? It's the dealer's sticker. Guess this Ford dealer figures if Ford has stickers so can the dealer. The only hitch is that the dealer's sticker has a $4,000 adder for the Mustang convertible.

That's right. If you want to buy that Mustang you pay the price suggested by the factory, plus the dealer's $4,000 adder. The gotcha sticker game. Now it may be that the dealer figures its salespeople will go soft with all this no-haggling, options bundled into one sticker price game. So to keep *them* in shape the dealer tacks on another $4,000 then lets the sales troops and the customers wrestle for the best deal. Just *like old* times. More fun too. But that dealer's policy has soured me on Ford. Even though I assume Ford had nothing to do with it.

A few days after the Ford episode I call my friend Tom's office to get the correct spelling of his last name. I want to send him an invitation to attend a marketing luncheon with me. Now I've known Tom for 20 years, but I have a tough time remembering the correct spelling of his last name. And I seldom write him so I don't get much practice remembering. Anyway when I call, I get the switchboard operator and ask him if he would be so kind as to spell Tom's last name. But before I can say anything else I am transferred to a person in the Human Relations Department who then begins to quiz me on why I want the spelling of Tom's last name. I explain but my explanation isn't good enough because the Human Relations idiot asks: "If you are a *friend*, how come you can't spell his last name?" I get miffed and point out that I may also be her company's largest customer. With that she hangs up. I then dial again and ask for Tom's office and get his secretary. She gives me the correct spelling of his name and does so with a smile.

Doing business in the "nanosecond nineties" is more competitive than it's ever been. Customers expect more because *their* customers expect more from them. And most companies have programs aimed at delighting customers. Ford has spent years and *zillions* of dollars to drive home Ford Quality and the implied quality of a relationship with Ford. Yet in a few minutes, everything they have worked so hard to build is destroyed by an over aggressive dealer. The same is true for my friend Tom's semiconductor company. Most of the people in his company *are responsive* to customer requests and are dedicated to customer satisfaction. Yet for me, all they have worked to *build* was destroyed because of the rude behavior of just one person in Human Relations who just doesn't get it. If there's a lesson in all this, it's that we all have ownership in the process of delighting customers. Pass it on.



PICO

ULTRA-MINIATURE
Surface Mount
Audio
Transformers

Low Profile
.2" Ht.

- Manufactured and tested to MIL-T-27
- Frequency range 20 Hz to 250 KHz
- Available from 100 milliwatts to 3 watts
- Impedance from 20 ohms to 100 K ohms
- Operating temperature –55° C to +130° C
- Low profile .2" ht.

PICO surface mount units utilize materials and methods to withstand extreme temperature (220°C) of vapor phase, I.R., and other reflow procedures without degradation of electrical or mechanical characteristics.

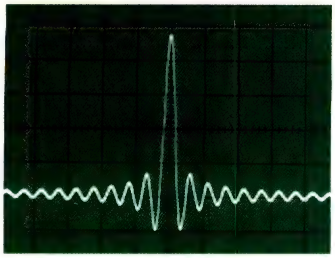
Delivery—stock to one week

See EEM
or send direct
for **Free** PICO Catalog.
Call toll free **800-431-1064**
in NY call **914-699-5514**
FAX **914-699-5565**

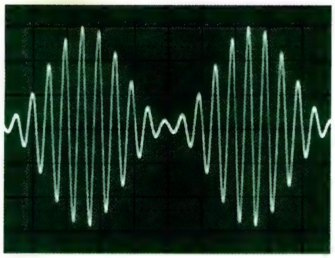
PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

READER SERVICE 171

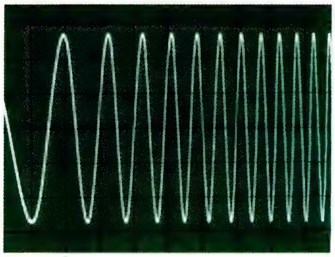
There are many areas where our function generator will surpass your expectations.



A built-in 12-bit, 40 MSample/sec, 16K deep arbitrary waveform generator easily handles your custom waveform needs.

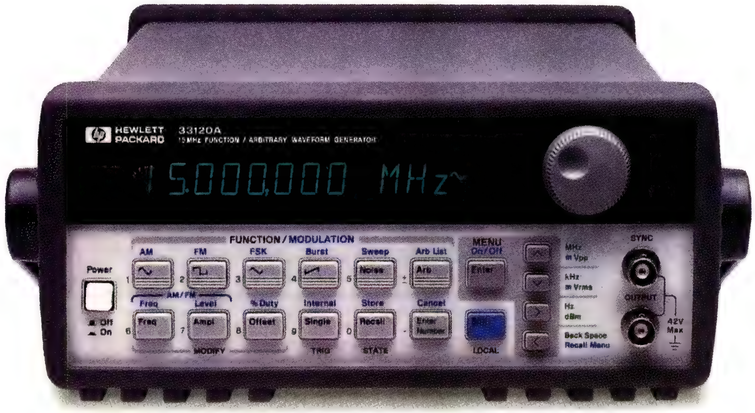


Internal AM, FM, FSK and burst modulation eliminate your need for a second modulation source.



Both linear and log sweeps are built in, making filter and amplifier testing quick and easy.

At a price that falls below them.



© 1993 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMPMO335/INTL

The HP 33120A 15 MHz synthesized function/arb generator: Within budget, without compromise.

In the world of function generators, price and performance have always been synonymous. So it's understandable you'd expect to pay more for the measure of confidence you get with a synthesized signal source that delivers stable, accurate signals test after test. Or, for the flexibility to generate complex waveforms with arbitrary waveform capability.

You'd probably also expect to pay a premium for the convenience of built-in sweep and modulation functions. And to have both HP-IB and RS-232 interfaces standard.

Fact is, you can always get high performance with the high price to match. Or, order the HP 33120A fully loaded function/arb generator and get something totally unexpected. A price you can afford.

Call HP to see how much function generator you can get for your money.

Discover just how easy it is to afford a fully loaded 15 MHz function/arb generator with synthesized signal source and arbitrary waveform capability by calling your local HP sales office or one of the numbers listed below. Once you hear the price, we think you'll agree it's the best deal of any function generator in its class.

In fact, you can learn more about the HP 33120A function/arb generator's custom waveform capability, signal accuracy, easy programmability, complementary BenchLink/Arb software, and any other specifications you may need to make the right decision by talking to your local HP field engineer.

So give us a call. And discover how much more you get from HP today.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

READER SERVICE 94

Australia (008) 033-821 • Austria (0660) 8004 • Belgium (02) 778-3417 • France (1) 69-82-60-20 • Germany (07031) 14-6333 • Hong Kong (852) 848-7070 • India (11) 463-2379 • Ireland (01) 2844-633 • Italy (02) 9212-2241 • Korea (2) 769-0800 • Netherlands (020) 547-6222 • PRC (1) 505-3888 • Singapore 291-8554 • Spain (91) 626-1616 • Sweden (08) 750-22-77 • Switzerland (057) 31-22-85 • Taiwan (2) 717-9524 • United Kingdom (0344) 362867

The Winning Hand

IDT's QSOP... *Your Ace In The Hole!*

IDT adds the Quarter-Size Outline Package (QSOP) to complete its winning hand of surface-mount packages for its high-speed FCT Logic family. With products available in TSSOP, QSOP, SSOP, and standard SOIC packages, IDT now offers the industry's widest line of high-density packaging for both Octal and Double-Density logic.

Dramatic Space Savings!

At half the length and width of industry standard SOIC packages, the new QSOP package is the most compact Octal package available. In addition to the area savings, the new package is only 0.0645 inches high, making it ideal for low profile applications.

The Fastest 5V and 3.3V Logic

IDT's Logic family is the highest performing, lowest power bus interface solution. Available in a wide variety of 5V and 3.3V functions, and speed grades from 6.5ns to 3.2ns (t_{pd} max), IDT's FCT Logic family supports all levels of performance at competitive prices.

Quiet, Low-noise Outputs

IDT's FCT Logic is offered in a variety of low-noise output drive configurations to minimize ground bounce and to match specific design requirements. Output configurations include: standard TTL-compatible high drive and very low-noise balanced drive with source terminating resistors.

Compact IDT FCT Logic Packaging

Package	Ordering Code	Pin-Pitch (mm)	Area (mm²)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
QSOP 20-pin	Q	0.635	52.1	8.7	3.9	1.6
SSOP 20-pin	PY	0.650	56.0	7.2	5.3	1.9
SOIC 20-pin	SO	1.270	133.1	12.8	7.5	2.5
TSSOP 48-pin	PA	0.500	102.1	12.6	6.2	1.1
SSOP 48-pin	PV	0.635	164.4	15.9	7.5	2.6

Call Today!

Call or FAX IDT today and receive a QSOP cross reference guide, sample package card, Logic Design Guide and Logic Data Book. Add IDT's Logic to your hand—you'll be the winner!

Actual Size

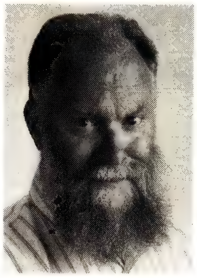
(800) 345-7015 • FAX: 408-492-8674

ASK FOR KIT CODE 3151

Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

READER SERVICE 203

PEASE PORRIDGE



BOB'S MAILBOX

Dear Bob:

I really enjoy your pokes at Taguchi and Fuzzy Logic. To further emphasize how out-of-touch our engineering academics have gotten, I offer the following paragraphs for one of your "Mailbox" columns:

"Your critiques of Taguchi Optimization and Fuzzy Logic have been a great service to us engineering practitioners. Do not, however, interpret the dearth of practical applications to mean that these technologies have been less than successful. To the contrary, Taguchi's exuberant lectures to technologically defenseless managers about the hypothetical success of some ill-founded analytic hocus-pocus have certainly succeeded in putting high-priced bread on his table. With similar success, academics armed with Fuzzy Logic have transformed simple, low-gain, well-understood servo loops into esoterica, thereby hoodwinking the taxpayers out of $100K research grants.

More seriously, however, the failure of these promotions to produce the engineering efficiencies they tout points up a much more troubling problem than simple delusion. The academic community has become isolated from the engineering arts they profess to teach. I doubt that 1 in 50 American electrical-engineering professors could design a production-worthy product. They do not know what components and materials are available, what limitations and strengths these products have, what configurations and combinations are most practical, or what manufacturing efficiencies and problems their choices create. In short, all they know is mathematical analysis of idealized circuits—a very small part of the total design task.

Although they clearly lack the wisdom and knowledge essential for success in engineering, academics still wish the prestige of being considered industrial experts in the field their title professes. Just as medieval alchemists sought to concoct valuable gold from an incomplete understanding of chemistry, our modern university alchemists seek to concoct practical designs from an incomplete understanding of engineering. Having only analytic skills, the alchemists' naive and ill-targeted mathematical incantations serve as the modern mortar and pestle.

It is not that we don't appreciate the attempts of our monochromatic university brethren to shed light on the engineering process, it's just that we wish they would have more respect for the complexity of the total design problem."

There, Bob, now how's that for self-control and diplomacy?

JAMES A. KUZDRALL, P.E.
President
Intrel Service Co.
Nashua, N.H.

James, I think that most EE professors can contribute good stuff to a project team—just as most engineers in industry can—even though they are not all good at running the whole project.—RAP

Good Morning Bob,

...I don't think I ever told you about truck 2 (T2). I have encountered various mysteries in electronic equipment, usually small deviations from ideal behavior. I haven't solved every mystery, but usually I have a notion of the cause, such as nonlinearity, or noise or drift, or parasitic L, R, or C. But nothing that needed a magical explanation. That is, except good old T2.

I spent 1974 at McMurdo station, Antarctica. During the summer there are various trucks in the motor pool, but during the winter when there are only 3 permanent experiments, (riometers, cosmic ray counters, and satellite tracking) we had assigned trucks. My predecessors gave me a few tips (they laughed all the way to the plane), but they were most emphatic that I should insist on T2 during the winter.

That was good advice. I was able to start it even on the coldest days. I had to do without T2 for awhile, because one morning when there were only two vehicles moving in the base (my partner in T2 and a fork lift), they tried to occupy the same space at the same time. But we had a good mechanic, an ex-linebacker from USC, who intimidated T2 back into service. This was really fortunate.

I got to McMurdo just before the base was isolated for the winter. When summer came again, about 7 months later, and T2 was back in the motor pool, the guy running the riometer (two dipole antennas that measure RF noise from the sky at various frequencies in the 2-to-40 MHz bands) had been there a full year. He convinced the folks in charge and me that I could look after the riometer for a week while he took R&R in New Zealand (nearest civilization with an airport). He never came back.

Well, the old riometer was automated with relays and RTL logic. Every few minutes it scanned the frequencies and recorded the levels in a multipoint recorder, which was a wondrous mechanical thing that could make marks on chart paper with about 12 different colors. When things worked fine, there would be 12 smoothly varying curves on the chart.

I soon found out that things worked fine for about 30 hours at a stretch. After that, the multipoint recorder started scattering colored marks all over the chart. I never found out what was wrong, because in the process of opening panels and disconnecting cables to get into the thing, it would start working.

It was frustrating. The riometer was away from the base behind a hill to cut down on RF noise coming from the base, so I had to drive a truck out there. Sometimes, the riometer would start working just as I drove up. I could tell by looking at the chart when it had stopped working right and when it started.

Then I noticed an amazing thing. Every time I drove up to the riometer in T2, it started working. No other truck had this effect. After verifying this, I finagled T2 once a day and drove up to the riometer. It worked fine for the rest of my tour. I never did reveal to anyone why I was so insistent on driving T2. Sometimes the bureaucrats wouldn't give me T2, but I had a duplicate set of keys and just took it during the night.

There aren't many trucks that know how to make electronic equipment work. I suppose that T2 had really big ignition noise that somehow reset whatever was going nuts in the riometer, but magic is just as good an explanation.

ROY McCAMMON
3M Test and Measurement Systems
Austin, Texas

Roy, when you are troubleshooting an intermittent problem, an ability to chase away the problem is not necessarily more valuable that the ability to restart the trouble. Right?—RAP

Dear Bob:

I just received the February 7 issue of Electronic Design, and read your column on the relevance of Deming's stand on inspection to the integrated circuit business. Deming has stated explicitly his view of inspection in this field. I quote from page 29 of his book "*Out of the Crises*," published in 1986 by MIT: "We must note that there are exceptions, circumstances in which mistakes and duds are inevitable but intolerable. An example is, I believe, manufacture of complicated integrated circuits. Separation of good ones from bad ones is the only way out. Calculations and other paperwork in a bank or an insurance company is another example. It is important to carry out inspection at the right point for minimum total cost."

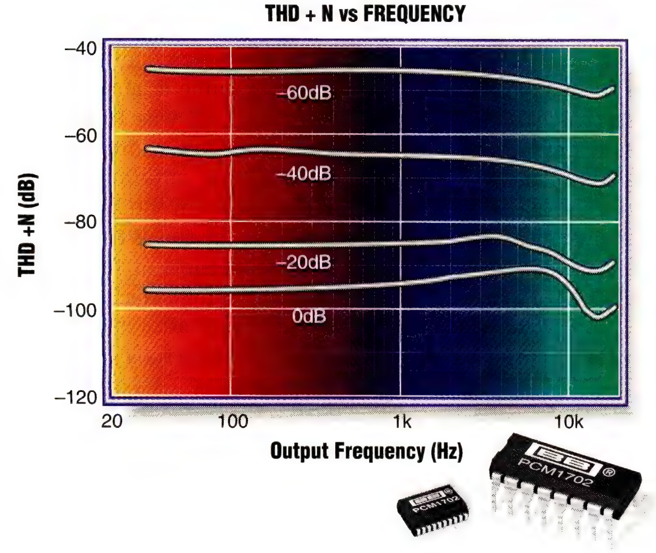
ARTHUR DAVIDSON
Senior Engineer
Westinghouse STC
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. Deming's index said to look for "integrated circuits" on page 31. Those comments were not on page 31, but seem to have turned up later on page 29. Now, what is the explicit definition of a "complicated" IC? A quad op amp but not a 741? A dual flip-flop but not a quad gate? Would YOU like to buy op amps, gates, or transistors that have not been tested? Impossible—nobody will sell you one.—RAP

REUNION STUFF

All Alumni, Alumnae, and Survivors of (Teledyne) Philbrick Researches, plan for a Reunion at 5 P.M., April 20, at the Hilton Inn across from the Philbrick plant, Allied Dr., Dedham, Mass. For details, contact Cruise Director Joe LoSciuto, 510 Grove St., Norwell, MA 02061; (617) 659-4423. If you can't attend, send a letter to Joe. Keep the faith!—RAP

New 20-Bit D/A Converter Features Ultra-Low –96dB Max THD+N



PCM1702 is the hottest new professional audio DAC on the market! Its unique advanced sign magnitude architecture beats other noise-shaping approaches by eliminating all glitches and nonlinearities around bipolar zero and providing near-perfect low level performance with no deterioration in SNR.

The "Outperformer"

PCM1702's proprietary design utilizes a BiCMOS process to produce a DAC with high dynamic range, high SNR, low distortion, and low power consumption. Try it for your high-end CD players, digital recording playback, automoblile stereos, musical instruments and other professional audio applications.

PCM1702 Key Specifications

- –96dB THD+N max
- 104dB Dynamic range min
- 110dB SNR min
- 200ns Settling time
- 150mW Power dissipation
- ±5V Supply
- 16-pin DIP, 20-pin SOP
- Demo board available

Need a data sheet or more information? Just FAX **1-602-741-3895**.
Or, contact your local sales representative.

BURR-BROWN®
BB

Burr-Brown Corp.: Austria (43) 1 602 63 71, **France** (33) 1 395 43558, **Germany** (49) 711 77040, **Italy** (39) 2 580 10504, **Japan** (81) 33 586 8141, **Netherlands** (31) 3465 50204, **Switzerland** (41) 1 7240928, **United Kingdom** (44) 923 233837.

READER SERVICE 207

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FASTEST FPGA.

WELL, IT WAS HERE A SECOND AGO.

Introducing the pASIC380 FPGA family. It brings Cypress's well-deserved reputation for high-speed parts to FPGAs. Utilizing advanced 0.65 micron anti-fuse technology, the new pASIC380 family is a full 50% faster than any competitive part. Its unconstrained interconnect ensures phenomenal performance and allows 100% gate utilization even with fully automatic place and route. This also means minimal timing variability. And, as part of the comprehensive UltraLogic™ family, pASIC380 is supported by *Warp*™ VHDL open design tools. What could possibly be easier? See for yourself, fast! Call the pASIC380 FPGA data sheet hotline **Europe (32)2-652-0720, ext 119*,Dept. C3F. Asia: Fax your request to 1-415-940-4343*, Dept. C3F.**

*Or contact us via Europe and Asia Fax and telephone numbers listed below.

*The international operator can give you your country's specific access code. Europe: Fax (32) 2-652-1504. Telephone Hong Kong: (852) 710-8121. India: (812) 566-630 x-3808. Japan: (81) 423-69-82-11. Korea: (82) 2-576-2111. Singapore: (65) 294-8389. Taiwan: (886) 2-820-53-53. UltraLogic and *Warp* are trademarks of Cypress. © 1994 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134, Phone 1-408-943-2600.

ULTRA LOGIC

CYPRESS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

FEBRUARY 1993

165,090 Design & Development Engineers

BASE PRICE: $100/M $145/M International

Design and development engineers identified by project responsibility in the OEM electronics market.

SOURCE:
ELECTRONIC DESIGN magazine controlled circulation. BPA audited and updated monthly.

JOB FUNCTION:

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT	
Design and Development Management	37,116
Engineering Services Management	8,653
Manufacturing & Production Engineering Management	3,176
Research & Development Management	9,108
Executive Operations Management (engineering/technical)	16,121
ENGINEERING	
Design & Development	54,855
Engineering Services	8,911
Manufacturing & Production	3,639
Research & Development	10,233

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	
Computers & Computer Systems	16,836
Computer Peripherals	6,095
CAE/CAD/CAM Systems	2,011
Software Manufacturer/Developer	5,591
Computer Systems Integrator	4,484
Office & Business Machines	1,886
Communications Systems & Equipment	27,670
Industrial Control Systems & Equipment	21,787
Electronic Instruments/ATE, Systems Design/Test Equipment	12,714
Medical Electronic Equipment	7,689
Avionics, Marine, Space, Military Electronics	19,886
Government & Military	15,191
Automotive, Other Ground Vehicles	2,919
Consumer Electronics, Appliances	4,956
ICs, Semiconductors	8,189
Other Components, Materials, Supplies	3,343
Electronic Sub-assemblies (boards, modules, hybrids & power supplies)	3,843

SUGGESTED USAGE:
Ideal for a wide variety of offers including product promotions, books, newsletters, computers, software & technical seminars.

MINIMUM ORDER: 5,00

SELECTION CHARGES:	
Title/Function	$7/M
4-digit SIC/Industry	7/M
Purchasing/Specifying Influence	15/M
State/SCF/ZIP	7/M
Key Coding	2/M
Title Addressing	2/M
CASS Certified Only (per order)	$2
Odd/Even ZIPs (per order)	$2
Merge 2 or more lists (per order)	$7
Nth Random	n/
ZIP markers	n/

TELEMARKETING LIST **$175/M**
Available on labels or printout only.

FORMATS:	
Cheshire Labels	n/
P/S Labels	$7/M
Magnetic Tape (9T/1600/6250 BPI) Per Reel	$2

ARRANGEMENT:
ZIP code sequence

ADDITIONAL COPIES:
Half-price with original order

NET NAME POLICY:
85/15 over 50M names

CANCELLATIONS:
$8/M running charge plus $75 fee

COMMISSION: 20% off base price and selections to qualified brokers

TERMS AND CONDITIONS;
Rented for **one-time use only. May not be copied for re-use or used by anyone other than original renter**. Liberally seeded with decoy names to guard against misuse. Sample mailing piece required, subject to publisher's approval.

CONTACT: Ilene Schwartz, Lita Patton,
Bruce Feagler

GUARANTEED 99% DELIVERABLE . . . OR WE'LL REFUND THE POSTAGE
for any returns in excess of 1% if returned to Penton Lists within 45 days of the date the list was shipped.

We believe the information concerning this list to be accurate, but we cannot guarantee its accuracy or the outcome of the mailing.

STATE COUNTS ON BACK . . .

350-369 AL	......	1,346
995-999 AK	......	123
850-865 AZ	......	2,477
716-729 AR	......	254
900-961 CA	......	30,063
800-816 CO	......	2,797
060-069 CT	......	2,423
197-199 DE	......	662
200-205 DC	......	190
320-342 FL	......	4,919
300-319 GA	......	2,333
967-968 HI	......	211
832-838 ID	......	442
600-629 IL	......	5,202
460-479 IN	......	2,102
500-528 IA	......	718
660-679 KS	......	725
400-427 KY	......	437
700-714 LA	......	497
039-049 ME	......	218
206-219 MD	......	3,784
010-027 MA	......	7,019
480-499 MI	......	3,134
550-567 MN	......	2,669
386-397 MS	......	369
630-658 MO	......	1,477
590-599 MT	......	137
680-693 NE	......	389
890-898 NV	......	679
030-038 NH	......	1,018
070-089 NJ	......	5,311
870-884 NM	......	1,034
100-149 NY	......	8,366
270-289 NC	......	1,784
580-588 ND	......	89
430-458 OH	......	4,064
730-749 OK	......	826
970-979 OR	......	1,736
150-196 PA	......	4,820
028-029 RI	......	521
290-299 SC	......	658
570-577 SD	......	139
370-385 TN	......	1,039
750-799 TX	......	8,014
840-847 UT	......	1,055
050-059 VT	......	277
220-246 VA	......	3,343
980-994 WA	......	2,823
247-268 WV	......	160
530-549 WI	......	2,021
820-831 WY	......	68
United States		**126,962**
U.S. Territories	......	112
Canada	......	2,631
Central America	......	75
South America	......	545
Oceanic	......	1,633
Asia	......	7,626
Europe	......	25,182
Middle East	......	266
FOREIGN TOTALS		**35,385**
TOTALS		**165,090**

rchasing Influence by Product

igital ICs	
icroprocessor chips & support/ICs	103,248
SCs/semicustom/custom ICs	64,612
gic ICs	97,837
emories	95,278
nalog Circuits	
nverter ICs & modules	75,464
near ICs & modules	96,851
SCs/semicustom/custom ICs	44,528
mponents	
pacitors, resistors, potentionometers	106,117
splay devices	92,258
lays, switches, keyboards	94,351
otors & fans	69,397
nsors & transducers	78,308
icrowave components & hardware	46,542

Interconnections & Packaging	
Connectors & sockets	105,440
Wire & cable	96,140
Fiber-optic cable	51,833
Enclosures	73,638
Materials	59,449
Printed circuits	79,058
Power	
Power supplies	98,974
Power semiconductor devices	70,446
Batteries	69,920
Test & Measurement	
Logic analyzers	75,168
Development systems	66,070
Oscilloscopes	96,103
Other test instruments	78,079
ATE/ASIC verifiers	26,721
Field test service equipment	40,292
Computers & Workstations	
Minicomputers	49,981
Workstations	70,677
Personal computers	112,567

Computer Boards	
CPU boards	68,589
Analog I/O boards	60,114
Other special purpose boards	54,404
Communications	
Modems	73,474
LAN hardware & software	54,834
ISDN hardware	24,678
CAE/CAD Software	
Digital/analog simulators	52,538
PC board/IC layout software	57,159
Other CAE software	40,611
Software	
Software tools, development systems & high level languages	85,792
Software packages & services	78,115
Computer Peripherals	
Disk/tape drives	76,606
Computer terminals	67,671
Graphics terminals/monitors	68,484
Printers/plotters	84,975
I/O devices	70,468

nce any one subscriber may specify more than one product, the totals may ceed the total circulation. Call for merged counts.

A SPECIAL EDITORIAL FEATURE

PIPS

POWER • INTERCONNECTIONS • PASSIVES • SWITCHES • RELAYS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

SMT LEDs Fill The Bill For Right-Angle Viewing

There's more than one way to bring light from the LED to the viewer.

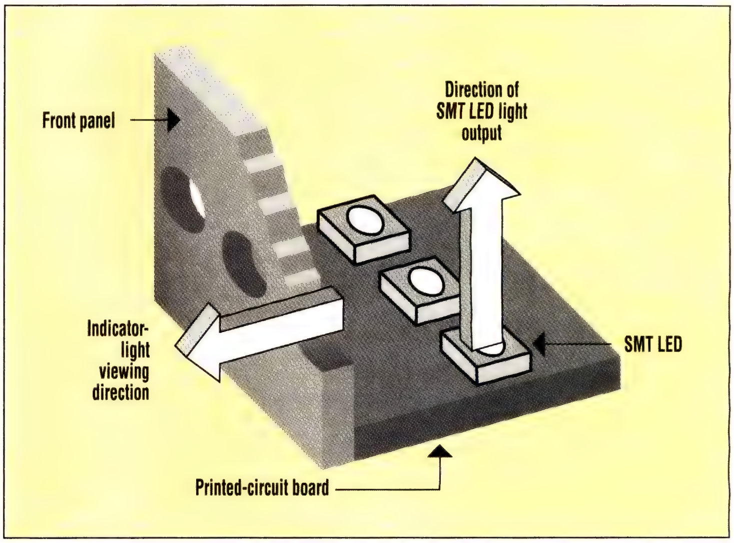
BY RAND EIKELBERGER AND JOE HURLEY

Dialight Corp., 1913 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, NJ 08736; (908) 223-9400.

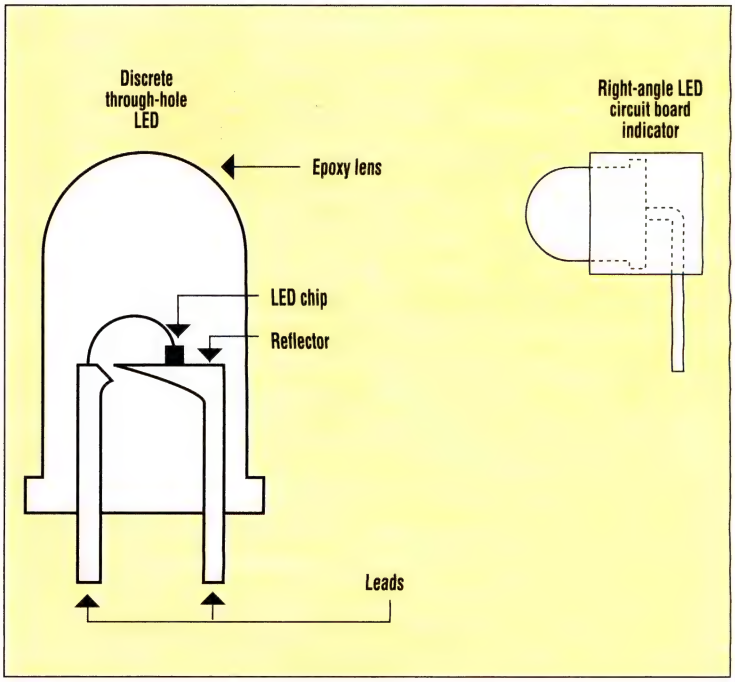
Although surface-mount technology (SMT) is applicable to a majority of electronic components, the most common means of mounting light-emitting diodes (LEDs) remains wave soldering. However, the demand to eliminate mixed technologies on the circuit board and for exclusive use of SMT continues to intensify. Doing so would enable manufacturers to achieve greater production economies.

The SMT LED emits light in a direction perpendicular to the circuit board, yet the desired viewing direction of the indicator is often parallel to the board *(Fig. 1)*. Consequently, the goals of LED-indicator manufacturers are two-fold: To combine SMT compatibility with the traditional performance designers have come to rely on in through-hole LEDs, and to efficiently and cost-effectively transmit the light in a right angle from the device to the user in an aesthetically pleasing fashion.

In attempting to translate through-hole performance into an SMT implementation, designers often first choose the traditional cast epoxy through-hole package and adapt it to SMT. These devices are a proven indicator solution, are available in a bewildering array of shapes and sizes, and incorporate lenses that can protrude through a panel or be used to backlight a front-panel legend.

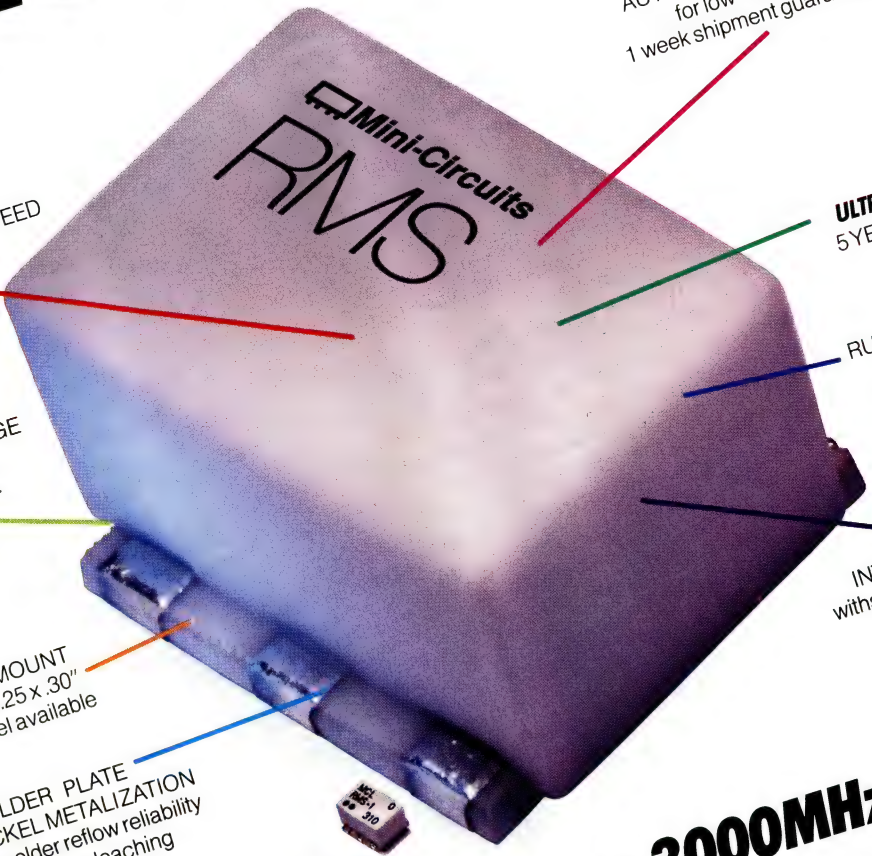

Front panel
Direction of SMT LED light output
Indicator-light viewing direction
SMT LED
Printed-circuit board

1. The SMT LED emits light in a direction perpendicular to the circuit board, yet the desired viewing direction of the indicator is often parallel to the board.


Discrete through-hole LED
Epoxy lens
LED chip
Reflector
Leads
Right-angle LED circuit board indicator

2. Several failure modes exist with conventional cast-epoxy through-hole LED indicators, thus making the devices unsuitable for SMT processing. For instance, the reflow process can soften the lens epoxy enough that the stresses move the leads and break the bond wire to the LED chip.

MIXERS
NPRECEDENTED
IN VALUE.



AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY
for low-cost and
1 week shipment guaranteed

4.5 SIGMA
EPEATABILITY GUARANTEED

ULTRA•REL™ MIXERS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
passes MIL-M-28837
shock and vibration tests

ALL-CERAMIC PACKAGE
cover pull strength
in excess of 20 lbs.

ALL-WELDED
INTERNAL CONSTRUCTION
withstands up to 240°C for 5 minutes

SURFACE MOUNT
board area .25 x .30"
tape and reel available

SOLDER PLATE
OVER NICKEL METALIZATION
improves solder reflow reliability
and eliminates leaching

actual size

ALL-CERAMIC 5 to 3000MHz from **$3.95** (10-49 qty)

Model	LO (dBm)	Freq. (MHz) LO,RF	IF	Midband, dB Conv. Loss	Isol L-R	L-I	$ ea. (10-49)
RMS-11X	+7	5-1900	5-1000	7.1	29	31	3.95
RMS-11F	+7	350-2000	DC-400	5.5	31	30	4.95
RMS-30	+7	200-3000	DC-1000	6.5	26	22	6.95
RMS-25MH	+13	5-2500	5-1500	7.5	32	32	7.95

Now you can buy very low-cost, high-performance commercial mixers with the ruggedness and reliability required for military applications. That's value! ...Only from Mini-Circuits.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits®

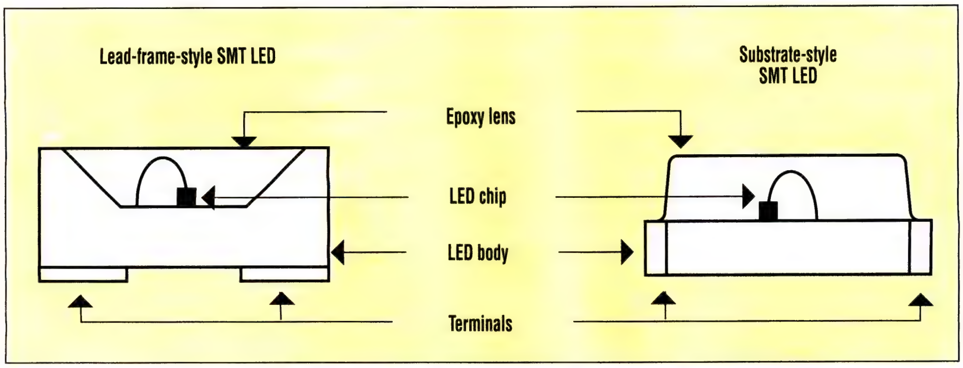
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

n Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

ducts refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-p

PRODUCT NEEDS ... Let Our Experience Work For You.

READER SERVICE 192



3. Two types of SMT-compatible LEDs are available: leadframe and substrate-style.

However, cast-epoxy through-hole LEDs aren't the solution of choice in SMT applications because they generally are incompatible with the SMT process.

Cast-epoxy through-hole LEDs consist of two leads—one with a coined reflector on which the LED die is attached with conductive epoxy, and the other with the bond wire attached *(Fig. 2)*. The leads, die, and bonding wire are encased in a cast-epoxy lens that also acts as the body of the assembly. The typical right-angle pc-board indicator includes such an LED, inserted into a plastic housing with the leads bent for printed-circuit-board insertion. Devices of this nature also can be lead-formed to accommodate mounting them as surface-mounted components.

However, forming the leads of cast-epoxy LEDs to convert them for right-angle lighting often creates residual stresses. The reflow process may easily heat and soften the lens epoxy to the extent that these stresses move the leads and break the bond wire. Even if the leads are unstressed, the mismatched coefficients of thermal expansion within the LED may cause the bond wire to break.

Another failure mode lies in rapid heating of the component. Such heating vaporizes any moisture present in the component, creating eruptions that can cause delamination of the die from the substrate.

In short, cast-epoxy LEDs, although initially tempting to modify for SMT, frequently have proven unreliable. As a result, LEDs are being designed specifically to survive the SMT-soldering process.

SMT LED packages must be manufactured in a shape, size, and weight that makes them compatible with component packaging and delivery systems. They must be small enough to fit in EIA-standard tape-and-reel packaging, and their weight must be low enough not to hinder vacuum pick-up or cause the component to misalign during high-speed, pick-and-place nozzle movements.

It's also helpful if the component has a flat top so that a standard nozzle can develop adequate suction. The packages must be able to withstand the high reflow temperatures and solvents encountered in the SMT environment. In addition, the optics and aesthetic features of the devices must survive the process unscathed.

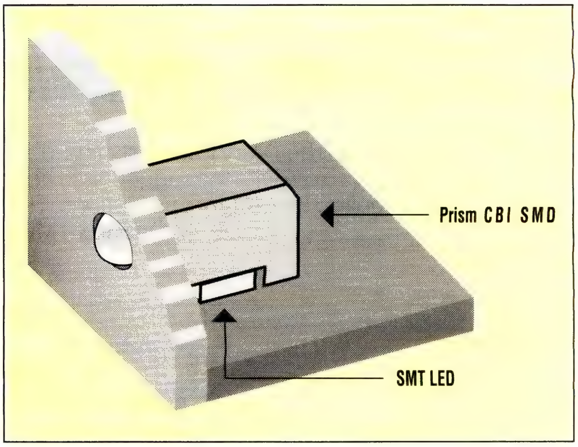
Unlike their through-hole counterparts, which incorporate secondary optics such as a reflector, lens, and diffuser within the device, SMT LEDs often require these features to be added externally, based on the needs of the application. Designers who opt for SMT LEDs must realize that the basic device is just a point source of light in a package designed for manufacturing compatibility. In addition, designers must address the issue of providing secondary optics.

For those considering SMT LEDs, two types of construction are available: substrate and leadframe *(Fig. 3)*. The substrate category itself offers two choices. The first is ceramic, such as the Dialight 597-7000 Series; the second is a glass-epoxy material. In either case, the LED die is bonded to terminals that are integrated into the substrate. In the leadframe package style, the leadframe is molded into a high-temperature plastic housing and the LED chip is bonded directly to the leadframe.

When adding secondary optics to the discrete SMT LED, designers are given two alternatives. The first is a complete, fully process-compatible component containing a light source and optics. It doesn't require post-process insertion of additional components on the circuit board. A good example of this approach is Dialight's Prism CBI Series device, which incorporates a surface-mounted SMT LED and a right-angle lensing system *(Fig. 4)*.

There's a limited choice of sizes and shapes with this approach, and a high-volume application is generally required to justify investment in a custom design. The devices also can't be used for a vertical column of indicators because they aren't stackable.

The second method of adding secondary optics is to place discrete SMT LEDs on the board and then attach a light pipe after the soldering process *(Fig. 5)*. The advantages of this approach include flexibility in the shapes and sizes that can be used, and better access to the SMT LED for rework and inspection. LED alignment is less critical with



4. The complete SMT-compatible right-angle indicator is one that requires no post-processing insertion of additional components on the pc board. Dialight's Prism CBI device is one such example.

"Why didn't I think of that?"

"I needed a real oddball socket and an even stranger header. Thought I'd have to order special. Then I saw the Aries Catalog. . ."

THE PROBLEM:

"I was really stuck. I needed a ZIF Test Socket with 44 pins for one job and a DIP header with 22 pins on .400 centers for another. I checked with a bunch of companies and went through a ton of catalogs. Nothing. I was sure I'd have to order specials.

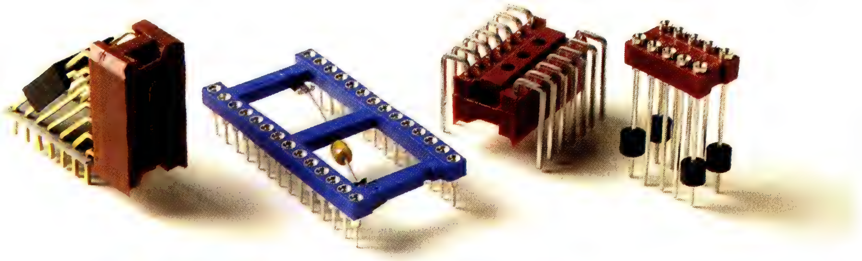
THE SOLUTION:

My purchasing agent had heard about Aries' problem solving skills and told me to check 'em out. I got their catalog and I couldn't believe it. Both parts were there...in the catalog...and in stock.

THE PROOF:

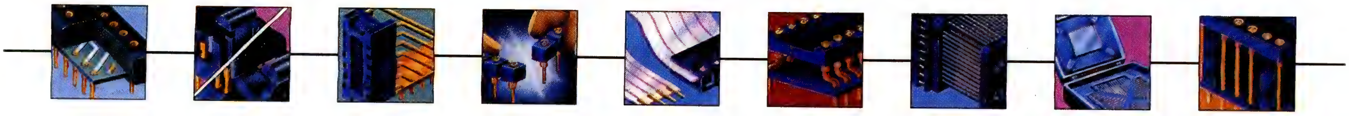
That Aries catalog was a real eye-opener. I found a bunch of other products I'd bought as specials in the past that were standard items from Aries. Plus a lot of extremely innovative packaging/interconnect solutions I never knew about. Programmed sockets, test heads, adapters, headers. I mean, this outfit has all the right stuff. And if your problem is really unique, they'll develop a solution for you fast. Give 'em a call and see for yourself."

See us at Electro Booth #1738/1740



ARIES®
ELECTRONICS, INC.

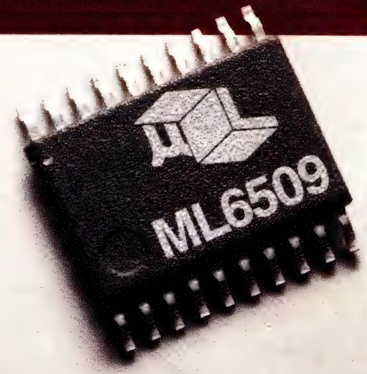
P.O. Box 130 Frenchtown, NJ 08825
(908) 996-6841 FAX (908) 996-3891



Sensible Solutions. . . Fast!

READER SERVICE 164

The bus stops here.



Our new ML6509 doesn't just terminate the **SCSI** bus. It provides optimum V-I termination characteristics. With the lowest capacitance, guaranteed. And it supports a low power termination mode. All in a small form-factor TSSOP package.

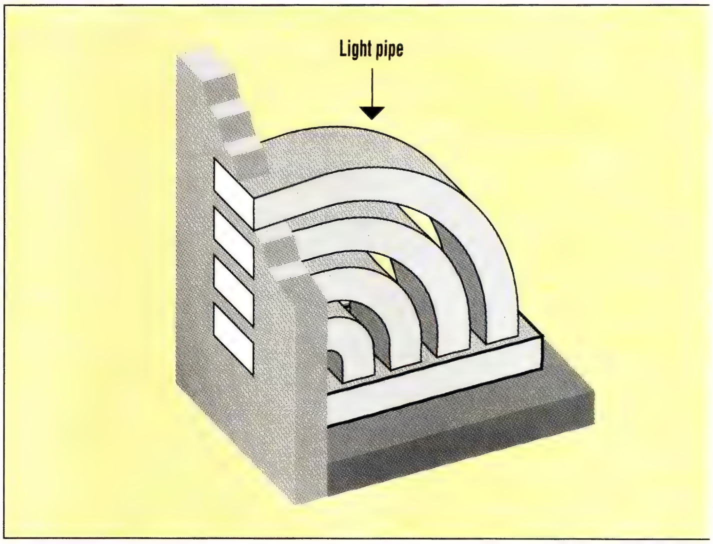
- Unique MOSFET-based architecture provides optimum V-I characteristics.
- No external components are required for current sinking and negative clamping.
- Disconnect capacitance is guaranteed to be **<5pF** through production test.
- Low power termination mode for power-conscious SCSI peripherals and notebook PCs result in 1/24th the power dissipation.
- Available in either 20-pin TSSOP or 16-pin SOIC packages.

For more information contact Ram Gopalan, Micro Linear Corporation, 2092 Concourse Drive, San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 433-5200 x352.

Micro Linear

©1994 Micro Linear Corporation

READER SERVICE 152



5. One means of transferring light from the pc-board-mounted LED to the outside world is through the light pipe. While this technique lends flexibility to the design process, it does require a secondary post-process operation. In this example, light is piped from four SMT LEDs to the front panel.

this approach as well.

In addition, depending on the complexity of the light pipe, the investment can be substantially less than the single-component solution just described. Its only significant limitation is that a post-process secondary operation is required to insert the light pipe into the board.

Light pipes are particularly useful in applications requiring an array of LED indicators. With careful light-pipe design, it's often possible to mold a single part to redirect the light from multiple LEDs to multiple front-panel indicator positions without optical crosstalk between them. This can result in a lower installed cost per indicator position.

From a cost standpoint, it sometimes appears less expensive to continue manufacturing mixed-technology circuit boards because the SMT component can be more expensive than its through-hole counterpar
However, the total installed co
usually is less when using
SMT indicator because it
much easier to install and mo
components can be placed
the board. In addition, the d
signer can use both sides of t
board. Making the move
SMT also reduces by one t
types of components that mu
still be through-hole mounte
expediting the conversion to
all-SMT assembly.

Fortunately for designers, t
number of LED indicator sol
tions available for SMT is pro
erating. The only decision is
choose the proper solution fo
given design.

Rand Eikelberger, vice pre
dent of engineering, holds
BSEE from the University
Kentucky, Lexington, and
MBA from Lake Forest School
Management, Lake Forest, Ill.

Joe Hurley, product mark
ing manager, received a BS
mechanical engineering and m
terials science from the Univer
ty of Connecticut, Storrs, and
MBA from Northeastern Unive
sity, Boston, Mass.

HOW VALUABLE?

HIGHLY	CIRCLE 550
MODERATELY	CIRCLE 551
SLIGHTLY	CIRCLE 552

"If you doubt the power of advertising I suggest you consult a doctor."

"Colon cancer is a disease that afflicts more than 150,000 Americans each year and eventually kills over half. Yet, any doctor will tell you that with early detection, the survival rate could be raised to as much as 90%.

Can advertising have the power to make people confront this disease, overcome their fear and actually consult their doctors about it?

You bet your life it can.

Take the case of the Advertising Council's campaign against colon cancer. The first-ever study of public service advertising that actually isolated the impact of advertising from other market elements like the news, editorials and public relations.

Research was conducted from July 1989 to July 1990 in 4 markets in 10,000 households, at the equivalent of $21.3 million worth of air time, the average amount of donated time behind Advertising Council spots.

After six months of being exposed to one commercial, awareness of colon cancer among adults 40 and over rose from 11% to 29%.

After a year, awareness reached 40%.

The number of men who consulted their doctors more than doubled to 15%.

Now, if advertising can get people to see their doctors about something as unpalatable as colon cancer, don't you think it can get people to consider your product?

Oh, there's one more thing. If you're over 40, ask your doctor about colon cancer."

Don't find out colon cancer is curable too late in life.

Herb Baum, Pres., Campbell North & South America and Chm. of the Advertising Council.

AAAA
American Association of Advertising Agencies

If you would like to learn more about the power of advertising, please write to Department D, AAAA, 666 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, enclosing a check for five dollars. You will receive our booklet *It Works! How Investment Spending In Advertising Pays Off.* Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

This advertisement was prepared by Calet, Hirsch & Ferrell, Inc., New York, New York: Photo: Fred Weber.

PASSIVE-COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS

ACI Systems Inc.
ACI Components Div.
7002 S. Revere Pkwy., #40
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 790-7565
(TH)
CIRCLE 800

AMP Inc.
P.O. Box 3608
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608
(800) 522-6752
(FC) (ON) (EM) (LL) (OS) (OI)
CIRCLE 801

AND
770 Airport Blvd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 347-9916
(LL)
CIRCLE 802

ASC Capacitors
301 West O St.
Ogallala, NE 69153
(308) 284-3611
(FL) (FP) (FY) (FT)
CIRCLE 803

AVX Corp.
17th Ave. South, P.O. Box 867
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 946-0273
(CR) (TF) (CH) (MT) (RN)
(CM) (ED) (CG) (CP) (CN)
(VB) (SU) (PF) (QC) (SC) (CY)
(TC) (VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 804

Aerovox Aero M
20 Aberdeen Dr.
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-8301
(EA)
CIRCLE 805

Aerovox Inc.
740 Belleville Ave.
New Bedford, MA 02745
(508) 994-9661
(EA) (FP) (FY) (PF)
CIRCLE 806

American Precision Industries
Delevan/SMD
270 Quaker Rd.
East Aurora, NY 14075
(716) 652-3600
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU)
CIRCLE 807

American Radionic Co. Inc.
AmRad Engineering
32 Hargrove Grade
Palm Coast, FL 32137
(904) 445-6000
(FY)
CIRCLE 808

Andersen Laboratories Inc.
45 Old Iron Ore Rd.
Bloomfield, CT 06002
(203) 286-9090
(VC)
CIRCLE 809

Arco Electronics Inc.
5310 Derry Ave.
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
(818) 707-6465
(CD) (CM) (ED) (FP) (MI) (CP)
(VB) (SU) (PL) (PF)
CIRCLE 810

Associated Components Technology
11576 Trask Ave.
Garden Grove, CA 92643
(714) 636-2645
(RF) (SU) (PF)
CIRCLE 811

Bliley Electric Co.
2545 W. Grandview Blvd.
Erie, PA 16508-0428
(814) 838-3571
(QC) (SC) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK)
CIRCLE 812

Bourns Inc.
Integrated Technologies Div.
1400 North 1000 West
Logan, UT 94321
(801) 750-7200
(AU) (CF) (CE) (TF) (TH)
(WW) (CO) (ST) (MT) (TR)
(RN) (CN)
CIRCLE 813

Bourns Inc.
Trimpot Div.
1200 Columbia Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
(909) 781-2517
(AU) (CF) (CE) (TF) (WW)
(CO) (ST) (MT) (TR)
CIRCLE 814

CTS
Frequency Controls Div.
400 Reimann Ave.
Sandwich, IL 60548
(815) 786-8411
(MC) (QC) (SC) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 815

CTS Corp.
Resistor Networks
406 Parr Rd.
Berne, IN 46711
(219) 589-3111
(TF) (RN)
CIRCLE 816

Caddock Electronics Inc.
Applied Sciences Div.
17271 N. Umpqua Hwy.
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 496-0700
(TF) (HR) (MO) (RN)
CIRCLE 817

California Micro Devices Corp.
215 Topaz St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-3214
(TH) (CH) (RN) (CP) (CN)
CIRCLE 818

Cesiwid Inc.
Globar Div.
P.O. Box 339
3425 Hyde Park Blvd.
Niagara Falls, NY 14302
(716) 278-2521
(CR)
CIRCLE 819

Champion Technologies Inc.
2553 N. Edgington St.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(708) 451-1000
(CY) (TC) (VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 820

Clarostat Mfg. Co.
1600 W. Plano Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75075
(800) 448-2900
(CE) (WW) (CO) (ST) (MT)
(TR) (EM) (IE) (IS) (OS)
CIRCLE 821

Coilcraft Inc.
1102 Silverlake Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
(708) 639-2361
(IF) (RF) (SU) (PF)
CIRCLE 822

Coiltronics Inc.
6000 Park of Commerce Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
(407) 241-7876
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU) (PF)
CIRCLE 823

Cornell-Dubilier
P.O. Box 128
538 Sangamo Rd.
Pickens, SC 29672
(803) 878-6311
(EA) (ED) (FL) (FP) (FY)
(MI) (CP) (SU)
CIRCLE 824

Curtis Industries
2400 S. 43rd St.
Milwaukee, WI 53219
(414) 649-4200
(PF)
CIRCLE 825

Data Display Products
445 S. Douglas St.
El Segundo, CA 90245-4630
(310) 640-0442
(LL)
CIRCLE 826

Dialight Corp.
1913 Atlantic Ave.
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 223-9400
(IE) (IS) (LL) (LI)
CIRCLE 827

Durel Corp.
645 W. 24th St.
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 731-6201
(UV)
CIRCLE 828

EBG Inc.
3705 Trindle Rd.
Camp Hill, PA 17011-4335
(717) 737-9877
(CR) (MN) (TF) (TH)
(HR) (MO) (RN)
CIRCLE 829

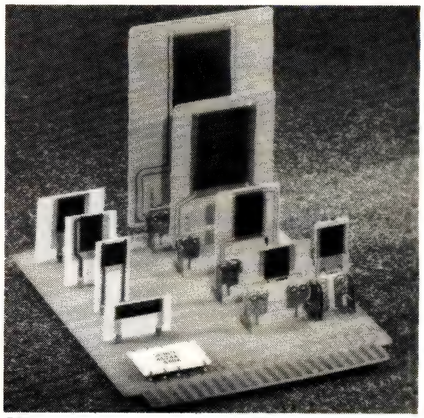
ESC Electronics Corp.
534 Bergen Blvd.
Palisades Park, NJ 07650
(201) 947-0400
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU) (PL) (PF)
CIRCLE 830

Electrocube Inc.
1307 S. Myrtle Ave.
Monrovia, CA 91016
(818) 301-0122
(FL) (FP) (FY) (FT) (CN)
CIRCLE 831

(see p. 130 for key)

(continued on p. 127)

▼ RESISTOR RANGES EXPAND WATTAGES



New wattage ratings have been added to the PECOS and Power Chip resistor product lines. The PECOS (porcelain enamel coating on steel) products now include a 15-W version in addition to the 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-W standard types. The 15-W size comes in standard tolerances of ±1 and 5% in values from 1 to 250 kΩ. The Power Chip series now offers a "side-saddle" configuration rated at 5 W. Pricing is $0.94 for the 15-W PECOS device and $0.31 for the Power Chip side-saddle 5-W unit. Both prices are for lots of 1000 with delivery in 10 to 12 weeks.

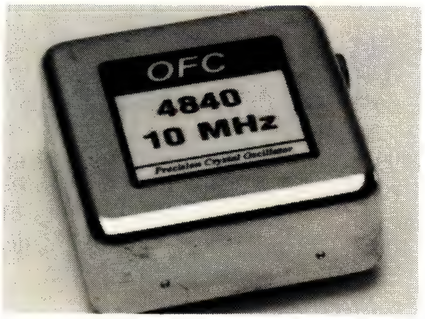
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
3601 W. Howard St.
Skokie, IL 60076
(708) 675-2600
▶ **CIRCLE 601**

▼ DIMPLED CONTACTS GUARD TIMING CRYSTAL

Dimpled SMT contacts that act as standoffs give the H-250 SMT crystal unit some needed pc-board clearance for better cleaning after soldering as well as decreased stress on the crystal blank during the soldering process itself. Applications for these quartz crystals include hard disk drives, cordless phones, TV tuners, video camcorders, and others. Frequency tolerances available for 25°C are ±10 ppm, ±30 ppm, ±50 ppm, and ±100 ppm. Frequency stability is as tight as ±2 ppm. Shunt capacitance is just 7 pF. Pricing is $1 in lots of 10,000. Delivery is in 4 to 6 weeks after receipt of order.

Raltron Electronics Corp.
2315 N.W. 107th Ave.
Miami, FL 33172
(305) 593-6033
▶ **CIRCLE 602**

▼ COMPACT OCXO OFFERS HIGH STABILITY



Temperature stability of ±6×10^{-9} from –20 to +70°C and aging of only ±7×10^{-10} per day is specified for the model 4840 oven-controlled crystal oscillator. The compact unit measures just 2 in.^{2} by 0.75 in. and covers the range of 7 to 15 MHz. Multiple options include sine or HCMOS outputs, 12- or 15-V supply, and electronic or mechanical frequency-control adjustment. Small quantities are available in 4 to 6 weeks, and large lots ship in 10 to 12 weeks. Call for pricing.

Oak Frequency Control Group
100 Watts St., P.O. Box B
Mt. Holly Springs, PA 17065
(717) 486-3411
▶ CIRCLE 603

▼ AXIAL-LEADED LEDs INCORPORATE RESISTOR

An integral resistor in series with the emitter chip is featured in the HLMP-6X00 and HLMP-6X20 Series of subminiature, T-3/4, axial-leaded LEDs. The 5-V devices' construction allows for operation in circuits with 5-V supply voltages without the use of an external current-limiting resistor. The plastic lamp packages have a square base design that's suitable for SMT applications. Typical luminous intensity is 5 mcd at 5 V for the -6X00 and 2 mcd at 5 V for the -6X20. Emitted colors include high-efficiency red, high-efficiency green, and yellow. Pricing starts at $0.46 for the -6X00 and $0.44 for the 6X20 in lots of 1000 and in bulk packaging. Lead times are 6 to 8 weeks for bulk orders and 8 to 10 weeks for tape and reel packaging.

Quality Technologies Corp.
610 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-2906
(408) 720-1440
▶ CIRCLE 604

▼ CAPACITORS SERVE HIGH-FREQUENCY TASKS

A line of high-density and high-frequency capacitors is intended for use in the input and output filter circuits of high-frequency dc-dc converters and switch-mode power supplies. The Capstick Type CS capacitors replace conventional types that are too high in impedance due to frequency-sensitive ac losses or exhibit excessive inductance because of size and shape. They offer low ESR and ESL and handle high ripple currents. Standard values range from 4.7 mF to 25 mF at 100 V dc with other ratings available. Call for pricing.

ITW Paktron
1205 McConville Rd.
Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 239-6941
▶ CIRCLE 605

PASSIVE-COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS

Electronic Concepts Inc.
526 Industrial Way West
Eatontown, NJ 07724
(908) 542-7880
(FL) (FP) (FY) (FT) (FF)
CIRCLE 832

Electronic Film Capacitors Inc.
41 Interstate Lane
Waterbury, CT 06705
(203) 755-5629
(FL) (FP) (FY) (FT)
CIRCLE 833

Electronic Precision Components
BG Electronics Div.
519 S. Fifth Ave.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10550-4407
(914) 664-5591
(AF) (IF) (RF) (PL) (PF)
CIRCLE 834

ELtech
181 Gibraltar Rd.
Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 441-0404
(UV)
CIRCLE 835

Ericsson Components Inc.
403 International Pkwy.
Suite 500
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 669-9900
(EM)
CIRCLE 836

Fox Electronics
5570 Enterprise Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33905
(813) 693-0099
(MC) (SC) (CL) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 837

Frequency Electronics Inc.
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd.
Mitchel Field, NY 11553-3601
(516) 794-4500
(QC) (CL) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 838

Gowanda Electronics Corp.
1 Industrial Pl.
Gowanda, NY 14070
(716) 532-2234
(IF) (RF) (SU)
CIRCLE 839

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Components Div.
370 W. Trimble Rd.
San Jose, CA 95131-1008
(800) 357-7715
(FC) (ON) (EM) (IE)
(IS) (LL) (LI) (OI)
CIRCLE 840

Hirose Electric USA
2688 Westhills Ct.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-7958
(ON)
CIRCLE 841

Hokuriku USA Ltd.
200 N. Northwest Hwy.
Barrington, IL 60010
(708) 382-9411
(AU) (CF) (CE) (TF) (TH)
(MO) (CH) (ST) (TR) (RN)
CIRCLE 842

Honeywell Inc.
MICRO SWITCH
11 W. Spring St.
Freeport, IL 61032
(800) 537-6945
(EM) (IE) (IS) (LL) (LI)
(OI) (PD) (PT) (PR)
CIRCLE 843

IDEA Inc.
1300-B Pioneer St.
Brea, CA 92621
(310) 697-4332
(IS) (LL) (LI) (OI)
(PD) (PT) (PR)
CIRCLE 844

Il Stanley Co. Inc.
2660 Barranca Pkwy.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 222-0777
(IE) (IS) (LL) (LI) (OS)
(PH) (PD) (PR)
CIRCLE 845

ITW Paktron
1205 McConville Rd.
Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 239-6941
(FP) (FY) (CP) (CN)
CIRCLE 846

Illinois Capacitor Inc.
3757 W. Touhy Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60645
(708) 675-1760
(CD) (EA) (FL) (FP) (FY)
CIRCLE 847

Inductive Components & Crystal
10555 Dale Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
(800) 899-3420
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU) (MC)
(QC) (SC) (CL) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 848

International Mfg. Services Inc.
50 Schoolhouse Lane
Portsmouth, RI 02871-2418
(401) 683-9706
(CE) (TF) (TH) (HR) (CH)
CIRCLE 849

J.W. Miller
Div. of Bell Industries Inc.
306 E. Alondra
Gardena, CA 90248
(310) 515-1720
(IF) (RF) (SU)
CIRCLE 850

KCK America
Div. of Mitsubishi
4080 Winnetka Ave.
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(708) 577-0200
(CH) (CD) (CP) (SU) (PF)
CIRCLE 851

KEMET Electronics Corp.
P.O. Box 5928
Greenville, SC 29606
(803) 963-6589
(CM) (CP)
CIRCLE 852

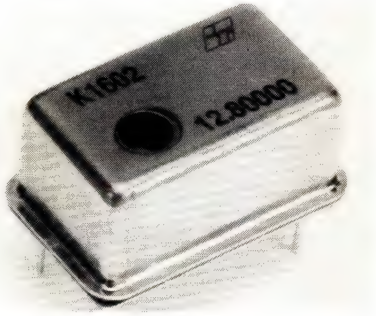
KOA Speer Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 547, Bolivar Dr.
Bradford, PA 16701
(814) 362-5536
(CF) (MN) (TF) (TH) (HR)
(MO) (WW) (CH) (ST) (TR)
(RN) (CP) (SU)
CIRCLE 853

Kamaya Inc.
4000 Transportation Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46818
(219) 489-1533
(CF) (MN) (TF) (TH)
(MO) (CH) (RN)
CIRCLE 854

(see p. 130 for key)
(continued on p. 128)

▼ 2-PPM OSCILLATORS HAVE ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT

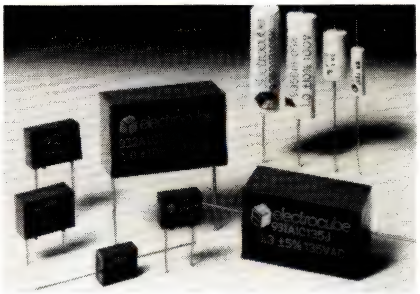
Stability of ±2 ppm over a temperature range of –40 to +85°C is featured by the K1602 Series of temperature-controlled crystal oscillators. Sinewave output is available for frequencies from 12 to 25 MHz and TTL output is offered from 3 to 25 MHz. Frequency is mechanically adjustable ±10 ppm/min by means of an internal trimmer. Call for pricing.



Champion Technologies Inc.
2553 N. Edgington St.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(708) 451-1000
▶ **CIRCLE 606**

▼ POLY CAPACITORS EXTEND AC RATINGS

A wider range of ac voltages in a dry capacitor is featured by the Series 900 metallized polypropylene capacitors. Designed for pulse applications, the devices now are offered in 480 and 660 V ac, 50/60 Hz ratings. The new versions round out a line available in ratings of 67 V ac/100 V dc, 135 V ac/200 V dc, and 270 V ac/400 V dc. Capacitance values range from 0.0010 to 20 mF with tolerances to ±1%. Pricing is $0.59 in lots of 1000 (0.22 mF, 135 V ac/200 V dc, ±5%). Delivery is in 6 to 8 weeks.



Electrocube
1307 S. Myrtle Ave.
Monrovia, CA 91016
(818) 301-0122
▶ **CIRCLE 607**

PASSIVE-COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS

Lamp Technology Inc.
1645 Sycamore Ave.
Bohemia, NY 11716
(516) 567-1800
(LL)
CIRCLE 855

MF Electronics Corp.
10 Commerce Dr.
New Rochelle, NY 10801
(914) 576-6570
(MC) (QC) (CY) (VC)
(CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 856

MTI-Milliren Technologies Inc.
Two New Pasture Rd.
Newburyport, MA 01950
(508) 465-6064
(CY) (TC) (SO)
CIRCLE 857

Magnetic Technology Inc.
1237 Executive Dr. East
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 480-8585
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU)
CIRCLE 858

Marktech International Corp.
5 Hemlock St.
Latham, NY 12110
(518) 786-6591
(FC) (ON) (EM) (IE) (LL) (LI)
(OI) (PD) (PT) (PR)
CIRCLE 859

McCoy, Ovenaire, Spectrum, Croven
Oak Frequency Control
P.O. Box B, 100 Watts St.
Mount Holly Springs, PA 17065
(717) 486-3411
(QC) (SC) (CL) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 860

Micro Ohm Corp.
1088 Hamilton Rd.
Duarte, CA 91010
(818) 357-5377
(MN)
CIRCLE 861

Mini-Systems Inc.
Thin Film Div.
20 David Rd., P.O. Box 69
North Attleboro, MA 02761-0069
(508) 695-0203
(CR) (CE) (TF) (TH) (GL) (HR)
(CH) (RN) (CP) (CN)
CIRCLE 862

NEC Electronics Inc.
475 Ellis St., MS-MV4580
Mountain View, CA 94039
(800) 366-9782
(CM) (ED) (EM) (IE) (LL)
(LI) (OI) (PR)
CIRCLE 863

NTE Electronics Inc.
44 Farrand St.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
(800) 631-1250
(MN) (MO) (WW) (CD) (EA)
(ED) (FP) (LL) (LI) (OI)
CIRCLE 864

North American Capacitor Co.
Mallory Div.
7545 Rockville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46214
(317) 273-0090
(WW) (CD) (CM) (EA) (ED)
(EW) (FL) (FP) (FY) (FT) (CP)
(VB)
CIRCLE 865

Ohmite Mfg. Co. Inc.
3601 W. Howard St.
Skokie, IL 60076
(708) 675-2600
(CC) (CF) (CR) (MN) (TF)
(GL) (HR) (WW) (ST) (RF)
CIRCLE 866

Optek Technology Inc.
1215 W. Crosby Rd.
Carrollton, TX 75006
(214) 323-2200
(EM) (IE) (IS) (LI) (OS)
(OI) (PD) (PT) (PR)
CIRCLE 867

Pico Electronics
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy.
Mt. Vernon, NY 10522
(914) 699-5514
(SU)
CIRCLE 868

Piezo Crystal Co.
100 "K" St.
Carlisle, PA 17013
(717) 249-2151
(QC) (CY)
CIRCLE 869

Piezo Technology Inc.
2525 Shader Rd.
Orlando, FL 32804
(407) 298-2000
(QC) (SC) (CL) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 870

Prem Magnetics Inc.
3521 N. Chapel Hill Rd.
McHenry, IL 60050
(815) 385-2700
(AF) (RF) (SU)
CIRCLE 871

Quality Technologies Corp.
Custom/IR Products
2340 Trinity Mills, #330
Carrollton, TX 75006
(214) 418-2946
(IE) (IS) (LI) (OS) (PD) (PR)
CIRCLE 872

Quality Technologies Corp.
610 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 720-1440
(IE) (IS) (LL) (LI) (OS)
(OI) (PD) (PR)
CIRCLE 873

RCD Components Inc.
520 E. Industrial Park Dr.
Manchester, NH 03109
(603) 669-0054
(AU) (CF) (CR) (CE) (MN)
(TF) (TH) (GL) (HR) (MO)
(WW) (CH) (RN) (CN) (AF)
(IF) (RF) (SU) (PL)
CIRCLE 874

Raltron Electronics Corp.
2315 N.W. 107th Ave.
Miami, FL 33172
(305) 593-6033
(MC) (QC) (SC) (CL) (CY)
(TC) (VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 875

Renco Electronics Inc.
60 Jefryn Blvd. East
Deer Park, NY 11729
(516) 586-5566
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU) (PF)
CIRCLE 876

Robert G. Allen Co. Inc.
7267 Coldwater Canyon
North Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 765-8300
(CC) (CF) (CR) (CE) (TH)
(MO) (WW) (CH) (RN) (CD)
(CM) (EA) (EW) (FL) (FP)
(FY) (FT) (CP) (CN) (VB)
(IE) (IS) (LL) (LI)
CIRCLE 877

Rohm Corp.
3034 Owen Dr.
Antioch, TN 37103
(615) 641-2020
(CF) (MN) (MO) (CH) (RN)
(CM) (CP) (EM) (IE) (IS)
(LL) (LI) (PR)
CIRCLE 878

SI Tech
P.O. Box 609
Geneva, IL 60134
(708) 232-8640
(FC) (ON) (EM) (OI)
CIRCLE 879

Saronix
151 Laura Lane
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 855-6887
(MC) (QC) (SC) (CL) (CY)
(TC) (VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 880

Shogyo International Corp.
287 Rt. 25A
Great Neck, NY 11021-4799
(516) 466-0911
(AF) (RF) (LL)
CIRCLE 881

Shokai Far East Ltd.
9 Elena Ct.
Peekskill, NY 10566
(914) 736-3500
(AU) (CF) (CE) (MN) (HR)
(MO) (WW) (CH) (ST) (MT)
(TR) (RN) (CD) (EA) (CP)
(CN) (VB) (AF) (IF) (RF) (SU)
(QC) (SC) (CL) (CY) (CK)
(SO) (IE) (IS) (LL) (LI) (PT)
CIRCLE 882

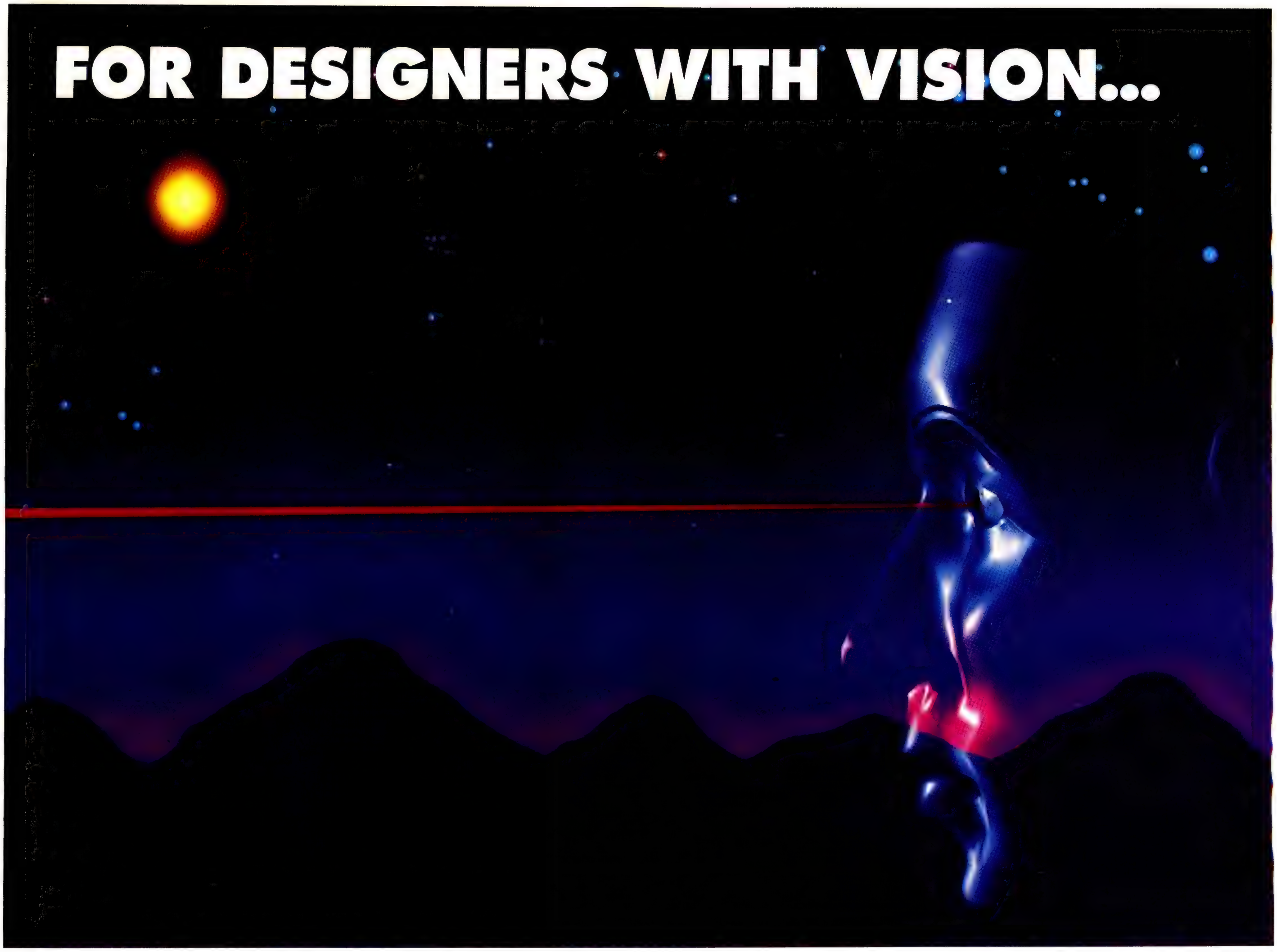
Siecor Corp.
P.O. Box 489
Hickory, NC 28603-0489
(704) 327-5000
(FC) (ON)
CIRCLE 883

Siemens Components Inc.
Special Products Div.
186 Wood Ave. South
Iselin, NJ 08830
(908) 906-4300
(CM) (EA) (ED) (EW) (FL)
(FP) (FY) (CP) (PF)
CIRCLE 884

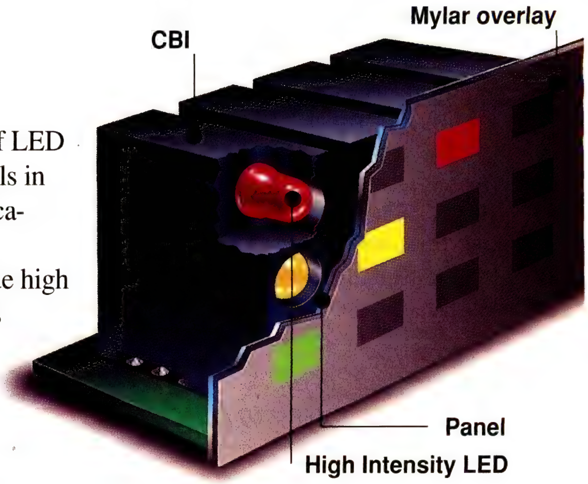
Siemens Fiber Optic Components
20 F Commerce Way
Totowa, NJ 07512
(201) 890-1606
(ON) (EM) (OS)
CIRCLE 885

Solitron Devices Inc.
Semiconductor Group
3301 Electronics Way
West Palm Beach, FL 33407
(407) 848-4311
(CR) (MN) (TH) (HR)
(CH) (TR) (RN)
CIRCLE 886

(see p. 130 for key)
(continued on p. 130)


FOR DESIGNERS WITH VISION...

New Dialight Backlights.



The advantages of backlighting — including ease of manufacture and enhanced panel appearance — are now a reality.

Introducing the Backlight CBI® Series, Dialight's advanced new family of LED circuit board indicators specially designed for backlighting legends and panels in data/telecommunications, industrial controls and a wide range of other applications.

Comprised of non-diffused LEDs, Dialight's backlighting products provide high intensity illumination. What's more, their unique right angle housing extends around the LED, minimizing light "bleed" to adjacent indicator apertures.

Select from 3mm singles, bi- and tri-levels, as well as 5mm singles and bi-levels.

Dialight. The industry leader in solutions for the application of LEDs.

Contact: Dialight Corp., Dept. C-BLI, 1913 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, NJ 08736.

ISO 9001 certified firm

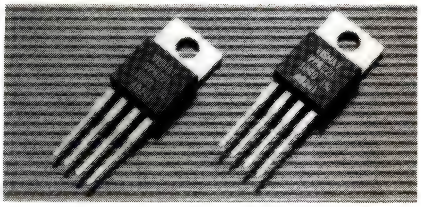
ALL INDICATIONS ARE
DIALIGHT
Recipient, Motorola Supplier Award for Excellence

UNITED STATES	CONTINENTAL EUROPE	JAPAN	UK/IRELAND
Tel: (800) 441-0091	Tel:+33 64 30 55 55	Tel: +03-3348-0611	Tel: +44 0638.665161
Fax: (800) 441-0092	Fax: +33 60 07 64 65	Fax: +03-3348-0623	Fax: +44 0638.660718

READER SERVICE 90

▼ POWER RESISTORS COME IN TO-220 PACKAGE

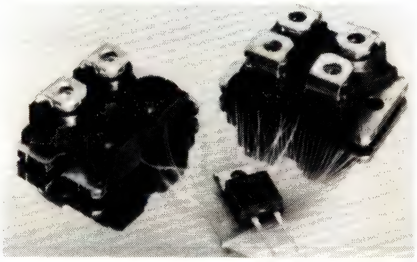
Two precision foil power resistors come packaged in TO-220 configurations. Model VPR 220 is a two-lead device while model VPR 221 has a four-lead Kelvin connection. Made from Vishay's Bulk Metal foil, both models offer low TCRs, high stability, tight tolerances, and fast response times. Power handling is rated at 8 W chassis mounted with a TCR of 5 ppm/°C. Tolerances are to ±0.01%. Call for pricing.



Vishay Resistors
63 Lincoln Hwy.
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 644-1300
▶CIRCLE 608

▼ POWER RESISTOR FOR PULSE LOADS

The Type HXP power resistor is offered in tolerances of ±1, ±2, ±5, and ±10% with temperature coefficients of ±25, ±50, and ±100 ppm/°C. The maximum power rating for the non-inductive devices at 25°C is 100 W. The units are supplied with two-terminal or four-terminal connections. Applications include high-frequency circuits or pulse loads. Call for pricing and delivery.



EBG Inc.
3705 Trindle Rd.
Camp Hill, PA 17011-4335
(717) 737-9877
▶CIRCLE 609

▼ CHIP CAPS HANDLE HIGH INRUSH CURRENTS

Designed primarily for output filtering in switch-mode supplies and dc-dc converters, the T495 Series of low-ESR tantalum chip capacitors is also a good choice for battery-to-ground input filtering. Values from 4.7 to 150 µF are offered with voltage ratings from 6 to 50 V dc. Features include high ripple-current capability, reduced dissipation factor and dc-leakage levels, and an improved ability to handle high inrush currents. Call for pricing and delivery.

KEMET Electronics Corp.
P.O. Box 5928
Greenville, SC 29606
(803) 967-6875
▶CIRCLE 610

PASSIVE-COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS

Spectrol Electronics Corp.
4051 Greystone Dr.
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 923-3313
(ST) (MY) (TR)
CIRCLE 887

Sprague-Goodman Electronics
134 Fulton Ave.
Garden City Park, NY 11040
(516) 746-1385
(AI) (CM) (FL) (FY) (GC)
(MI) (VB) (SU)
CIRCLE 888

Standard Crystal Corp.
9940 E. Baldwin Pl.
El Monte, CA 91731
(818) 443-2121
(MC) (QC) (SC) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 889

State of the Art Inc.
2470 Fox Hill Rd.
State College, PA 16803-1797
(814) 355-8004
(TF) (TH) (HR) (SU)
CIRCLE 890

Tele Quartz Group GmbH
Landstrasse, D-74924
Neckarbischofsheim 2
Germany
(49) 07268/8010
(MC) (QC) (SC) (CL) (CY)
(TC) (VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 891

Thermometrics Inc.
Bowthorpe
808 U.S. Hwy. 1
Edison, NJ 08817
(908) 287-2870
(MO) (IS)
CIRCLE 892

Toko America Inc.
1250 Feehanville Dr.
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
(708) 297-0070
(AF) (IF) (RF) (SU) (PL) (PF)
CIRCLE 893

Toshiba Marcon Electronics America Corp.
998 Forest Edge Dr.
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
(708) 913-9980
(MO) (CM) (EA) (ED)
(EW) (FP) (FY) (CP)
CIRCLE 894

US Conec Ltd.
P.O. Box 2306
Hickory, NC 28603-2306
(704) 323-8883
(ON)
CIRCLE 895

Valor Electronics Inc.
9715 Business Park Ave.
San Diego, CA 92131
(619) 537-2500
(RF) (SU) (PL) (PF)
CIRCLE 896

Valpey-Fisher Corp.
75 South St.
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(508) 435-6831
(MC) (QC) (SC) (CY) (TC)
(VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 897

Vectron Laboratories Inc.
166 Glover Ave.
Norwalk, CT 06850
(203) 853-4433
(CY) (TC) (VC) (CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 898

Vishay Electronic Components U.S.
1122 213rd St.
Columbus, NE 68601-3647
(402) 563-6350
(MN) (TF) (TH) (HR) (MO)
(WW) (CH) (ST) (MT) (TR)
(RN) (ED) (EW) (FL) (FP) (FY)
(CP) (AF) (IF) (RF) (SU) (PF)
(CK) (SO)
CIRCLE 899

Vishay Resistors Systems
63 Lincoln Hwy.
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 251-5267
(AU) (TF) (TH) (GL) (HR)
(CH) (TR) (RN)
CIRCLE 900

KEY

Resistors

(AU)	Audio
(CC)	Carbon composition
(CF)	Carbon film
(CR)	Ceramic
(CE)	Cermet
(MN)	Metal/non-metal film
(TF)	Thick film
(TH)	Thin film
(GL)	Glass
(HR)	High resistance
(MO)	Metal oxide
(WW)	Wire-wound
(CH)	Chip
(CO)	Conductive plastic
(ST)	Single-turn pot
(MT)	Multi-turn pot
(TR)	Trimmers
(RN)	Resistor networks

Capacitors

(AI)	Air
(CD)	Ceramic/disk
(CM)	Ceramic/multilayer
(EA)	Electrolytic/aluminum
(ED)	Electrolytic/tantalum dry slug
(EW)	Electrolytic/tantalum wet
(FL)	Film/polycarbonate
(FP)	Film/polyester
(FY)	Film/polypropylene
(FT)	Film/polystyrene
(FF)	Film/polysulfone
(CG)	Glass
(MI)	Mica
(TE)	Teflon
(VA)	Vacuum
(CP)	Chip
(CN)	Capacitor networks
(VB)	Variable capacitors

Inductors, Coils, and Chokes

(AF)	Audio frequency
(IF)	Intermediate frequency
(RF)	Radio frequency
(SU)	Surface-mounted
(PL)	Passive delay lines
(PF)	Passive filters

Crystals and Oscillators

(MC)	Microprocessor crystals
(QC)	Quartz crystals
(SC)	Surface-mounted crystals
(CL)	Crystal filters
(CY)	Crystal oscillators
(TC)	Temperature-controlled oscillators
(VC)	Voltage-controlled oscillators
(CK)	Clock oscillators
(SO)	Surface-mounted oscillators

Optoelectronics

(EL)	Electroluminescents
(FC)	Fiber-optic cables
(ON)	Fiber-optic connectors
(EM)	Fiber-optic emitters/detectors
(IE)	Infrared emitters
(IS)	Infrared sensors
(LL)	LEDs, light-emitting
(LI)	LEDs, IR-emitting
(OS)	Optical switches
(OI)	Optocouplers/isolators
(PH)	Photocells
(PC)	Photoconductive cells
(PD)	Photodarlingtons
(PT)	Photodiodes and arrays
(PR)	Phototransistors
(UV)	UV sensors

Congratulations, Apple, on a day we've both looked forward to seeing.

IBM Microelectronics
Total Technology Solutions

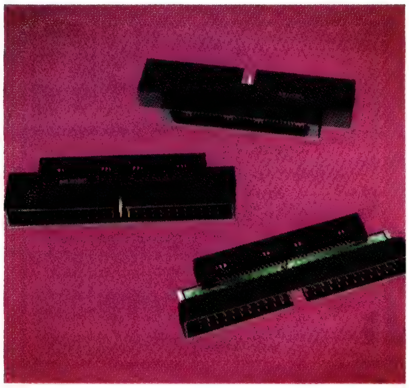
On March 14th Apple launched Power Macintosh™ systems, a family of personal computers using our revolutionary, RISC-based PowerPC™ microprocessors. As a member of the PowerPC alliance with Apple and Motorola, we're proud to see such tangible proof that our vision has become a reality. Yet while IBM is delighted to celebrate today, we're still determined to anticipate tomorrow. With products, applications and support designed to make PowerPC microprocessors, and the systems they run, the future of computing. It's a challenge IBM Microelectronics™ Division and Apple welcome. In fact, we look forward to it.

IBM®

Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, the PowerPC logo and IBM Microelectronics are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. © 1994 IBM Corp.

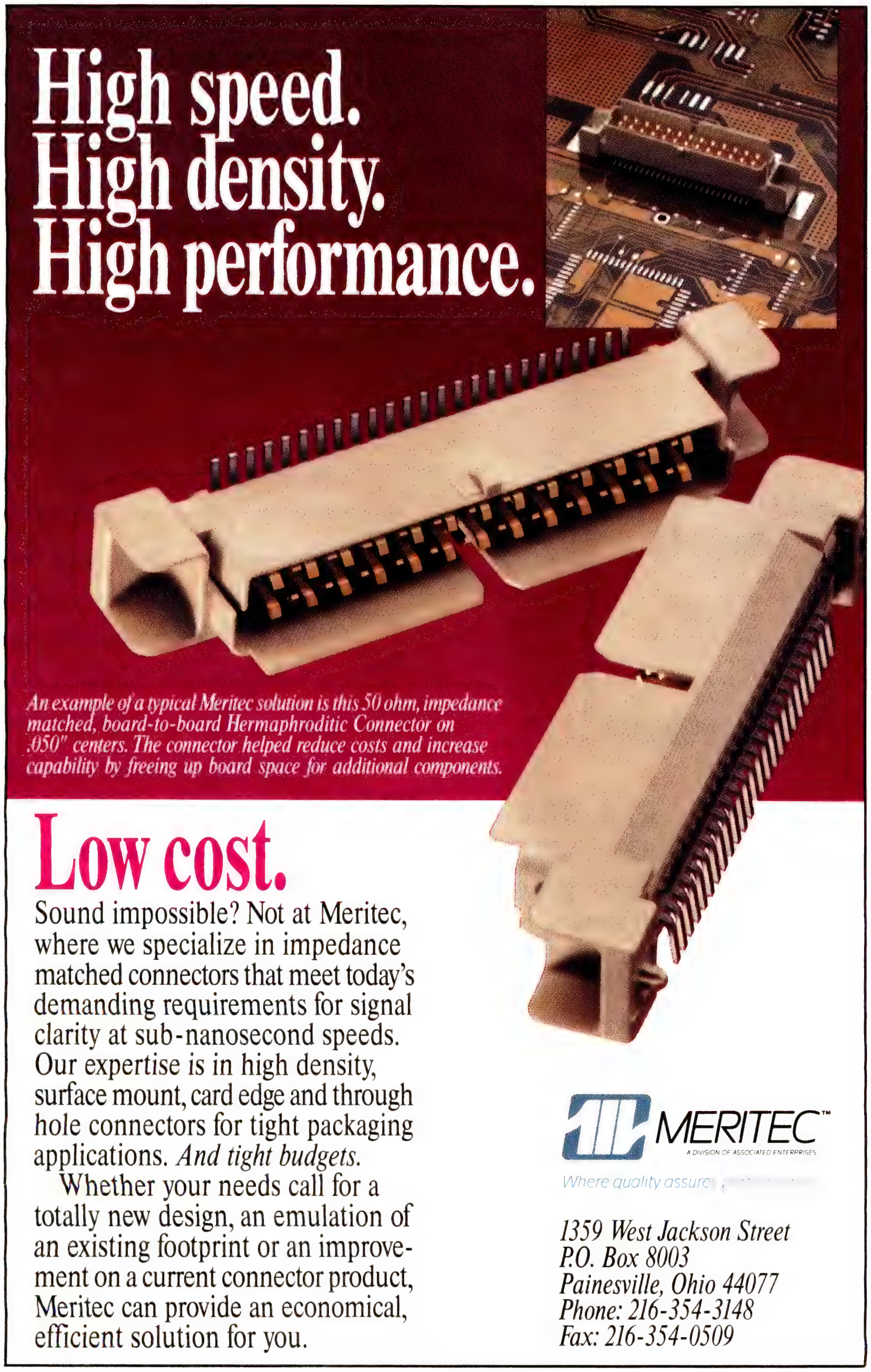
READER SERVICE 225

8-Bit to 16-Bit Male-to-Male SCSI Interface Adapters



Meritec's 50 position male to 68 position male SCSI Interface Adapters allow reliable interfacing of 8-bit to 16-bit and 16-bit to 8-bit devices. The adapters eliminate the need for multiple cable assembly configurations which would otherwise be needed to interface the two types of devices. The adapter mates with 50 position .100 x .100 grid SCSI-1 receptacles and 68 position .050 x .100 grid SCSI-3 receptacles. Short overall length between the mating faces of the adapter allows dense packaging. Customer-specific pinouts, filtering and terminations are available.

READER SERVICE 104



High speed.
High density.
High performance.

An example of a typical Meritec solution is this 50 ohm, impedance matched, board-to-board Hermaphroditic Connector on .050" centers. The connector helped reduce costs and increase capability by freeing up board space for additional components.

Low cost.

Sound impossible? Not at Meritec, where we specialize in impedance matched connectors that meet today's demanding requirements for signal clarity at sub-nanosecond speeds. Our expertise is in high density, surface mount, card edge and through hole connectors for tight packaging applications. *And tight budgets.*

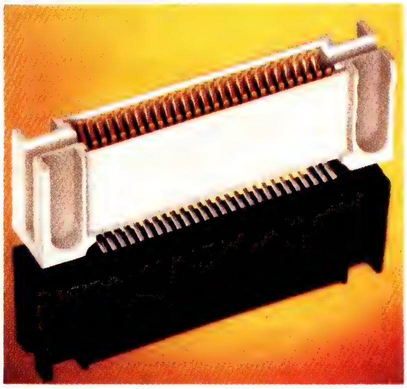
Whether your needs call for a totally new design, an emulation of an existing footprint or an improvement on a current connector product, Meritec can provide an economical, efficient solution for you.

MERITEC™
A DIVISION OF ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES
Where quality assure

1359 West Jackson Street
P.O. Box 8003
Painesville, Ohio 44077
Phone: 216-354-3148
Fax: 216-354-0509

READER SERVICE 107

50 ohm Impedance Matched Card Edge Connectors



Meritec's high density CP50™ Card Edge Connectors are designed with .050" centers to minimize board space requirements. The 50 ohm, impedance matched connectors are ideal for high density board-to-board applications. The connectors are designed to meet IR or vapor phase reflow requirements. Through hole and SMT contact tail configurations are available. Precision, high strength molded terminations provide high reliability in critical applications.

READER SERVICE 105

High Density Hermaphroditic Connectors

Meritec's 50 ohm, impedance matched CP50™ Hermaphroditic Connectors feature .050" centers, with board spacing as close as .394" (10 mm), making them ideal for dense package applications. Two, three and four row designs are possible, in straight or right angle configurations, with through hole or SMT contact tails. Precision, high strength molded terminations provide high reliability in critical applications. The connectors are designed to meet IR or vapor phase reflow requirements.

READER SERVICE 106

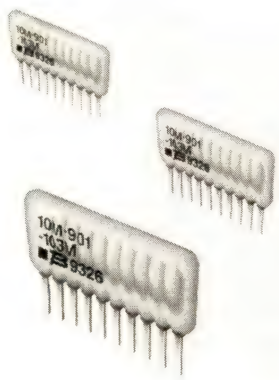
▼ HIGH-BRIGHTNESS LEDs NOW COME IN CHIP FORM

Tiny chip LEDs with brightness levels to 40 mcd are available from ROHM. The SML 010 Series LEDs have no leads protruding from the package exterior. Instead, these devices feature electrodes built into the chip material in the fashion of SMT components. Luminous intensity for the red LEDs ranges from 40 mcd for the ultra-bright SML 010JT to 16 mcd for the high-brightness SML 010LT, both at 20 mA. Peak wavelength for both is 660 nm and viewing angle is 100°. Pricing is $0.18 for the -LT and $0.28 for the -JT, both in lots of 10,000. Delivery is in 6 to 8 weeks.

ROHM Corp.
Electronics Div.
3034 Owen Dr.
Antioch, TN 37013
(615) 641-2020, ext. 121.
▶ CIRCLE 611

▼ CAPACITOR NETWORKS HAVE VARIOUS USES

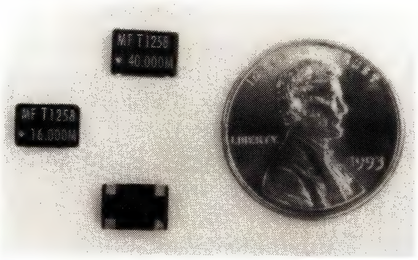
A series of low-cost capacitor networks is available for use in bypassing, filtering, coupling, and termination in IC applications. The 900 Series networks comes in standard bussed or isolated circuit configurations and in medium or high profiles. Packaging is in conformally coated SIPs with from four to 14 pins. The devices offer superior noise suppression, high reliability, and lower component counts on pc boards. Prices begin at $1.43 for the 4610M-901 (bussed) network and $0.86 for the 4610M-902 (isolated) type, both in lots of 500.



Bourns Inc.
Integrated Technologies Div.
1400 North 1000 West
Logan, UT 84321
(801) 750-7200
▶ CIRCLE 612

▼ TINY OSCILLATOR WITHSTANDS EXTREMES

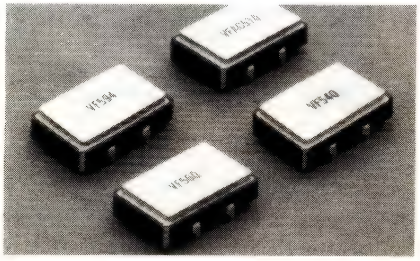
Like the rest of the T Series of SMT crystal clock oscillators, the model T1258 micromini oscillator drives full-sized 50-pF (HCMOS) or 10 TTL loads. But in addition, the T1258 oscillator can handle these loads over an extended industrial temperature range of –40 to +85°C. The device measures 5 by 7 mm with a height of 2.3 mm. Frequency stability is ±0.01% over a frequency range of 1.8 to 50 MHz. Ruggedness and reliability are enhanced by a truly hermetic glass-ceramic seal. Pricing is $6.50 in lots of 1000. Delivery is in 4 to 6 weeks.



MF Electronics Corp.
10 Commerce Dr.
New Rochelle, NY 10801
(914) 576-6570
▶ CIRCLE 613

▼ TRUE SMT OSCILLATOR WON'T WASTE PCB SPACE

A true miniature SMT package for hybrid oscillators measures just 0.55 in. long, 0.35 in. wide, and 0.185 in. tall. The ceramic package houses oscillators in the frequency range of 2 to 300 MHz with TTL, HCMOS, ACMOS, and ECL logic options. All types are capable of operating in a wide temperature range and with high frequency stability. The package is hermetically seam welded with a nickel-plated Kovar lid and has J-lead terminations that match the 0.200-by-0.300-in. footprint of common plastic oscillator packages. Pricing ranges from $10 to $33 depending on specifications and delivery is in 8 weeks.



Valpey-Fisher Corp.
75 South St.
Hopkinton, MA 01748
(508) 435-6831
▶ CIRCLE 614

▼ HEATED OSCILLATOR MAINTAINS STABILITY

By mounting a heating element directly on an SC-cut crystal blank, a crystal oscillator is created that bridges the gap between temperature-controlled and oven-controlled crystal oscillators. Piezo Crystal's directly-heated crystal oscillator (DHXO) is designed for engineers whose system needs better phase noise and vibrational sensitivity than a TCXO can offer, but still needs low current consumption. Also, some systems need the phase noise and vibrational sensitivity of an OCXO, but not their stability or input current. Units are offered in the frequency range of 7 to 15 MHz with operation from –20 to +70°C. Frequency stability over that range is $\pm2\times10^{-7}$. From zero to +60°C, stability is $\pm1\times10^{-7}$. Warm-up time to full-range stability is in less than 3 minutes. Call for pricing and delivery.

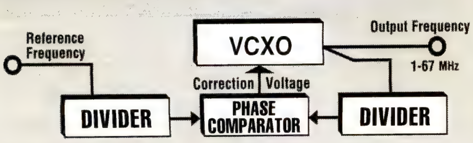
Piezo Crystal Co.
100 K St.
P.O. Box 619
Carlisle, PA 17013
(717) 249-2151
▶ CIRCLE 615

MF ELECTRONICS CORP.

VCXO's and PHASE-LOCKED-LOOP-VCXO

VCXO's Series M2000
1MHz to 67 Mhz

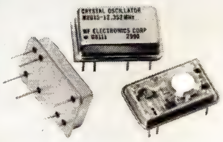
These VCXO's are used to replace a distorted incoming reference signal (e.g. 1.544 MHz, T1), with a stable crystal-controlled signal of the same or any multiple frequency, from 1 to 67 MHz.



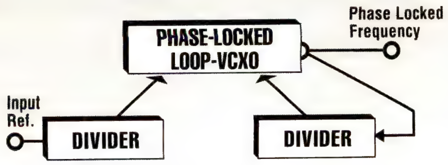
With MF VCXO's, since the specification is computer-tested over the full operating temperatures, you can be assured that the specified frequency- deviation is what you get for capture range.

	Control Voltage	Deviation
M2001	0.3 to 10V	±175 ppm
M2002	0.3 to 4V	± 75 ppm
M2003	0.3 to 10V	±175-300 ppm
M2004	0.3 to 4V	±125 ppm
M2005	1.0 to 4V	± 75-300 ppm
M2006	0 to 5V	±150 ppm
M2007	0.5 to 4.5V	±125-250 ppm

PHASE-LOCKED LOOP-VCXO'S
Series M2010, M2015

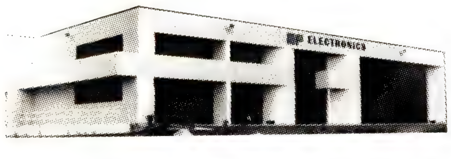


This is the complete loop, including the phase-comparator and the VCXO, in just one package. Add the dividers to match the frequencies. Oscillators from 10 to 30MHz.



	Frequency Range
M2010	±125 ppm
M2015	±150 ppm

READER SERVICE 200



Headquarters and manufacturing plant: 36,000 sq. feet

MF ELECTRONICS CORP.
10 Commerce Drive
New Rochelle, NY 10801
914-576-6570 Fax: 914-576-6204

PASSIVE COMPONENTS

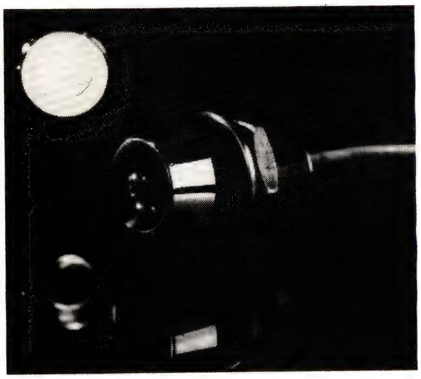
▼ TANTALUM CHIP CAPS SUIT PORTABLE TASKS

The TPS line of tantalum chip capacitors features low ESR values and high efficiency for use in power supplies for notebook computers, PDAs, PCMCIA drives, dc-dc converters, and cellular phones. Capacitance values range from 4.7 to 330 μF in EIA C and D case sizes. The parts are capable of higher ripple currents, lower ripple voltages, and less power and heat dissipation than competing devices. Call for pricing and delivery.

AVX Corp.
801 17th Ave. South
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 946-0690
▶ CIRCLE 616

▼ ULTRA-BRIGHT LEDs OUTSHINE THE SUN

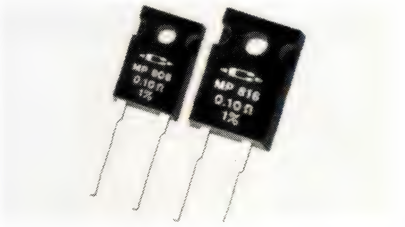
A packaged AlInGaP LED features a luminous-intensity rating of 3000 mcd, which makes it suitable for high-brightness indication and outdoor sunlight applications. The DDP 200-A3K LED is available in a variety of lamp bases, panel-mounted, and pc-board configurations. It a peak wavelength of 594 nm, the high-intensity amber LED is offered in a water-tight panel mount (PMR200-A3K) with a voltage range of 5 V dc to 220 V ac. Life span is rated at 100,000 hours in applications requiring ultra-bright illumination of switches, lenses, and legends. Pric ing is $2.66 per thousand.



Data Display Products
445 S. Douglas St.
El Segundo, CA 90245-4630
(310) 640-0442
▶ CIRCLE 617

▼ TO-126 POWER RESISTORS HANDLE 8 W AT 25°C

The terminal attachment and resistance-element geometry used in Cac dock's Model MP808 power resisto combine to provide outstanding nor inductive performance. The TO-126 style device's body is completely sur rounded by a molding compoun with high thermal conductivity to fa cilitate power handling of 8 W at case temperature of 25°C derated t zero at 150°C. Resistances are o fered from 0.1 Ω to 10 kΩ. Standar tolerance is ±1% with others avai able. Pricing for a 50-Ω, 1% device i lots of 10,000 is $0.86.



Caddock Electronics Inc.
Applications Engineering
17271 N. Umpqua Hwy.
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 496-0700
▶ CIRCLE 618

▼ RESISTOR NETWORK OFFERS NARROW WIDTH

Surface-mount technology in small-outline (0.015-in width) pacl age is offered by the Model 4900P r sistor network. The device is avai able in pin counts of 8, 14, and 16 either isolated or bussed circuits. A vantages include drop-in replac ment capability, an integration lev that's higher than that of a mediur width package, a molded epoxy boc that allows for excellent therma shock performance, and electropla ed copper leads for high solderab ity. Pricing begins at $0.20.

Bourns Inc.
Integrated Technologies Div.
1400 N. 1000 West
Logan, UT 84321
(801) 750-7200
▶ CIRCLE 619

ADVANCED PORTABLE POWER

HIGHEST VOLUMETRIC DENSITY REGULAR NICd (1.2V Slim)

Maximum volumetric energy to deliver 50% higher discharge capacity than standard NiCd batteries. Features: superior gas absorption; 1.5 Hr. quick charge; superior shock and vibration resistance; low profile.

LOW PROFILE, HIGH VOLTAGE, RECHARGEABLE LITHIUM MANGANESE DIOXIDE (coin cell)

Features: High discharge voltage of 3V...twice conventional rechargeable NiCd button cells; superior storage characteristics; excellent discharge characteristics; 3000 cycles at charge/discharge condition of 1mAh per cycle.
Great choice for memory back-up or power interruption applications.

HIGH DENSITY NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE (Twicells)

Sanyo's proprietary Hydrogen absorbing electrode manufacturing process and built-in resealable vent, lead the development of high capacity, high performance rechargeable NiMH batteries.

ADVANCED, COST-EFFECTIVE, HIGH-PERFORMANCE Ni-Cd (Extra)

Incorporates high-density electrode plates in a NEW design concept for 40% greater capacity than conventional batteries.
Sanyo's -ΔV and Peak Voltage Sensor (PVS) charging method yields 1 Hr. charge time.

SANYO

SANYO Energy
(U.S.A.) Corporation
2001 Sanyo Avenue
San Diego, CA 92173

In Florida: 904/376-[illegible]711
In Illinois: 708/285-0333
In New Jersey: 201/64[illegible]-2333
In Georgia: 404/279-737[illegible]
In Dallas: 214/480-8345
In San Diego: 619/661-6620

READER SERVICE 204

SEE OUR CATALOG IN THOMAS REGISTER

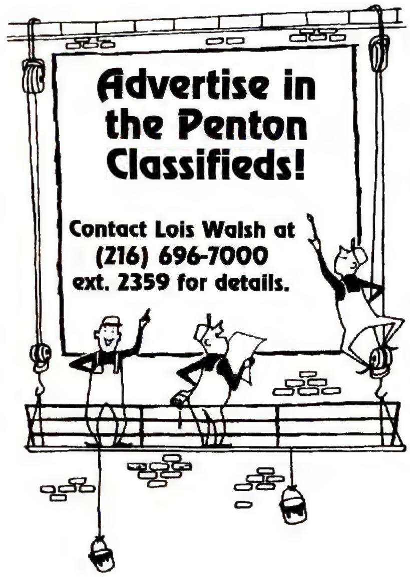
CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Electronics Design Engineer: Will use principles of adaptive and digital signal processing to modify and develop an electro graphic neurofeedback system. Will develop and improve software interface and insure proper integration with hardware design including development of small signal amplifiers and filters. Will use C and C++ to modify software. Requires Master's or completion of coursework for Master's degree in Electrical Engineering. Education to include completion of one course in which small signal amplifiers and filters were studied; one course in Electro Biomedicine; a laboratory course in Electrophysiology; one course in Medical Instruments; one course in Adaptive Signal Processing; and, one course in Random Signal Processing. Hours: 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $39,500 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send two copies of resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Pete Kula, Ref. #V-IL 11119-K, An Employer Paid Ad.

SOFTWARE

"XFMR 4.0"
DESIGN SOFTWARE 50Hz-500kHz. 3 Times faster than the best calculator. 6 Topologies 10 core types. Output: 56 computed values- AC resistance and Temp. rise. Order yours today! $59.50 IBM 5 1/4. Ph 407-277-6424. **NATIONWIDE ENGINEERING-ORLANDO, FL.**

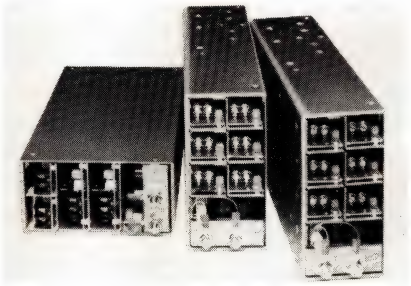


Advertise in the Penton Classifieds!
Contact Lois Walsh at (216) 696-7000 ext. 2359 for details.

POWER SOURCES

▼ SWITCHING SUPPLIES POWER BUS SYSTEMS

Single- and multiple-output switching power supplies are available for powering bus systems such as VME, VXI, and Futurebus. These units are based on the company's modular, high-density, open-frame Moduflex switchers. Four single-output VM Series units offer maximum power ratings from 750 to 864 W and power densities up to 10 W/in.^{3}. Four VX Series units offer seven outputs, VXIbus power-supply voltages, and maximum power of 500, 750, 1000, and 1500 W. Pricing starts at $479 for a quad-output, 400-W unit.



Deltron Inc.
290 Wissahickon Ave.
P.O. Box 1369
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 699-9261
▶ **CIRCLE 620**

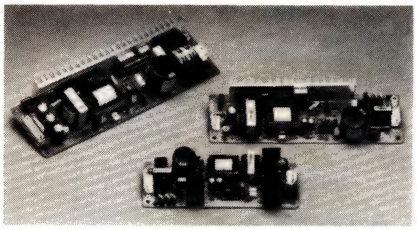
▼ HIGH EFFICIENCY MARKS 25-W CONVERTERS

A family of single-, dual-, and triple-output 25-W dc-dc converters is distinguished by a wide input range and high efficiency. The 2500 Series converters comprise 27 models that operate over 2:1 input ranges of 9 to 18 V dc, 18 to 36 V dc, or 36 to 72 V dc. Tightly regulated output combinations come from among 5, 6, 12, 15, ±5, ±12, and ±15 V dc. Features include 500-V dc input-to-output isolation, efficiencies as high as 85%, continuous short-circuit protection, and low output ripple and noise. Output-voltage accuracy is ±1% and line/load regulation is ±0.5%. Pricing starts at $90.30 with delivery from stock to 4 weeks.

Conversion Devices Inc.
15 Jonathan Dr.
Brockton, MA 02401
(508) 559-0880
▶ **CIRCLE 621**

▼ ECONOMICAL SWITCHERS ARE BUILT FOR EASE

A cost-effective layout that's structured for easy installation is featured in the LS/LU Series of single-output switching power supplies. Despite their relatively low price, the units offer high density, high isolation, and low profile. The LS Series offers worldwide 85-to-132 V ac input, while the LU Series accepts from 170 to 264 V ac. Versions providing 30, 50, and 100 W are offered with output voltages of 5, 12, 15, 24, and 48 V. Call for pricing and delivery.



Toko America Inc.
1250 Feehanville Dr.
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
(708) 297-0070
▶ **CIRCLE 622**

▼ SWITCHERS' LOW NOISE APPROACHES LINEARS

A low-output-noise version of the Easymod family of 3-by-5-in. switchers offers noise levels that, in many cases, are equivalent to existing linear products. The units come in 40- to 120-W, single- and multiple-output styles and feature universal ac inputs. Output noise is less than 10 mV pk-pk (5 mV typical). Easymod supplies can be modified to specific user requirements in quantities as low as 100 units per year. Typical turnaround for prototype/approval samples is from 4 to 6 weeks with production lead time from 6 to 8 weeks.

Power Solutions Inc.
4699 N. Federal Hwy.
Pompano Beach, FL 33064
(305) 943-4110
▶ **CIRCLE 623**

We're making a name for ourselves.

Energizer Power Systems was formed to provide OEMs a single source for primary and rechargeable power. With one of the industry's broadest product lines and a solutions approach to new portable product design, we're committed to meeting the power needs of the OEM community.

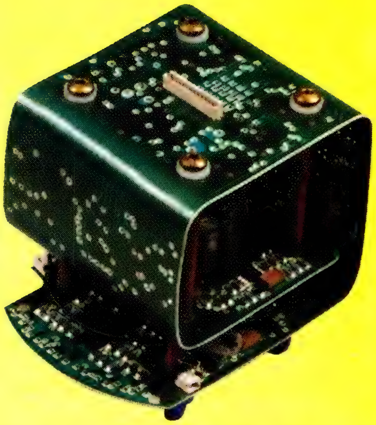
Featuring leading edge products like primary lithium and rechargeable nickel hydride, Energizer Power Systems offers superior design assistance, unsurpassed aftermarket presence and comprehensive power systems for today's competitive OEM marketplace.

Your partner in power.

For more information, call 1-800-67-POWER.

Energizer®
POWER SYSTEMS
A Division of Eveready Battery Company, Inc.

READER SERVICE 190



SPARTON ELECTRONICS

WILL BEND OVER BACKWARDS
for you, and that's what you expect from a world leader in full service custom manufacturing.
We can design, develop, manufacture and support your product,
with the most innovative, flexible and reliable practices available:
CAD
CONCURRENT ENGINEERING
DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING
STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL
COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY
JUST-IN-TIME DELIVERY
Your Company Can
MINIMIZE
INVESTMENT IN INVENTORY,
FLOOR SPACE
AND EQUIPMENT COST
Thereby
INCREASING YOUR RETURN ON INVESTMENT

SPARTON ELECTRONICS

WE MAKE WHAT YOU IMAGINE

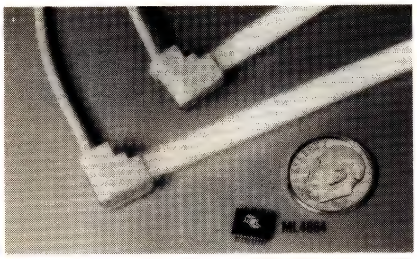
5612 JOHNSON LAKE ROAD
P.O. BOX 788
DELEON SPRINGS, FL 32130

(904) 985-4631 FAX (904) 985-5036

READER SERVICE 199

▼ BACKLIGHT IC POWERS NOTEBOOK, PDA LIGHTING

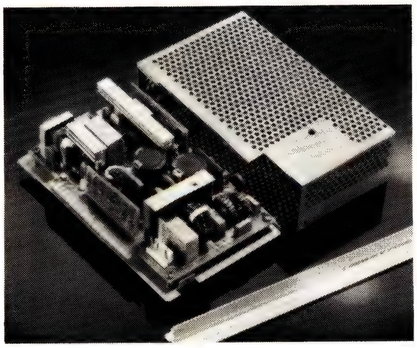
A BiCMOS chip produces the high voltages needed to drive miniature cold-cathode fluorescent lamps used to backlight LCDs in notebook computers and PDAs. The ML4864 chip also provides the contrast voltage required for LCDs. The device's input and output voltages can be set to almost any level with standard external components. Its fluorescent-lamp output is alternating current. A power-down mode independently shuts off the chip's high-voltage lamp-driver circuits while maintaining the LCD's contrast voltage. This feature extends battery life in bright ambient-light conditions by allowing a computer to display data while its backlight is turned off. Pricing for a 20-pin SSOP is $2.95 in lots of 1000.



Micro Linear Corp.
2092 Concourse Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 433-5200
▶ **CIRCLE 624**

▼ SCALABLE SUPPLY IS ALSO PARALLELABLE

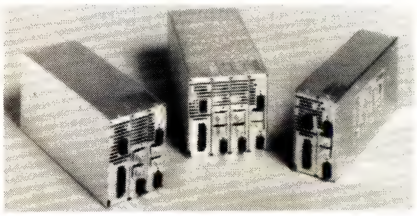
A scalable, parallelable 125-W ac-dc switching power supply delivers a 56-V output while taking 50% less space than conventional models. The SPA-125 supply is designed for critical systems that must run even when line power fails. Features of the fully enclosed supply include N+1 redundancy, Class B EMI filtering, built-in thermal protection, remote on-off, power-fail signal, and compatibility with the company's 20-to-180-W dc-dc converters.



MicroENERGY Inc.
745 W. State Road 434
Longwood, FL 32750-4909
(407) 831-2000
▶ **CIRCLE 625**

▼ HIGH-WATTAGE SUPPLIES OFFER HIGH EFFICIENCIES

A series of high-wattage modular power supplies features zero-voltage switching at 500 kHz that yields efficiencies of 80 to 90% with a front end that actively corrects power factor to 0.99. Models are available with outputs from 500 to 1750 W and with off-the-shelf modules that permit configurations of up to nine fully isolated outputs with a range of 2 to 48 V dc. All modules provide direct paralleling, current sharing, and N+1 redundancy. Pricing with power-factor correction and three outputs is $670 in lots of 100.



Omega Power Systems Inc.
8968 Fullbright Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 727-2216
▶ **CIRCLE 626**

▼ LAB POWER SUPPLIES OFFER HIGH STABILITY

Available in single-, dual-, and triple-output models with ratings from zero to 30 V dc at 2.5 A per unit module, the AX320 Series of laboratory power supplies features output-voltage stability of under 10 mV for mains variation from 110 to 120 V dc, and under 20 mV for load variations from zero to 2.5 A. Adjustments to maximum current is between zero and 2.5 A. Low residual noise is rated at under 1 mV effective rms, maximum voltage to ground at 50 V, and common-mode voltage at 50 V peak. Resolution is 0.1 V and 10 mA with accuracy at 0.5%. Pricing starts at $395 for the single-output AX321.

ITT Instruments
1500 E. 9th St.
Pomona, CA 91766-3835
(909) 469-2900
▶ **CIRCLE 627**

Interpoint's MIL-STD-883 dc-dc converters:

Recognized for outstanding performance.

On Space Station Freedom, the Patriot Missile, European Fighter Aircraft and thousands of critical applications, Interpoint dc-dc converters are the ones designers choose first. However you measure performance, Interpoint commands the field.

HI-REL DC-DC Converters for Every Power Level

Series	V in	V out	Outputs	Power
MSA	16 to 40	5,12,15	1 or 2	5 W
MHF+	16 to 40	5,12,15	1 or 2	15 W
MTR	16 to 40	5,12,15	1, 2, or 3	30 W
MFL	16 to 40 80 to 160 160 to 400	5,12,15,28	1 or 2	65 W*
MFLHP	19 to 40	5,12,15	1 or 2	100 W*

** Multiple units current share*

Interpoint is recognized for broadest selection. From fully qualified SMD parts to low-cost solutions, from 5 to 285 watts. Interpoint has a solution for almost every power need.

Interpoint is recognized for innovation. Our 20-year history of breakthroughs includes the first 70 W/in^3 board-mountable dc-dc converters.

Interpoint is recognized for reliability. Our power supplies have logged more than 1,000,000 field hours per failure.

Our new, fully compliant MSA Series offers 5 watts of power in a case just 0.27" high. The MSA also meets MIL-STD-704A input voltages (up to 80V surges) with 5, 12, and 15 Vdc outputs.

For your **FREE HI-REL DESIGN FIELD KIT,** with Guides to selecting and using dc-dc converters in HI-REL systems, call:

NEW! The 5-watt MSA Series now meets MIL-STD-883

1-800-822-8782

In Europe, call:
Interpoint U.K. (0252) 815511
Interpoint France (1) 34-28-54-55

interpoint

READER SERVICE 191

LEADERSHIP IN THERMISTOR TECHNOLOGY

Keystone

MINIATURE SENSORS

±1 °C accuracy

- Rugged design, epoxy insulated body and Teflon insulated leads
- Dissipation constant of 1.4 mW/°C
- Time constant of 15 seconds
- Operating range from -- 50° to +150°C
- Temperature accuracy of ±1°C @ 25°C
- Just over one inch long overall

R₀ @ 25°C	Temp. Coef. %/°C @ 25°C	Material
2K	–3.83	MS 73
5K	–4.43	MS 95
10K	–4.40	MS 97
30K	–4.32	MS 96
50K	–4.84	MS120
100K	–4.78	MS122

Other resistance values available.

Send for more information.

Keystone
CARBON COMPANY

Thermistor Division • St. Marys, PA 15857
Phone 814-781-1591 • Fax 814-781-7648

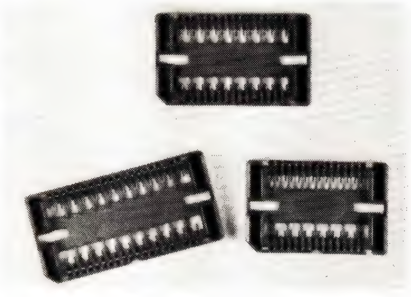
Keystone Thermistors are distributed by

Allied Electronics	1-800-433-5700
Dexter Corporation	1-800-345-4082
Digi-Key Corporation	1-800-344-4539
Newark Electronics	1-800-367-3573
Summit Distributors	1-800-678-6648

READER SERVICE 165

▼ LOW-PROFILE SOCKETS SEAT J-LEAD DEVICES

A series of small-outline, J-leaded chip carrier sockets is designed to accept 0.050-in. devices such as DRAMs and VRAMs for surface-mount termination to pc boards. The 665-SOJ Series sockets feature a very low profile of 0.177 in. above the board. Their high-temperature insulators are suited for vapor-phase or IR soldering. Sockets are offered in 28, 32, and 40 pin positions on 0.421-in. centers and 24, 26, 28, and 32 pin positions on 0.317-in centers. Typical unit pricing is $1.54 in small lots. Delivery is from stock to 4 weeks.



Andon Electronics Corp.
4 Court Dr.
Lincoln, RI 02865
(401) 333-0388
▶ CIRCLE 628

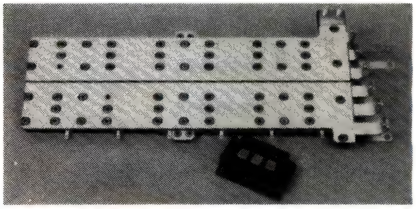
▼ PHONE PLUGS OFFER NICKEL-PLATED CONTACTS

Nickel plating is now offered, at no additional cost, on two popular series of phone plugs. The corrosion-resistant, nickel-plated plug fingers eliminate the need for frequent cleaning and reduce signal noise. The 482 and 483 (shown) three-conductor, 1/4-in. phone plugs can be ordered with standard brass tip rod or nickel-plated brass by adding the suffix N. The TT253 and TT254 bantam-type three-conductor TT (tiny telephone) plugs can also be ordered with nickel plating. Unit pricing is in the $10 range for small quantities of the 482N and 483N and in the $7 range for similar lots of the TT253N and TT254N. Delivery is in 6 to 8 weeks.

Switchcraft Inc.
5555 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 792-2700
▶ CIRCLE 629

▼ IGBT BUS BARS KEEP INDUCTANCE DOWN

Customer needs for a lower inductance power-distribution path to their IGBT modules is met by a line of IGBT bus bars. The bars provide the low-inductance characteristics needed for optimum operation of high-current modules. They consist of alternating copper plates (plus and minus bus) and specialized dielectric layers which are laminated into a multilayer power-distribution system. The wide copper plates act to cancel parasitic inductance and suppress transient voltages in the power circuit. Call for pricing.



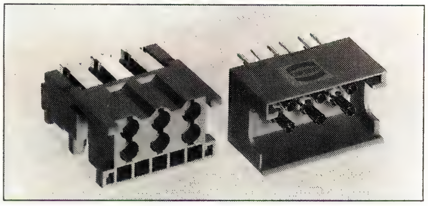
Eldre Corp.
1500 Jefferson Rd.
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 427-7280
▶ CIRCLE 630

▼ RETENTION CLIP AIDS PLCC SOCKET

A retention clip is now offered for the low-profile, 32-position PLCC socket. The BA2651 clip is made from stainless steel and is well engineered for applications using high-G accelerated loading such as hand-held devices, which have been drop-tested from heights of 8 ft. The retention clip is used with Methode part no. 213-032-603. It has a locking mechanism and is removable.

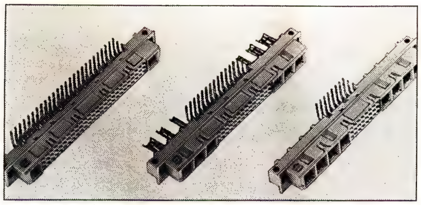
Methode Electronics Inc.
Interconnect Products Div.
1700 Hicks Rd.
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(800) 323-6864
▶ CIRCLE 631

NEW HIGH DENSITY MICRO-COAXIAL CONTACTS



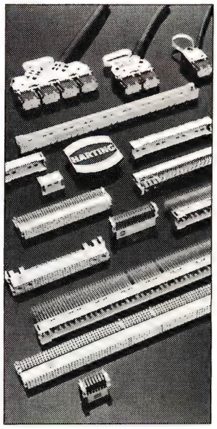
Designed for high speed data transfer rates. Can be used in the IEC 1076-4-2 2.5mm High Density connector system,har-pak ®. Provides more space efficiency, high frequency capability, easy handling, low applied cost and application with current equipment practice and emerging metric equipment practices. Designed for PCB termination on both daughtercard to backplane connection;allowing users to bring signal directly into the backplane without a cable transition.

CIRCLE# 160



COMPLIANT PIN DIN 41612-TYPE M INVERSE CONNECTORS

HARTING'S compliant pin Inverse Type M DIN 41612 Eurocard connectors allow-continued development of backplane technology using solderless termination and double-side surface mounting. Applications include telecom, medical and high speed computers. Connector-cavities accommodate the DIN 41626 high voltage, power, coaxial or fiber optic contacts. Connector arrangements can accommodate 2 to 10 special purpose contacts and 78 to 6 standard contacts respectively.Compatible with HARTING male press-in tooling without modification, it can be delivered with special press-in inserts to allow use of 'Flat Rock" or simple flatpress-in dies. **CIRCLE# 161**



har-pak® 2.5 MM High Density Connector system

Developed for backplane and daughterboard applications in modern rack systems. The 5 row 2.5 mm connector design offers solderless PCB terminations, optimum utilization of space, three dimensional modularity, high contact density, EMI protection, and the ability to double-side surface mount components on daughter cards without loss of a 15 mm card pitch. The har-pakconnectorsystempermitsusing athreedimensional2.5mmgrid.Withthe exceptional capabilites of the connector,onlyoneconnectorstyleisrequiredto solveyourpower,signal,ground,andhigh data rates; simplifying the design and manufacturing of future systems.The compliant pin technology utilizes the same 1 mm plated through hole standard for many DIN 41 612 compliant pin technologies. The consistency in design uses the many years of manufacturing and design experience already available.These attributes combined can lead to new advancements n board-level designs: 15 mm card pitch with double-sided surface mounted daughter cards, butterfly or mid-plane techniques, modular design both horizontally and vertically,low number of system components, combination with other standardized packaging systems,and lower applied costs.

CIRCLE# 162

'har-mik®', NEW MINATURE CONNECTORS FROM HARTING ELEKTRONIK

New, comprehensive range of miniature connectors, the 'Pin and Socket' I/0 connectors Series 60.01/02/03/04, are designed to meet the requirements of internal and external connections of the future.

- Reduced size: contact pitch of 1,27 mm
- High contact density: double standard D-Sub
- E.M.I./R.F.I. protected. metal shells and hoods for optimum screening
- Polarized by D shape
- Coding: without contact loss
- Locking device: quick latch for S.C.S.I /RS 232 E applications. Jackscrew for I.P.I/HI.P.P.I applications
- Male and female IDC versions for discrete wire 28 to 30 AWG
- Male and female connectors wth straight and angled solder pins
- Many connector sizes: from 20 to 100 ways

CIRCLE# 163

DIN connectors

The Oscar for quality

DQS-ZERTIFIKAT

Die

DQS Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Zertifizierung
von Qualitätssicherungssystemen mbH

bescheinigt in Zusammenarbeit mit der

Vereinigung der Technischen Überwachungs-Vereine e.V. (VdTÜV)

hiermit, daß das Unternehmen

HARTING ELEKTRONIK GmbH
Geschäftsbereich Leiterplattensteckverbinder
Marienwerder Straße 3

D-4992 Espelkamp

ein

Qualitätssicherungssystem

eingeführt hat und anwendet.

Durch ein Qualitätsaudit der DQS wurde der Nachweis erbracht,
daß dieses Qualitätssicherungssystem die Forderungen der folgenden Norm erfüllt:

DIN ISO 9001

Qualitätssicherungssysteme
Modell zur Darlegung der Qualitätssicherung
in Design/Entwicklung, Produktion, Montage und Kundendienst
(identisch mit ISO 9001 : 1987, EN 29 001 : 1987, BS 5750 Part 1 : 1987)

Dieses Zertifikat ist gültig bis 20. Februar 1994

Zertifikat-Register-Nr.: 14 158-01/1

Frankfurt am Main, 21. Februar 1991

DQS Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Zertifizierung
von Qualitätssicherungssystemen mbH · Berlin

PRÄSIDENT

GESCHÄFTSFÜHRER

Geschäftsstellen: D-6000 Frankfurt 60, August-Schanz-Straße 21 A D-1000 Berlin 30, Burggrafenstraße 6

DQS, the German QA System Certification Company, has awarded our PCB Connector Division the DIN ISO 9001 Certificate. This confirms our efforts to achieve perfection in both products and manufacturing methods.

HARTING is one of the first connector manufacturers in the world to be awarded this internationally recognised certificate of approval.

HARTING's worldwide recognition as a major connector manufacturer is founded not only on state-of-the-art production facilities, but also on an optimal system of quality assurance.

Connectors from HARTING – the quality connection

HARTING ELEKTRONIK, Inc. · 2155 Stonington Ave. · Suite 212
P.O. Box 95710 Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60195, U.S.A.
Phone 708 / 519-7700 · Fax 708 / 519-9771

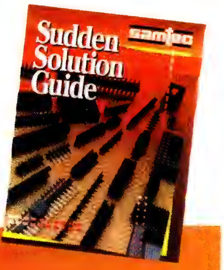
WÄCHTER BREMEN

READER SERVICE 159

STRANGE BUT TRUE
SAMTEC SOLUTION BOOK #3
THE CASE OF THE BRIEF OVERVIEW
SAMTEC SOLUTION BOOK #5
THE CASE OF THE MISSING PINS
SAMTEC SOLUTION BOOK #1
THE CASE OF THE HEAVY GOLD
SAMTEC SOLUTION BOOK #1
THE CASE OF THE MISSING INTER CONNECTS
SAMTEC SOLUTION BOOK #4
THE CASE OF THE SPECIAL BODY

If your interconnect application is an odd-ball, throw it our way. Whether it's the plating, body or pins that are a little strange, our Solution Casebooks give you a head start on solving the mysteries. They're free and loaded with ideas on turning otherwise normal interconnects into the bizarre.

Call 1-800-SAMTEC-9 for our complete series of Solution Casebooks. Circle reader service number for our new Full Line Catalog F-193.



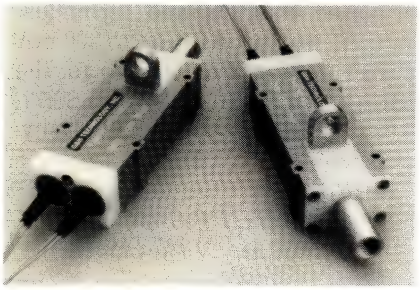
samtec IS SUDDEN SOLUTIONS

New Albany, Indiana USA • Cumbernauld, Scotland UK • Singapore
SAMTEC, INC. • P.O. Box 1147 • New Albany, IN 47151-1147 USA • Phone 812-944-6733 • Fax 812-948-5047

READER SERVICE 205

▼ CELL-BYPASS SWITCH PREVENTS POWER LOSS

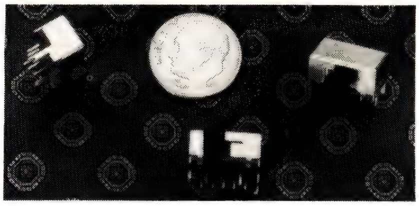
Highly reliable protection against complete power loss caused by failure of individual cells in series-connected batteries is provided by the model 1176 cell-bypass switch. The switch senses a cell failure and immediately and automatically opens an alternate current path, bypassing the failure and ensuring continued battery service. Typical pricing is $1950 in quantities of 50.



G&H Technology Inc.
750 W. Ventura Blvd.
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 484-0543
▶ **CIRCLE 632**

▼ SWITCH COMBINATION MARRIES ROCKER, SLIDE

The MPS Series switches pack a single-pole momentary pushbutton and a three-position slide switch with a common actuator in a tiny package. These right-angle, pc-board switches measure 0.512 in. long by 0.290 in. wide and project 0.256 in. above the pc-board surface. Three models comprise the series: the MPS101, an on-on-off slide configuration, and the MPS101A and 101B, two different on-on-on slide-configuration pinouts. Pricing for the MPS101 is $1.69 in lots of 1000.



MORS/ASC
134 Water St.
Wakefield, MA 01880-4444
(617) 246-1007
▶ **CIRCLE 633**

▼ SUBMINI PUSHBUTTONS FIT 22-MM CUTOUTS

A line of snap-in pushbuttons fits 22-mm panel cutouts. The MB Series switches come in single-, double, and four-pole configurations and with either momentary or alternate actions. Their slow-make, slow-break contacts inhibit sparking and increase their ac-operating life. Models with silver terminals are rated at 6 A at 125 V ac and 3 A at 250 V ac. Those with gold-plated terminals are rated at 0.4 VA maximum at 28 V ac/dc maximum. Call for pricing.

NKK Switches
7850 E. Gelding Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(602) 991-0942
▶ **CIRCLE 634**

C&K introduces
security in the smallest
package available!

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN A SWITCHLOCK LIKE THIS ONE BEFORE!

- fits 12mm opening
- all plastic housing
- snap-in mounting
- anti-static > 20 KV
- single, double pole; multi-position
- UL, CSA, VDE pending
- custom keys
- wire leads available
- Camlocks also available

For more information
or free engineering samples
Call (800) 334-7729 or
Fax (919) 553-4758.

C&K®
C&K Components, Inc.
Clayton/Unimax Division
2035 Highway 75 East
Clayton, NC 27520-9058

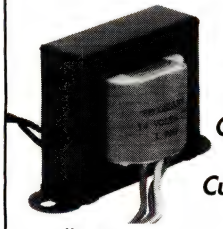
The Primary Source Worldwide...®

Manufactured in the USA: MA, NC; and Worldwide: Hong Kong, England, Costa Rica

READER SERVICE 87

TRANSFORMED

Now, in the ever so competitive transformer business, the new kid on the block is the oldest kid on the block. Under new ownership 98-year old Thordarson-Meissner is prepared to tackle all your commercial, military and medical transformer applications up to 10KVA with renewed vigor.



Filament
Isolation
Power
Plug-in
Constant Voltage
Toroids
Custom & Standard

You'll get precise quotes and rapid turn-around. Our ***SPC*** program sets new standards for quality performance and efficiency to make sure your order is right the first time. There is a drive to provide you with the components of today's technology with a focus on **ISO 9000** specifications so you can be confident our products meet global standards.

But some things never change. Whether custom designed or pre-engineered, T-M can supply you with nearly every component we've made since 1895—over 8,000 electro-magnetic products. It doesn't matter if you want one or one thousand, you still get our competitive pricing. And after nearly a century of quality and service, you can be sure we'll be around when you need us.

THORDARSON-MEISSNER

For engineering Prototypes and competitive pricing CALL John Golko

628 Belmont Street / Mt. Carmel, IL 62863
1-800-851-3583 Fax (618) 263-3150

READER SERVICE 137

SWITCHES & RELAYS

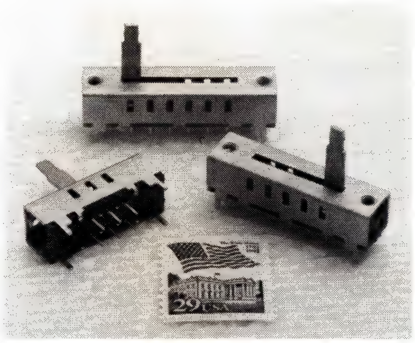
▼ SOLID-STATE CONTACTOR DISSIPATES LOW POWER

Less reliable mechanical contactors can be replaced with the KW Series solid-state contactors. Rated at 50, 500, and 1000 V dc with up to 250 A per pole, the contactors' maximum pole dissipation is 125 W with drops of less than 1 V. The units include the complete drive and protection circuitry. Only a single input-control signal (CMOS logic levels or a 5-V inverted open collector) is required. Load current is monitored in either direction by means of the company's current-sense techniques. Call for pricing and delivery.

Gentron Corp.
7345 E. Acoma Rd., Suite 101
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(602) 443-1288
▶ CIRCLE 635

▼ SLIDE SWITCHES ARE WASHABLE

A line of multi-position, single-pole slide switches is designed for those applications where one of several single-pole on-off switches can be individually selected by positioning a sliding lever. The selected switch is turned on while the others are off. Three models are available: the MSL33 with three positions, the MSL55 with five, and the MSL66 with six. All are built with a phenolic laminated base and epoxy-sealed, silver-plated contacts and terminals. Contacts are rated for up to 200 mA at 125 V ac or 30 V dc. Pricing for the MSL33, MSL55, and MSL66 is $0.77, $0.91, and $1.02, respectively. Delivery is from stock.



MORS/ASC
134 Water St., P.O. Box 544
Wakefield, MA 01880-4444
(617) 246-1007
▶ CIRCLE 636

▼ DIP ROTARY SWITCHES AVAILABLE ON REELS

The ND3 Series DIP rotary switches are now offered in 22-mm-wide, 500-device tape-and-reel packages. In addition to the standard 330-mm reel diameter, 370-mm-wide reels are available to meet EIA requirements. The switches are rated at 100 mA at 50 V dc (non-switching) and 100 mA at 5 V dc (switching). Models can be specified with real or complement-coded circuits, decimal or hexidecimal positions, and screwdriver or shaft actuators. Call for pricing and delivery.

NKK Switches
7850 E. Gelding Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(602) 991-0942
▶ CIRCLE 637

▼ AC SOLID STATE RELAYS SWITCH LOW POWER

Low-power ac switching applications are served by the C45 family of solid-state relays. The units are rated for load voltages up to 250 V ac rms from 40 to 440 Hz and are well suited for resistive and reactive loads with power factors as low as 0.2. They're designed to accommodate several different input-control requirements for maximum flexibility in socket support. Back-to-back silicon-controlled rectifiers and a patented zero-crossing circuit comprise the devices. Dielectric breakdown voltage is up to 4000 V rms. Pricing starts at $7.60 in prototype lots. Delivery is stock to 6 weeks.

Teledyne Solid State
12525 Daphne Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 777-0077
▶ CIRCLE 638

I LOVE IT.
I HATE IT!
IT WOULD HAVE BEEN HER BEST BIRTHDAY EVER, IF ONLY SHE HAD BEEN GIVEN . . . A U.S. SAVINGS BOND!!!

Why force your family and friends to fib? Give them gifts they'll truly appreciate. Because U.S. Savings Bonds grow in value, they're gifts to be remembered for years to come.

Just visit your bank, and when you buy the Savings Bond, be sure to ask for a U.S. Savings Bond gift certificate. And keep your family and friends honest.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

▼ SOLDER-PRACTICE KITS HELP CHECK EQUIPMENT

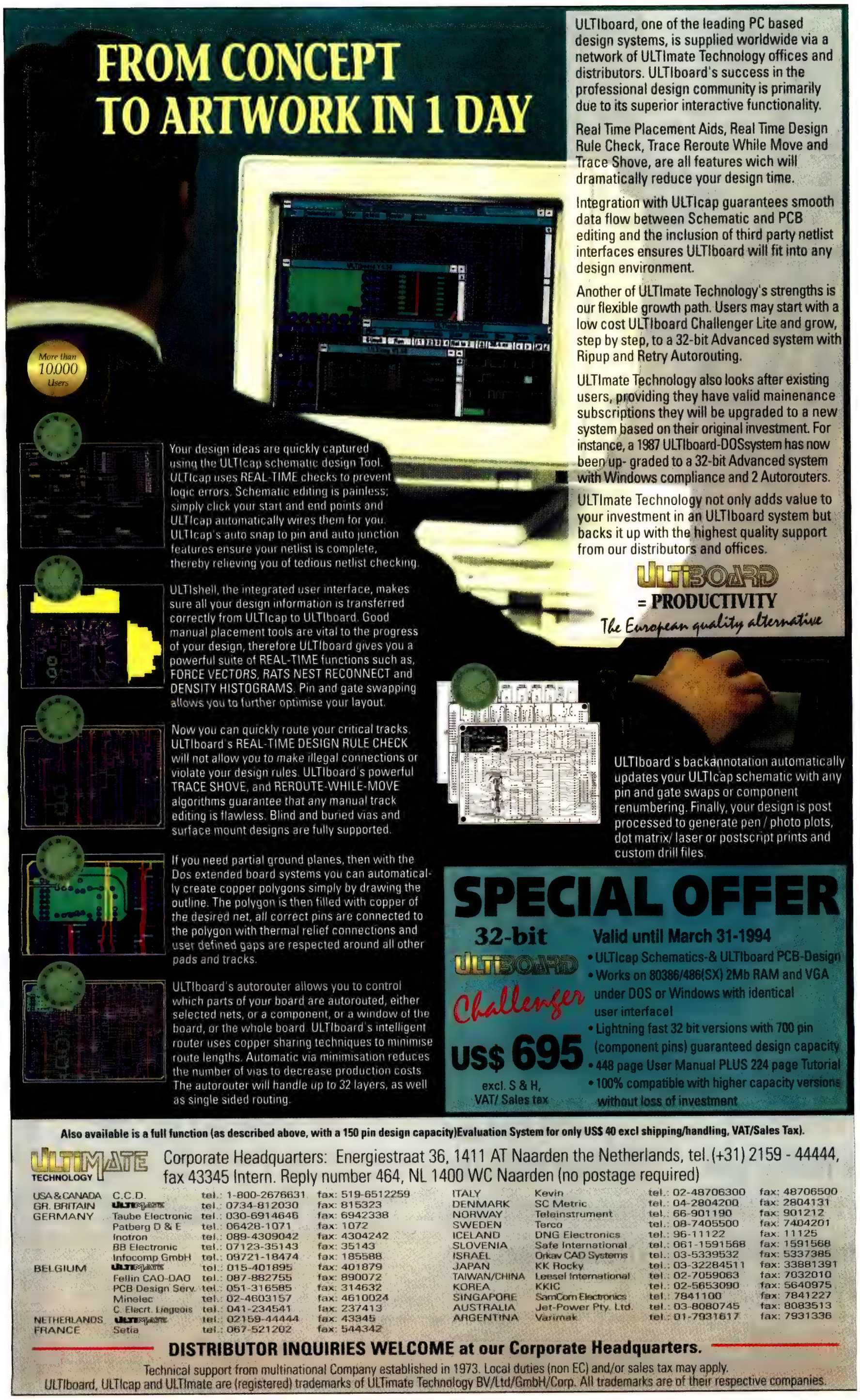
A line of 20 solder-practice kits addresses a variety of uses including operator training, machine diagnostics, stencil evaluations, speed checks, demonstrations, and experimentation. Most kits are available in quantities to build from 10 to 100 assemblies and in skill levels from beginner to highly advanced. The kits feature high-temperature Getek material equivalent to FR-5. Polyimide boards are also available. Standard for each SMT kit are double-sided boards measuring 5.5 by 4 in. with tooling holes. Three kits support a daisy chain ball-grid array package with 169 or 225 bumps on 1.5-mm centers. Prices run as low as $16 for through-hole kits with most SMT kits ranging from $22 to $50 each. in lots of 100. Delivery is from stock to 2 weeks.

TopLine
P.O. Box 5100
Garden Grove, CA 92645
(310) 433-7000
▶ CIRCLE 639

▼ HIGH FREQUENCIES WON'T DAUNT CIRCUIT MATERIAL

A circuit material for commercial applications offers improved electrical properties at high frequencies compared with FR-4-type circuit boards. The RO3003 material, which costs 25 to 30% less than competitive Teflon fiberglass materials, provides a uniform dielectric constant, low losses, stable performance over temperature, very good dimensional stability, and excellent plated-through-hole reliability. It's suitable for use in commercial wireless applications such as direct broadcast satellite receivers, cellular base-station power amplifiers, RF-identification systems, and personal communication systems. Initial offerings are in standard panels of 18 by 24 in.; in thicknesses of 0.010, 0.020, and 0.030 in.; and with 1/2 oz or 1 oz of electrodeposited copper. Call for pricing and delivery.

Rogers Corp.
Microwave and Circuit
Materials Div.
100 S. Roosevelt Ave.
Chandler, AZ 85226
(602) 961-1382
▶ CIRCLE 640



FROM CONCEPT TO ARTWORK IN 1 DAY

ULTIboard, one of the leading PC based design systems, is supplied worldwide via a network of ULTImate Technology offices and distributors. ULTIboard's success in the professional design community is primarily due to its superior interactive functionality.

Real Time Placement Aids, Real Time Design Rule Check, Trace Reroute While Move and Trace Shove, are all features wich will dramatically reduce your design time.

Integration with ULTIcap guarantees smooth data flow between Schematic and PCB editing and the inclusion of third party netlist interfaces ensures ULTIboard will fit into any design environment.

Another of ULTImate Technology's strengths is our flexible growth path. Users may start with a low cost ULTIboard Challenger Lite and grow, step by step, to a 32-bit Advanced system with Ripup and Retry Autorouting.

ULTImate Technology also looks after existing users, providing they have valid mainenance subscriptions they will be upgraded to a new system based on their original investment. For instance, a 1987 ULTIboard-DOSsystem has now been up- graded to a 32-bit Advanced system with Windows compliance and 2 Autorouters.

ULTImate Technology not only adds value to your investment in an ULTIboard system but backs it up with the highest quality support from our distributors and offices.

ULTIBOARD
= PRODUCTIVITY
The European quality alternative

Your design ideas are quickly captured using the ULTIcap schematic design Tool. ULTIcap uses REAL-TIME checks to prevent logic errors. Schematic editing is painless; simply click your start and end points and ULTIcap automatically wires them for you. ULTIcap's auto snap to pin and auto junction features ensure your netlist is complete, thereby relieving you of tedious netlist checking.

ULTIshell, the integrated user interface, makes sure all your design information is transferred correctly from ULTIcap to ULTIboard. Good manual placement tools are vital to the progress of your design, therefore ULTIboard gives you a powerful suite of REAL-TIME functions such as, FORCE VECTORS, RATS NEST RECONNECT and DENSITY HISTOGRAMS. Pin and gate swapping allows you to further optimise your layout.

Now you can quickly route your critical tracks. ULTIboard's REAL-TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK will not allow you to make illegal connections or violate your design rules. ULTIboard's powerful TRACE SHOVE, and REROUTE-WHILE-MOVE algorithms guarantee that any manual track editing is flawless. Blind and buried vias and surface mount designs are fully supported.

If you need partial ground planes, then with the Dos extended board systems you can automatically create copper polygons simply by drawing the outline. The polygon is then filled with copper of the desired net, all correct pins are connected to the polygon with thermal relief connections and user defined gaps are respected around all other pads and tracks.

ULTIboard's autorouter allows you to control which parts of your board are autorouted, either selected nets, or a component, or a window of the board, or the whole board. ULTIboard's intelligent router uses copper sharing techniques to minimise route lengths. Automatic via minimisation reduces the number of vias to decrease production costs. The autorouter will handle up to 32 layers, as well as single sided routing.

ULTIboard's backannotation automatically updates your ULTIcap schematic with any pin and gate swaps or component renumbering. Finally, your design is post processed to generate pen / photo plots, dot matrix/ laser or postscript prints and custom drill files.

SPECIAL OFFER

32-bit
ULTIBOARD
Challenger
US$ 695
excl. S & H,
VAT/ Sales tax

Valid until March 31-1994
- ULTIcap Schematics-& ULTIboard PCB-Design
- Works on 80386/486(SX) 2Mb RAM and VGA under DOS or Windows with identical user interface!
- Lightning fast 32 bit versions with 700 pin (component pins) guaranteed design capacity
- 448 page User Manual PLUS 224 page Tutorial
- 100% compatible with higher capacity versions without loss of investment

Also available is a full function (as described above, with a 150 pin design capacity)Evaluation System for only US$ 40 excl shipping/handling, VAT/Sales Tax).

ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY
Corporate Headquarters: Energiestraat 36, 1411 AT Naarden the Netherlands, tel. (+31) 2159 - 44444, fax 43345 Intern. Reply number 464, NL 1400 WC Naarden (no postage required)

USA & CANADA	C.C.D.	tel.: 1-800-2676631	fax: 519-6512259
GR. BRITAIN	ULTIMATE	tel.: 0734-812030	fax: 815323
GERMANY	Taube Electronic	tel.: 030-6914646	fax: 6942338
	Patberg D & E	tel.: 06428-1071	fax: 1072
	Inotron	tel.: 089-4309042	fax: 4304242
	BB Electronic	tel.: 07123-35143	fax: 35143
	Infocomp GmbH	tel.: 09721-18474	fax: 185588
BELGIUM	ULTIMATE	tel.: 015-401895	fax: 401879
	Fellin CAO-DAO	tel.: 087-882755	fax: 890072
	PCB Design Serv.	tel.: 051-316585	fax: 314632
	Minelec	tel.: 02-4603157	fax: 4610024
	C. Elecrt. Liegeois	tel.: 041-234541	fax: 237413
NETHERLANDS	ULTIMATE	tel.: 02159-44444	fax: 43345
FRANCE	Setia	tel.: 067-521202	fax: 544342
ITALY	Kevin	tel.: 02-48706300	fax: 48706500
DENMARK	SC Metric	tel.: 04-2804200	fax: 2804131
NORWAY	Teleinstrument	tel.: 66-901190	fax: 901212
SWEDEN	Terco	tel.: 08-7405500	fax: 7404201
ICELAND	DNG Electronics	tel.: 96-11122	fax: 11125
SLOVENIA	Safe International	tel.: 061-1591568	fax: 1591568
ISRAEL	Orkav CAD Systems	tel.: 03-5339532	fax: 5337385
JAPAN	KK Rocky	tel.: 03-32284511	fax: 33881391
TAIWAN/CHINA	Leesel International	tel.: 02-7059063	fax: 7032010
KOREA	KKIC	tel.: 02-5653090	fax: 5640975
SINGAPORE	SamCom Electronics	tel.: 7841100	fax: 7841227
AUSTRALIA	Jet-Power Pty. Ltd.	tel.: 03-8080745	fax: 8083513
ARGENTINA	Varimak	tel.: 01-7931617	fax: 7931336

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME at our Corporate Headquarters.

Technical support from multinational Company established in 1973. Local duties (non EC) and/or sales tax may apply.
ULTIboard, ULTIcap and ULTImate are (registered) trademarks of ULTimate Technology BV/Ltd/GmbH/Corp. All trademarks are of their respective companies.

READER SERVICE 138

“Trade shows are valuable,
but I learn more from my
industry publications.”

Your customers and prospects agree that trade shows are worth attending. But they also agree that specialized business publications are worth a great deal more to them. Because that’s where they find more of the important information they need to know. A recent study, conducted by the Forsyth Group, proves it.

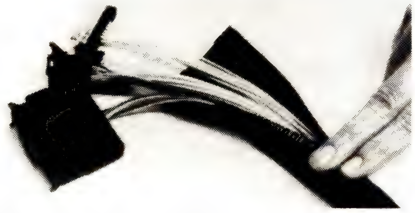
Almost 10,000 business and professional decision makers participated in the study. They were asked what sources they find most useful in providing information about the products and services they buy for their companies. Trade shows, salespeople and direct mail were all well regarded. But overall, specialized business publications clearly took top honors.

Trade magazines are also at the top of the list when you consider cost per contact. No other medium is more efficient. Or has more credibility.

For a free copy of the study, please write to American Business Press, 675 Third Avenue, Suite 400, New York, NY 10017.

Where business goes shopping. **ABP**

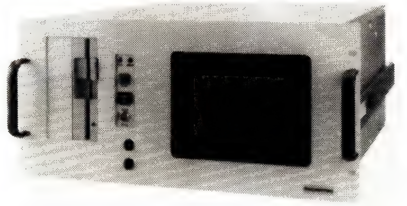
▼ BRAIDED SLEEVING IS REMOVABLE



A protective outer sleeve with a wrap-on/-off closure design offers easy assembly and removal from cable harnesses. The Type XS500 removable braided sleeving is made with a hook-and-loop design that gives designers light weight, flexibility, and abrasion resistance. The sleeving is rated at 125°C with a temperature range of –40 to +125°C. It comes in glossy black and in six sizes. Small-quantity prices are from $1.93 to $4.30 per foot.

Cole-Flex
91 Cabot St.
West Babylon, NY 11704
(516) 249-6150
▶CIRCLE 641

▼ COMPACT ENCLOSURE INCLUDES MONITOR



A compact, rack-mounted enclosure with a built-in monochrome or SVGA monitor stands just 8.75 in. tall and measures 20.5 in. deep. The unit incorporates a 9-in. monochrome (model RME-191S) or 10-in. SVGA monitor (model RME-193S), a 250-W power supply, and space for a full-size AT-compatible motherboard or an eight-slot passive backplane system. Model RME-191S goes for $995 while model RME-193S costs $1795, both in single quantities.

Recortec Inc.
1290 Lawrence Station Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(800) 729-7654
▶CIRCLE 642

▼ ULTRA-FINE SOLDER NEEDS NO CLEANING

An ultra-fine wire solder that requires no cleaning is available from Qualitek. The Delta solder has a flux core containing a highly pure synthetic resin with a very effective, non-halogen activating system. The flux is more active than plain rosin and is non-corrosive and non-conductive. Diameters include 0.015, 0.032, and 0.062 in. with a 1.0 ±0.2% flux core. Available alloys include SN60 and SN63. Call for pricing.

Qualitek International Inc.
315 Fairbank St.
Addison, IL 60101
(708) 628-8083
▶CIRCLE 643

Put Our List On Your List

Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security. . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's the thing to do.

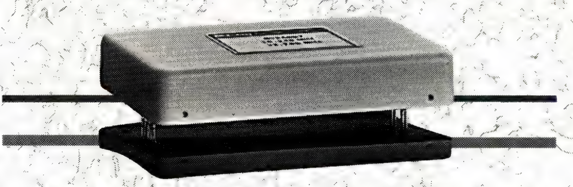
Just send us your name and address. Write:

Consumer Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

BLILEY CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

For Digital Multiplex Systems!



Bliley Type NV9A OCVCXO delivers two precise timing signals, in fixed ratio, without PLL. It's a new level of Stratum III performance.

CHECK THE SPECS	
Frequency Ratio:	3.2 constant (w/o PLL)
Frequencies (typical):	10.240 MHz and 32.768 MHz
Frequency Stability:	[3 × 10^{-7}] 0°C to +70°C
Frequency Deviation:	±10 × 10^{-6} min/0 to +10V
Power Supplies:	+15Vdc 30 mA max & +5Vdc 1.3A max
Size:	3.05" × 2.05" × 0.58" max

Call Bliley for details. We're the prime source for OCXO's, TCXO's, VCXO's, TCVCXO's and clocks.

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Bliley

2545 West Grandview Blvd.
P.O. Box 3428, Erie, PA 16508
(814) 838-3571 • Fax: (814) 833-2712

READER SERVICE 195

▼ FIBER-OPTIC PRODUCTS FILL LARGE CATALOG

Catalog 82188 from AMP Inc. details a large selection of fiber-optic products including connectors, cables, LEDs, splices, tools and accessories, switches, couplers, splitters, attenuators, and more. Profusely illustrated with photos and drawings, the 204-page compendium contains complete specifications for all products. A reference section offers a treatise on fiber-optic technology as well as a glossary of terms. A listing of available detailed technical documents gives a further resource.

AMP Inc.
P.O. Box 3608
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608
(800) 522-6752
▶ **CIRCLE 644**

▼ POTS, TRIMMERS IN FULL-LINE GUIDE

An assortment of sensors, trimmers, dials, single- and multi-turn potentiometers, and switches are offered in Catalog No. 529 from Spectrol. The catalog includes full engineering information as well as an informative description of the company's capabilities in designing custom products. Photos, dimensional drawings, and complete specifications are included for all products. Also offered is ordering information as well as a useful chart comparing the performance of different resistive elements.

Spectrol
4051 Greystone Dr.
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 923-3313
▶ **CIRCLE 645**

▼ HYBRIDS BROCHURE OUTLINES BENEFITS

Beginning with a general description of hybrid circuits, RCD Components's Hybrids brochure helps the engineer decide whether a hybrid implementation is right for his or her circuit. Design criteria are spelled out, as are the feasibility standards which determine whether a hybrid is the best solution. A section on protection and packaging describes options for physical protection of hybrids.

RCD Components Inc.
520 East Industrial Park Dr.
Manchester, NH 03109-1824
(603) 669-0054
▶ **CIRCLE 646**

▼ SOLUTIONS GUIDE HELPS COMPONENT USERS

One of the industry's broadest ranges of components is showcased in a catalog that features helpful application information. Bourns's Solutions Guide RC3 stretches over 316 pages and covers the company's trimmers, resistor networks, switches, encoders, panel controls, dials, precision potentiometers, and transducers. One example of an application section is a designer's guide to trimmers that discusses operation theory and includes helpful definitions of terms. Information on assembly processing helps determine whether the devices are good for a given application.

Bourns Inc.
1200 Columbia Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507-2114
(909) 781-5500
▶ **CIRCLE 647**

▼ SMD CATALOG SPORTS PASSIVE, ACTIVE PARTS

A diverse range of surface-mounted products ranging from monolithic ICs, transistors, and diodes to LEDs, resistors, and capacitors is included in ROHM's 1994 SMD catalog. Thousands of part numbers are contained in the arrays of specification tables contained within the catalog's 168 pages. Dimensional diagrams are offered as are packaging specifications and examples of product designations.

ROHM Electronics
3034 Owen Dr.
Jackson Business Park
Antioch, TN 37013
(615) 641-2020
▶ **CIRCLE 648**

▼ CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS IN INFORMATIVE BOOKLET

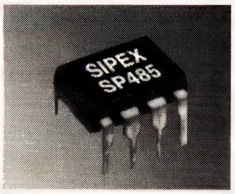
Data clocks and crystal oscillators, both voltage- and temperature-controlled, are featured in a 26-page catalog. A broad range of clocks are covered, including surface-mounted types, CMOS/TTL versions, high-speed devices, models with tight stabilities, and dual baud-rate generators. A similarly wide assortment of crystal oscillators includes surface-mount types as well as dual-polarity and high-frequency types. Sections on environmental and mechanical specifications round out the catalog along with material on solderability and dimensional data.

Champion Technologies Inc.
2553 N. Edgington St.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(708) 451-1000
▶ **CIRCLE 649**

Sipex

SIGNAL PROCESSING EXCELLENCE

- Low Power: I_{CC}=300µA Typ
- Half Duplex Transceiver
- Single +5V Supply
- -7V to +12V Common Mode
- 8-pin DIP or N-SOIC package



Low Power RS485 Transceiver

The SP485 is a Low Power Half Duplex RS485 Transceiver with an industry standard pin out. BiCMOS technology allows for high speed and low power without sacrificing ruggedness. The SP485 is an ideal choice for data communications in noisy environments, over long cables, or for high speed interfacing.

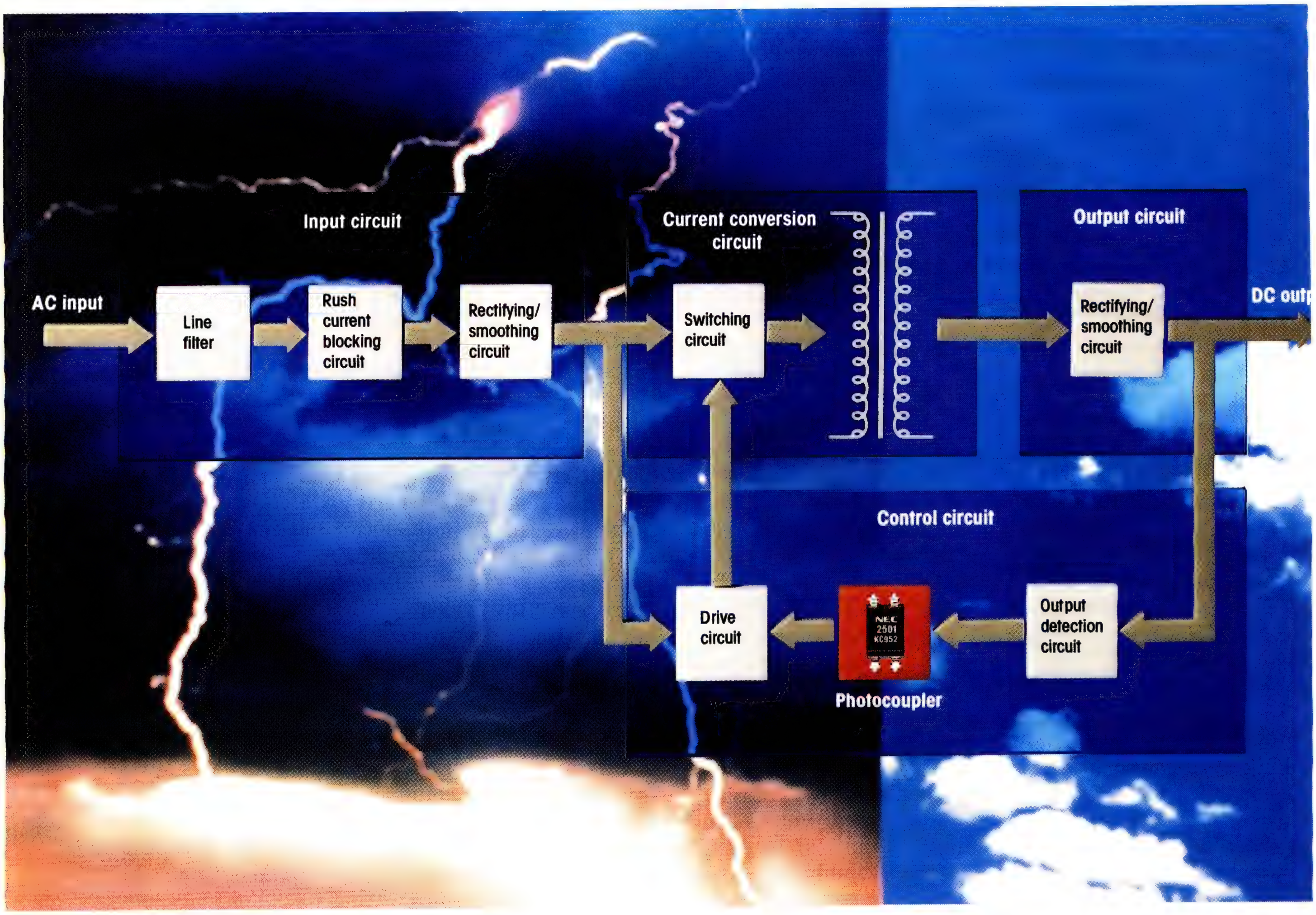
Call for your Free Samples Today!

Sipex

SIPEX Corporation • 22 Linnell Circle • Billerica MA 01821 • Tel: 508-667-8700 • Fax: 508-670-9001

READER SERVICE 132

Phenomenal Photocouplers.



We've reduced failures to 0.05ppm. And we're still not satisfied.

When it comes to photocoupler quality, NEC does not compromise. We never want one of our photocouplers to cause a power supply problem. And we go to extreme lengths in pursuit of that goal.

NEC photocouplers are produced on fully automated facilities that assure the integrity and uniformity of their double-molded design. And they incorporate LEDs and photo transistors produced in-house and tested to our own rigorous standards. As a result of all these efforts, our photocoupler failure rate is phenomenally low — less than 0.05ppm.

NEC photocouplers give you exceptional isolation and resistance to heat and humidity.

☐ 5.0kV r.m.s./minute.

☐ PCT>200 hours.

They satisfy your needs for UL1557, BS415 and VDE0884 safety standards.

Our photocouplers come in a wide variety of types in 4-pin or 6-pin DIP, including DC- or AC-input and single- or darlington-transistor output. They are designed for problem-free reflow soldering.

Super-reliable photocouplers can enhance the quality of your switching regulated power supply without raising costs. To get the facts, call NEC today.

For fast answers, call us at: USA Tel:1-800-366-9782. Fax:1-800-729-9288. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Fax:0211-6503490. The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Fax:040-444-580. Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Fax:08-755-3506. France Tel:1-3067-5800. Fax:1-3946-3663. Spain Tel:1-504-2787. Fax:1-504-2860. Italy Tel:02-6709108. Fax:02-66981329. UK Tel:0908-691133. Fax:0908-670290. Ireland Tel:01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. Hong Kong Tel:886-9318. Fax:886-9022. Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Fax:02-719-5951. Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. Singapore Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. Australia Tel:03-8878012. Fax:03-8878014. Japan Tel:03-3454-1111. Fax:03-3798-6059.

NEC

READER SERVICE 212

PARALLELISM PUSHES DSP THROUGHPUT

A PARALLEL-PROCESSING DSP IC TAKES AIM AT MULTIMEDIA, DELIVERING 2 GOPS WITH FOUR 32-BIT DSP ENGINES PLUS A RISC CPU.

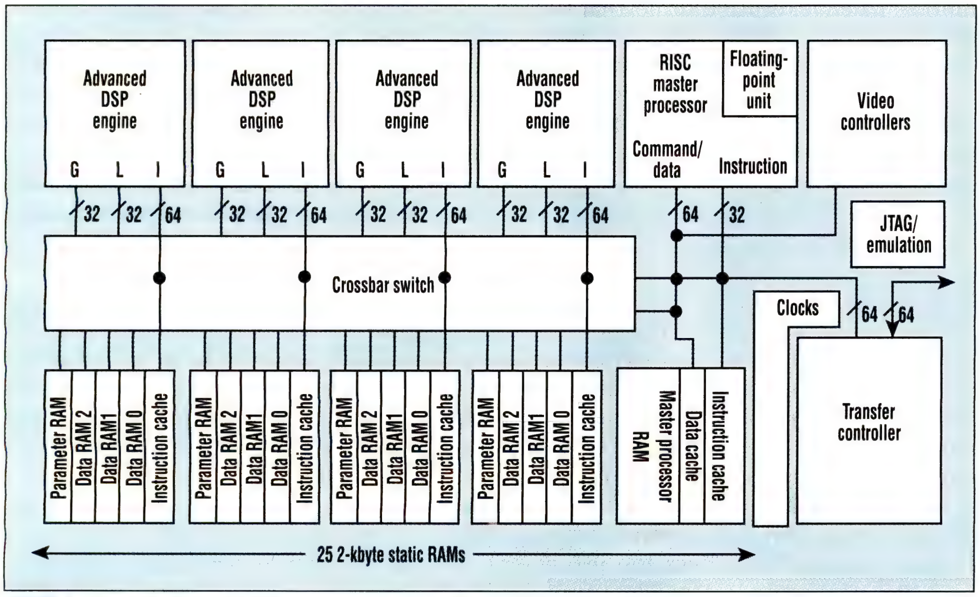
DAVE BURSKY

As users embrace the concept and compelling benefits of multimedia applications, many discover that most computers are either too slow or too costly. To improve system performance, higher-throughput processors are needed just to handle the computations in more complex applications and to control data flow. But that's only the first step. Image and audio processing also is being done by dedicated chips to offload the host processor.

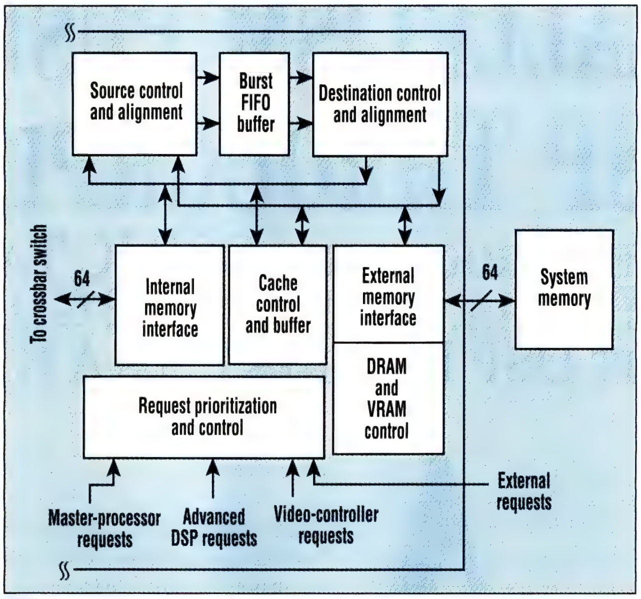
Although dedicated image-compression/expansion processors and separate audio-channel support can greatly improve performance over software-only image manipulation, they have their drawbacks. Today's silicon support typically consists of processors dedicated to each task—one for image compression/expansion, one for audio, another for a fax/modem, etc. These blocks are only loosely coupled to each other, which makes it difficult to coordinate activities and optimize operations. Moreover, many of the chips execute fixed, or only partially programmable algorithms to implement the desired function, which also limits system flexibility. Updates of improved algorithms would require chip replacements rather than just a software download if the processors were fully programmable.

Designers at Texas Instruments now hope to restructure the way systems are designed. They've collected all of the image, audio, and other digital-signal-processing functions together on one high-performance DSP chip. This "super" DSP chip can simultaneously process image, audio, and other signal-processing related data. The TMS 320C80 multimedia video processor (MVP) delivers close to 2 billion operations per second and can execute many of its processing functions in parallel. Key to the chip are its four independent and totally programmable DSP cores, a 32-bit RISC processor, and a floating-point coprocessor *(Fig. 1)*.

Each of the four 32-bit



1. WITH FIVE SEPARATE 32-BIT PROCESSORS on one chip, the multimedia video processor (MVP) developed by Texas Instruments can perform 2 gigaoperations per second and thus handle many real-time imaging applications. Four of the on-chip processors are high-performance DSP engines and the fifth is a 32-bit RISC CPU. All of the processors are interconnected to 50 kbytes of on-chip static RAM through a high-bandwidth crossbar switch. An intelligent controller transfers data at high speeds via DMA operations between the main memory and the on-chip SRAMs.


Source control and alignment
Burst FIFO buffer
Destination control and alignment
To crossbar switch
64
Internal memory interface
Cache control and buffer
External memory interface
64
System memory
DRAM and VRAM control
Request prioritization and control
External requests
Master-processor requests
Advanced DSP requests
Video-controller requests

2. THE INTELLIGENT transfer controller on the MVP chip handles data movements between the internal crossbar switch and the off-chip system memory. Because the control logic can support external DRAMs, VRAMs, static RAMs and ROMs, system designers can take advantage of the most cost-effective solution.

DSP blocks includes hardware to support multiplication-intensive signal processing, bit-field-intensive pixel manipulations, and bit-field-intensive entropy encoding/decoding (for example, Huffman encoding for facsimile). The MVP's 32-bit RISC processor contains an IEEE 754-compatible 100-MFLOPS floating-point unit that will support 3D computations, such as ray tracing. Also on the chip are a high-performance transfer controller and a dual video controller that supports a pair of simultaneous video-data streams (typically one for input capture and one for output display).

The MVP executes over 2 billion operations/s when clocked at 50 MHz. Each DSP block rips through up to 50 million instructions/s (each instruction can contain multiple operations). The RISC processor, the floating-point unit, and the transfer controller deliver the balance of the performance. With such an overall throughput, the chip can tackle many real-time multimedia applications—video conferencing, image compression/expansion for MPEG 1 or 2, video servers, X-terminals, 3D graphics, document image processing, etc. (the chip's first release, however, will operate at 40 MHz, which decreases the overall throughput by 20% but still gives it plenty of horsepower to handle current applications).

Because the processors all work in parallel and are independently programmable, the processing task at hand can use one or more DSP engines to process the data. Engines not needed for one task can be assigned to another. Thus, when the software is properly tuned, the chip will be able to multitask and simultaneously perform as a fax subsystem, an MPEG player with audio, etc. One MVP could perform the work of as many as 10 previous-generation DSP chips, simplifying overall system design.

Programming the parallel operations is simplified thanks to a full suite of software tools developed by TI. Designers will be able to work with assemblers, C compilers, and a novel algebraic assembler that supports the many different operations performed by DSP engines. Both software-simulation and hardware-emulation tools also are available. Those tools share the same graphical interface. A resident executive kernel that runs on the RISC engine supports multitasking and intertask synchronization and communications. Under the executive, tasks running on the RISC processor issue commands that are carried out by the DSP engines.

To hold the large amounts of data and instructions needed for each processor, 50 kbytes of static RAM are included on the chip. That memory is interconnected to the four DSP blocks through a crossbar switch that lets all the processors simultaneously access memory over their dual 32-bit data buses and 64-bit instruction bus. The processor also can simultaneously access its memory—a 32-bit-wide instruction cache and a 64-bit-wide data cache. That gives the processors an aggregate internal data-transfer rate of 2.4 Gbytes/s, an instruction-transfer rate of 1.8 Gbytes/s, and an off-chip data-transfer rate of 400 Mbytes/s (over a 64-bit data bus).

The on-chip memory is organized as a bank of 25 SRAMs, each 2 kbytes deep. Each of the four DSP blocks thus has five 2-kbyte SRAMs for its own use—one 2-kbyte section serves as a 64-bit-wide instruction cache, three sections are for data storage, and one stores parameters. The RISC engine also contains five SRAM blocks, but it groups them to form 4-kbyte-deep instruction and data caches and a 2-kbyte shared memory that only the RISC engine or the transfer controller can access.

The transfer controller performs autonomous DMA operations to rapidly transfer packets of data to or from the on-chip memory. Packet transfers include instruction- and data-cache servicing plus more complex, programmable, byte-aligned array transfers that can include X-Y or linear addressing of the source or destination array. The transfer controller processes source- and destination-addressing data with independent subcontrollers. It also has a burst FIFO buffer that supports DRAM page and burst modes, and buffers byte-misaligned accesses for more efficient accessing *(Fig. 2)*.

Furthermore, the transfer control block contains timing and address multiplexing control for off-chip DRAMs, video RAMs, SRAMs and ROMs. Data moves over a 64-bit data bus at up to 50 Megatransfers/s. A separate 32-bit address bus gives the MVP a 4-Gbyte address space, needed to handle the large image files common to multimedia applications.

Supporting DRAMs is relatively new for DSP chips because DRAMs typically couldn't keep up with the short bus cycles of a DSP chip. With the MVP, the multiple on-chip data banks basically perform like a level-one cache fed by the off-chip main memory. Because the image and multimedia files are usually very large, the need for low-cost but high-capacity memory pushed the DSP designers into including DRAM support.

The 32-bit RISC master processor, which coordinates all of the activities of the DSP chip, was designed to be programmed using high-level languages. The processor's integer por-

The Power Source

DC/DC converters with the power to meet your design requirements.

TRIPLE-PAK™ SERIES TRIPLE OUTPUT

The TRIPLE-PAK Series offers 150 Watts of output power - 5 VDC @ 15 Amps and ±12 or ±15 VDC @ 3 or 2.5 Amps for maximum efficiency.

- 19 W/in^3
- MIL-STDS 704D, 810E, 202
- -55°C to +100°C operation

PJ-PAK™ SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT

The PJ-PAK Series gives you more power density, performance and reliability in a smaller package than any other 350 W military converter. The PJ-PAK Series is available in 28 and 155 VDC inputs.

- 82 W/in^3
- Fixed 250/350 KHz operation
- Parallel operation
- MIL-STDS 704D, 454L, 461, 810E

HD-PAK™ SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT

The HD-PAK industrial converters provide the highest output power available in an industry standard package. It's that simple. Ideal for communications and EDP computer applications, the HD-PAK's high density performance stands alone.

- 54 W/in^3
- 5 VDC @ 60A @ 85°C (45A @ 100°C)
- Parallel operation (current sharing)
- Synchronization - (from an internal or external source)
- Fixed 350 KHz operation
- Up to 90% efficiency
- Input Voltages - 48, 300, 150 and 24 VDC
- Overtemperature shutdown (auto recovery)
- Overvoltage shutdown (auto recovery)

CALL TODAY! (508) 667-9500

Powercube Corp., 8 Suburban Park Drive, Billerica, MA 01821 FAX (508) 667-6280

POWERCUBE
A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION

READER SERVICE 122

tion employs a 32-bit instruction word and executes most register-to-register or load/store instructions in a single cycle. For higher-precision computations, the companion IEEE 754-compatible floating-point unit delivers 100 MFLOPS of peak throughput and can initiate a new floating-point addition or multiplication every cycle.

To maximize CPU performance, the 32-bit register file uses a scoreboarding approach to keep track of floating-point results and memory-load operations. That allows the master processor to continue execution and only stall if an instruction tries to use a register before the prior operation loads its result. A three-stage pipeline is used by the master processor, and a new instruction execution starts every cycle (assuming no stall condition is detected). The cache control dedicated to the RISC processor manages both the instruction and data caches. When a miss occurs, the cache control requests a cache line fill from the transfer controller, which then transfers a packet from main memory.

The MVP's definition was driven by three areas: manipulating data for image processing and recognition, video and still-image compression, and high-performance computer graphics. These areas all share the need for multiplication-intensive algorithms that perform convolution and frequency-domain transforms. Also, both compression standards and graphics rendering need pixel and bit-field processing. However, most previous DSP chips weren't very good at processing bit fields and multiple-pixel quantities.

To meet those needs, the advanced DSP blocks on the MVP use a different hardware approach and a different instruction set than what's normally found on older DSP ICs. Because the international video and still-image standards require discrete-cosine frequency transforms (DCTs), particular attention was paid to the MVP's DCT performance and precision. However, although massive processing is required, 16-bit or less fixed-point multiplications with 32-bit accumulation usually suffices.

That observation led to an unusual design of the ALU in the TMS-320C80's DSP engines. Rather than use a 32-bit ALU for everything, an ALU was created that could be split into two 16-bit ALUs, or even into multiple 8-bit ALUs. Subdividing the ALU into as many as four smaller ALUs allows many byte-wide operations (character or pixel manipulations) to be done in parallel. If all four DSP engines are used in parallel to process pixel data, sixteen 8-bit pixels per cycle could be processed.

One 64-bit-wide instruction word controls each DSP block. The word contains fields that independently control the data unit with its multiplier and data path, and the two address units. As a result, all sections of the DSP engine can operate in parallel—simultaneously executing data fetches, next-address generation, arithmetic operations, and so on.

The instruction fetches and the instruction cache are controlled within each DSP engine. Instructions are executed in a three-cycle pipeline, with a new instruction starting every cycle (assuming no stalling condition occurs). If a cache miss occurs, the cache controller makes a packet request to the transfer controller, which will then transfer a new sub-block into the cache.

Each DSP engine includes a register file with 44 user-visible general-purpose registers that can be arranged into files based on the register's functions. Most of the registers also allow more than one access in a cycle, with some in the data unit allowing over 10 accesses in one cycle. The data unit contains the data registers, a 16-bit multiplier, and the ALU data path.

The multiplier can perform one 16-bit-by-16-bit or two 8-by-8-bit multiplications in one cycle. It also has a rounding option that was a direct result of maintaining the specified accuracy for the video-compression standards. The data path contains a barrel rotator, a mask generator, a 1-bit-to-n-bit expander (useful for binary to color transformations), and a three-input ALU that can combine the mask or expander output with register data to create over 2000 different processing options. Each DSP block also includes two address units that can operate in parallel to control load or store operations with on-chip RAM.

With each instruction performing many operations in a single cycle, it was imperative to make the looping very efficient. To do that, each DSP engine includes three zero-overhead loop controllers. Therefore, even nested loops can be handled rapidly. Each loop controller has a set of registers that specifies starting and ending addresses, and current and initial loop counts. The loop controllers can also be used to perform zero-overhead branches to a run-time patch in code segments. Because the loop-control registers are in the register file, the results can be written to the loop-count register to control whether or not a branch is taken, based on a zero result.

The MVP was designed with multimedia applications in mind, not surprising , it includes not one, but two independent video ports. Each port's logic includes all of the video timing circuits and registers needed to control horizontal and vertical synchronization and blanking timing, as well as support a two-dimensional border region. The ports are independent, each with its own asynchronous clock input. Consequently, one could be used as an input-capture port and the other as a video output port, or both can be used as inputs or outputs simultaneously.

The complexity of the MVP probably makes some system designers nervous when it comes to verifying system operation. To assuage most of these concerns, about 10% of the transistors used in the non-memory logic were devoted to test logic. The chip includes a joint-test-action-group (JTAG) test port to allow for thorough testing. Also, all storage nodes on the chip can be loaded or read so that boundary-scan testing can be done. Other features in the scan path support emulation loading and dumping of the MVP's internal state. Address comparators were also added to support breakpoints. ☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

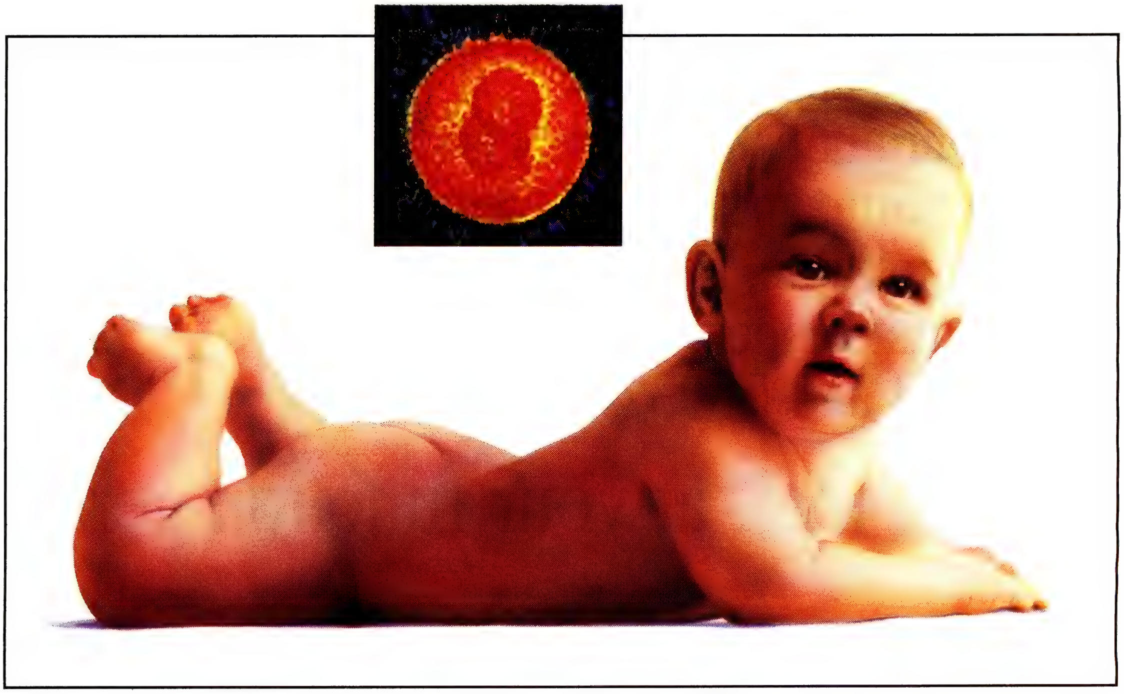
The TMS320C80 multimedia video processor comes in a 305-pin ceramic pin-grid array and is available in sample quantities. In lots of 10,000 units, the MVP will sell for between $300 and $400. Availability of production quantities is scheduled for early 1995.

Texas Instruments Inc., Semiconductor Group, SC-94008, Literature Response Center, P.O. Box 172228, Denver, CO 80217; (800) 477-8924, ext. 4500 (for literature); (214) 644-5580 (for technical questions). **CIRCLE 511**

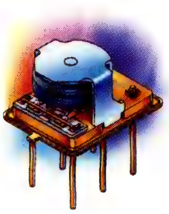
HOW VALUABLE?	**CIRCLE**
HIGHLY	553
MODERATELY	554
SLIGHTLY	555

THE **NEW** ULTRAMINIATURE A150 ATTENUATOR RELAY

The Critical Cell Of The RF Attenuator Has Become The Whole Attenuator



THE FIRST SELF-CONTAINED, ULTRAMINIATURE SWITCHABLE ATTENUATOR!

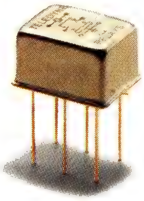


Teledyne Relays' new A150 Attenuator Relay* is specifically engineered to provide a hermetically sealed electro-mechanical relay that can attenuate RF signals without additional external components.

Our new self-contained switchable attenuator provides high isolation between control and signal paths, stable attenuation vs. temperature, excellent phase linearity vs. frequency and outstanding intermodulation performance. The A150 Attenuator Relay is designed for use in 50 ohm systems over the frequency range from dc to 3 GHz. The unit is less than .050 cubic inches in volume, occupies less than 0.200 square inches of board space and weighs less than 0.12 ounces. The thin-film matched attenuator pad is integrated into the unit's mechanical switching circuit.

The A150 Attenuator Relay is housed in Teledyne Relays' extended Centigrid® hermetically sealed package. The two rows of connecting leads are 0.200″ apart and the leads are spaced 0.150″ center-to-center. It also features internal welded construction and uni-frame design for high motor magnetic efficiency and exceptional mechanical ruggedness. Its gold-plated precious metal contacts assure low contact circuit losses and reliable switching.

The A150 is the only RF Attenuator of its kind. For price, delivery and technical information, call **1-800-284-7007** or FAX us at 1-213-779-9161.



Actual size

TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology

*Patent pending

Home Office, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250 • Telephone: **213-777-0077** • FAX: **213-779-9161**
OVERSEAS: GERMANY, **(0611) 7636-143;** ENGLAND: **(081) 571-9596;** BELGIUM: **(02) 673-99-88;** JAPAN: **(03) 3797-6956.**

READER SERVICE 184

Take a look at what the DS345 Synthesized Function Generator offers for only $1895.

30 MHz direct digitally synthesized source
1 μHz resolution
12 bit, 40 Msample/sec arbitrary waveform generation
Low phase noise and distortion
Fast phase continuous frequency and phase switching
Sine, square, ramp, and triangle waveforms
Frequency, amplitude, and phase modulation
Sweep and burst modes
Available GPIB and RS232 interfaces

Now take a look at your function generator.

SRS STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS MODEL DS345 30MHz SYNTHESIZED FUNCTION GENERATOR
30 000 000 001
OUTPUTS
SYNC
FUNCTION
SWEEP/MODULATE
ENTRY
MODIFY

The DS345 from SRS.
At $1895, it's the only function generator you need.

SRS **STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS**

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 TEL (408)744-9040 FAX 4087449049 TLX 706891 SRS UD

READER SERVICE 134

PORTABLE WORKSTATION RETAINS DESKTOP SPECS

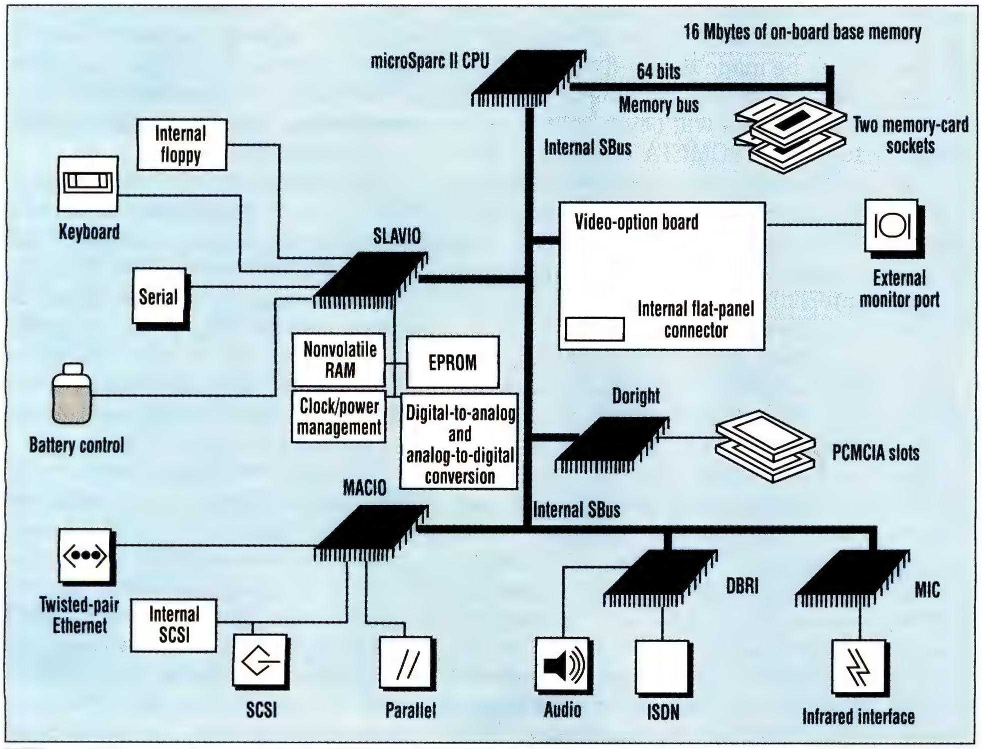
HIGH-PERFORMANCE AND FULL-FUNCTION NETWORKING CAPABILITIES ARE BUILT INTO A ROVING 12-LB. SPARCSTATION.

RICHARD NASS

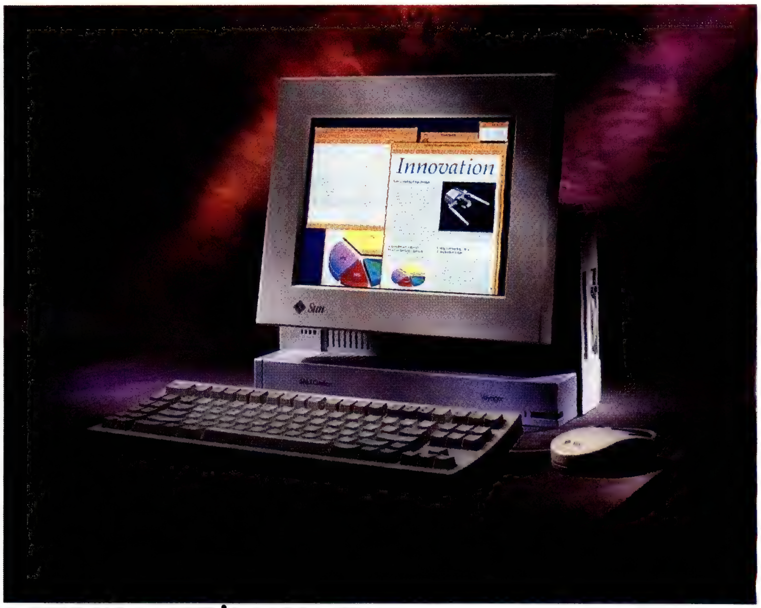
Workstations have sat on designers' desks for many years, traditionally being tied into a network where the engineer can pull down an application, store files, and send and receive electronic mail. But the days of an engineer remaining in one place are numbered, with engineers travelling to customer sites or other company offices. That means leaving the applications and data behind. If engineers could bring these workstations with them, though, their everyday tasks could be streamlined.

Such portability is possible with the Voyager workstation designed by Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., Mountain View, Calif. Built with an emphasis on networking, it's a complete Sparcstation, but in a portable package. Says Greg Munster, product-line manager for nomadic computing at Sun, "We see the networking capability as a critical element for this product, because no matter how much performance and capability you can pack into a machine, you still need the ability to tie it in to other systems." Ideally, network access must be easy and user transparent.

The networking aspects include how applications are accessed and how communications occur with other



1. THE MAIN COMPONENTS OF THE VOYAGER, including the CPU, communicate over an internal SBus. The MACIO and SLAVIO chips handle most of the I/O, while the DBRI chip supplies the 16-bit audio and ISDN capabilities. The MIC chip acts as an SBus-to-IR interface. The Doright interface chip is an SBus-to-PCMCIA adapter.



2. THE VOYAGER'S DISPLAY rises vertically from the base. The system measures 14 by 5.5 by 15 in., and weighs about 12 lb. Sun claims that the system meets or exceeds a typical Sparcstation in performance, display capabilities, and memory expansion.

systems. The company claims that the most popular applications on a Sun workstation are communications packages, such as E-mail or group calendaring. The network link also has access to other networks, including the Internet.

The Voyager's basic architecture consists of three pc boards: the main CPU board, a frame-buffer daughtercard that plugs into the CPU board, and a small I/O board that the main CPU board plugs into. This design is similar to the company's SparcClassic. It contains the main CPU board and an I/O board that holds the routings and connectors.

Generally, Sun systems employ a frame-buffer card that connects to the 32-bit SBus. An exception had to be made for the Voyager because more video functionality was required. It also passes some video signals back through the CPU board to a video-output connector on the back of the machine, a feature needed to drive an external display.

The CPU board is built with an internal SBus, although the system contains no SBus expansion slots. All of the Voyager's subsystems hang off the internal SBus. A microSparc II processor, the latest in the microSparc family, functions as the machine's engine. The CPU's 60-MHz clock frequency puts the system in the mid-40 SPECmark range. By comparison, the SparcStation LX and SparcClassic are each built with the previous-generation microprocessor, which offers about half the performance. The microSparc II was designed by Sun and is manufactured by Fujitsu.

The CPU, along with five other key ASICs—the MACIO, SLAVIO, DBRI, MIC, and Doright chips, communicate over the SBus *(Fig. 1)*. The MACIO and SLAVIO chips are Sun's basic master and slave I/O interfaces. These permit access to the SCSI, parallel, and other I/O interfaces. The dual basic-rate interface (DBRI) chip from AT&T supplies 16-bit, CD-quality stereo audio and ISDN capabilities. The Sun MIC chip acts as an SBus-to-IR interface, allowing the Voyager to operate as a server to "infrared-literate" devices like PDAs and notebook computers. The interface employs the Hewlett-Packard SIR infrared protocol, and is also compatible with the Sharp-Apple protocol. Sun's Doright chip is an SBus-to-PCMCIA adapter. It's an interface to two Type I or II form-factor cards or one Type III card.

Because no SBus slots are on the Voyager, any external expansion must be made through the PCMCIA slots. With the introduction of this system, Sun will begin rolling out a family of PCMCIA cards. The first will be a 14.4-kbit/s modem (supplied by US Robotics on an OEM basis). This standard modem, which was customized for the Voyager, had its internal buffers quadrupled in size to increase performance.

Although no other PCMCIA cards are currently available, Sun is working with key vendors to produce cards, such as a token-ring interface or a serial-port card. Sun also offers a PCMCIA developer's kit that supplies the tools and components necessary for OEMs to develop custom products. PCMCIA was adopted as a way to plug in a modem. "A year ago, we probably would have just built a proprietary modem and dropped it into the machine rather than employ the PCMCIA interface," says Munster. In addition to the modem, users will receive a driver that lets them connect a second serial or flash-memory card. In addition, the operating system will support PCMCIA modems, flash-memory devices, and ATA-based mass-storage cards.

The CPU board contains all of the processing functions except the video. Due to the lack of video processing, Sun offers various display options. By making the video board a plug-in module, it supplies a degree of flexibility. As display technology progresses, upgrades will be relatively easy to perform.

There are currently two video options: pure monochrome to drive a monochrome flat-panel display; and an accelerated color display that employs the company's Turbo GX accelerator chip to supply 8-bit accelerated graphics on a color flat-panel LCD. The Voyager also supports any standard external color monitor and can drive a projection system.

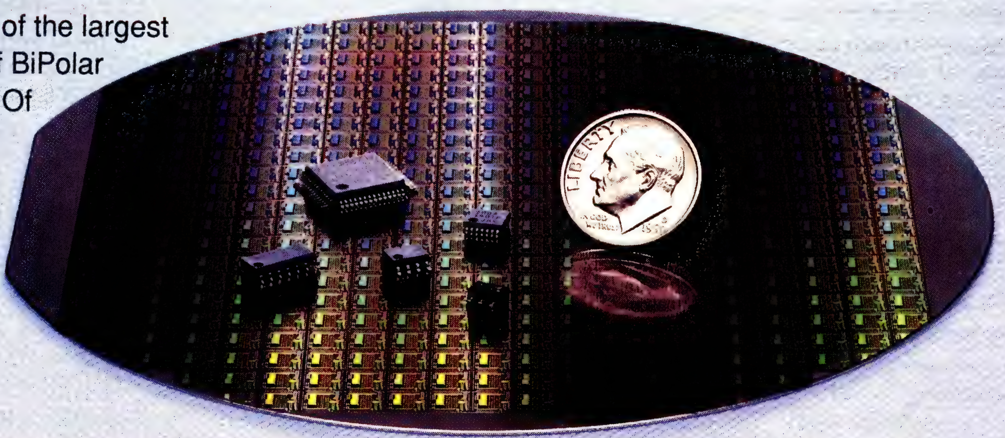
Because the base memory (16 Mbytes) for the system is soldered onto the back of the CPU board, there's no zero-memory configuration. In addition, the board has two memory-card slots, but they aren't SIMM types. The memory cards are similar in form-factor to PCMCIA cards, except that the connector is on the card's long edge. The cards come in 16- and 32-Mbyte densities. As a result, the Voyager's maximum memory configuration is 80 Mbytes, using two 32-Mbyte cards plus the

New JRC

The leader in BiPolar and CMOS IC's

World's Best Selling Surface Mount Linear IC's

New JRC is one of the largest manufacturers of BiPolar and CMOS IC's. Of over 100 million produced each month, surface mount devices represent 80% of the total.



MICROPROCESSOR PERIPHERAL C-MOS IC'S

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE
NJU6355	Serial Interface Real Time Clock for 4-bit CPU	D, M8
NJU3711	8-bit Serial In Parallel Out	D, M14
NJU3712	8-bit Serial In Parallel Out with Cascade Function	D, M16
NJU3713	12-bit Serial In Parallel Out	D, G18
NJU3714	12-bit Serial In Parallel Out with Cascade Function	D, G20
NJU3715	16-bit Serial In Parallel Out	L, G22
NJU3716	16-bit Serial In Parallel Out with Cascade Function	L, DMP24
NJU3718	20-bit Serial In Parallel Out with Cascade Function	L, G28
NJU3719	24-bit Serial In Parallel Out	L15

All New JRC BiPolar and CMOS IC's are available in Surface Mount and Thru-Hole Packages.

- ★ ***Representatives are wanted in:***
  Illinois, Pennsylvania and Colorado
- ★ ***Distributors wanted throughout the United States.***

For additional information or to request samples, please call NJR at (415) 961-3901 or our Representative in your area. NJR Representatives are located throughout the USA and Canada.

JRC

NJR CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of New Japan Radio Company, Ltd.
340-B East Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94043 U.S.A.
Tel: 415-961-3901 • Fax: 415-969-1409

READER SERVICE 154

standard 16 Mbytes. The cards are user-upgradable: Users simply remove the system's back panel and plug the cards into the CPU board.

One design objective concerning the Voyager was to maintain the capabilities of a Sparcstation workstation, meeting or exceeding a typical Sparcstation in terms of performance, display capabilities, memory expansion, and so on. A second goal was to address the system's ergonomics. The machine had to be physically small, light in weight, and convection-cooled (needing no fan). Moreover, the Voyager employs a high-resolution active-matrix LCD, which like all flat-panel displays, has very little screen flicker.

The monochrome display features a resolution of 1152 by 900 pixels and a measures 14-in. diagonally, which, according to Sun, makes it comparable to a 16-in. CRT (flat-panel displays make greater use of the entire screen for viewing than CRTs). The color display has a 1024-by-768-pixel resolution and a 12-in. diagonal measurement. Both LCDs offer 106-dot/in. resolution.

The Voyager is built with a Toshiba 340-Mbyte, 2.5-in., hard-disk drive, the first time Sun has used this form-factor drive. The 2.5-in. drive is becoming more viable as its capacities increase. Samples of 740-Mbyte, 2.5-in. drives are already beginning to appear. Also included in the Voyager is Sun's standard 3.5-in., triple-density, floppy-disk drive. This drive is compatible with standard drives, allowing files to be transferred from DOS-based machines.

The system can be expanded: A look at the back panel reveals all of the ports a user would expect to see on a Sparcstation, with one exception. The Ethernet interface only accepts twisted-pair wires. In the past, Sun employed an access-unit interface (AUI), but this system does not for several reasons. First, it requires a physically large connector that's difficult to squeeze onto a small system. Second, the AUI requires about 5 W of power. This isn't viable on a battery-powered portable system. Third, Sun feels that the user base is moving toward twisted pairs.

Energy efficiency also was a design focal point. The system's power-management chip (PMC) can transparently shut off everything in the system, including the microprocessor, which has built-in idling capabilities. The CPU itself consumes 5 W, but can be idled during normal operation and brought back to full speed very quickly. The Unix idle loop accomplishes this by powering the system down instead of just executing "no ops." When an interrupt occurs to bring the system out of the Unix idle loop, the CPU is fired up. In the idle mode, the power consumption is reduced by 90%.

A lithium-ion battery is employed that offers a higher energy density than traditional NiCd or NiMH batteries. The 40-Wh battery offers about 2 hours of average use. Its recharge time is approximately 1.5 hours. In addition, the lithium-ion battery has more "intelligence" than NiCd batteries. For example, it provides a high degree of predictability in terms of remaining battery life. Users can activate a software tool that accurately predicts how much time and battery life remain.

The system's standard configuration holds an internal ac power supply that sits in the foot of the machine. Because the power supply and battery have identical footprints, the power supply can be swapped with the battery to take the system on the road. In this case, the power supply can operate either outside the machine to recharge the battery or from an ac source. In the latter configuration, the machine is powered from the ac source while the battery is being trickle-charged.

An integrated power-management tool gives users some flexibility in terms of how the system is powered down. It allows them to set the power-down interval for the hard-disk drive and display backlight when there's no user activity.

Power savings also comes from the convection cooling employed because there's no fan. On top of that, the thermal-management system inside the box is an aluminum frame which offers a high level of structural strength, further facilitating heat distribution. To minimize hot spots, all of the boards are coupled to this frame both mechanically and thermally, supplying uniform heat distribution. The convection cooling operates with the chimney effect, where the base and the top of the CPU are ventilated for natural cooling.

The Voyager fits in a sleek and compact package, with its base measuring 14 by 5.5 in. The flat panel rises vertically about 15 in. from the base *(Fig. 2)*. The detachable keyboard with full-size and full-travel maintains all of the functionality of a standard Sparcstation keyboard in a space approximately 5 in. shorter and 1 in. narrower. Users can opt to employ the standard Sparcstation keyboard as well. Total system weight is 12 to 13 lbs., depending on the display and keyboard.

The Solaris 2.3 operating system ships with the Voyager. Within the operating system is a point-to-point protocol that lets the system run the full TCP/IP networking suite over either a standard telephone line, an asynchronous analog line, or an ISDN connection (ISDN is built into the Voyager). An analog modem also is available as an option. The operating system supports three modes—standard, disconnected, and remote. A bundled mail tool, which sorts and spools mail, supports all three modes. The default installation of Solaris requires less than 100 Mbytes, but it can be customized by adding documentation, for example, which could add another 60 Mbytes.

Other software capabilities include a suspend-resume feature. When the suspend mode is enacted, the system state is stored in nonvolatile memory in a disk partition. Upon resuming operation, all of the processes are restored from that partition and users are brought back to the same point that they left without the long bootup delay.☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

The Voyager, available now, ranges in price from about $10,000 to $15,000, depending on the display choice and memory configuration.

Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 960-1300. **CIRCLE 512**

HOW VALUABLE?	**CIRCLE**
HIGHLY	533
MODERATELY	534
SLIGHTLY	535

PRODUCTS NEWSLETTER

SAMPLES AVAILABLE FOR MODULAR ATM ICs

Fujitsu Microelectronics now has sample quantities of its family of ATM transmission and switching products. The chip set can support the three-layer ATM protocol. The straightforward separation of functions between chips permits numerous configurations used in node applications (such as workstation adapter cards), as well as in the design of hub/router products. The Adaptation Level Controller (ALC) chip performs segmentation and reassembly (SAR) on incoming and outgoing data, with an ability to create up to 1024 virtual circuits per port. The chipset's Network Termination Controller (NTC) provides ATM cells with access to the physical layer, translating between ATM and several protocols, including SONET 1/3, DS-3, and E-3. A 4-by-4 Self Routing Switching Element (SRE) can be cascaded for expansion up to a 64-by-64 matrix. At the heart of the routing scheme, an Address Translation Controller's proprietary interface makes it possible for the SRE to receive routing information generated by the NTC in a 3-byte routing tag transmitted between ATM cells. Samples/production pricing are: SRE, \$210/\$75; NTC, \$170/\$75; ALC, \$210/\$105; ATC, \$130/\$45. Contact Fujitsu at (408) 922-9000. *LG* CIRCLE 686

INTERFACE SIMPLIFIES VERILOG CODE CHECKER

A graphical user interface added to version 2.0 of the Verilint Verilog code purifier from interHDL Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif., makes it easier to check designs for syntax and semantic errors. Users select various parts of a design, run Verilint to detect errors, edit the source code to correct errors, and re-run Verilint until all errors are removed. Source code is displayed in a text window, and errors and warnings in an error window. Verilint also highlights the error location in the source code for an easier and faster correction cycle. The new graphical interface includes a toolkit that supports a text editor, a hierarchy browser, and a pretty printer. The hierarchy browser, which is used to navigate through the design, displays both module and instance hierarchy. In addition, the Veriframe project- and tool-management framework provides a graphical front end for managing multifile designs and for invoking specific tools. Verilint runs on Unix workstations. Pricing starts at \$2000 for single-user licenses. Call (408) 749-8775. *LM* CIRCLE 687

SOFTWARE EXPLORES DESIGN SERVICEABILITY

A new analysis program from Boothroyd Dewhurst Inc., Wakefield, R.I., provides a systematic, quantitative way to determine the serviceability of a product at the conceptual stages of design. Version 1.0 of the Design for Service (DFS) software works with the company's Design for Assembly tool to analyze critical assembly information and generate DFS reports. By integrating the two products, important manufacturing data, such as parts consolidation responses, parts lists, and assembly times and costs, are available without gathering new information. Users need only identify each service item and choose a disassembly sequence. A re-assembly sequence is automatically generated by the tool. Using specialized DFS databases, a finished analysis provides a worksheet of service tasks with estimates of total disassembly and re-assembly times, a serviceability rating index, and critical identification of serviceability costs. DFS Version 1.0 runs on PCs under Windows. Call for pricing and more information. *LM* CIRCLE 688

UPGRADED MACH FAMILY PLDs RUN AT 133 MHz

Thanks to a tweak in its CMOS process, Advanced Micro Devices Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif., has pushed the internal clock speeds of its Mach family of complex programmable logic devices up to 133 MHz for the Mach210A-7, and up to 100 MHz for the larger Mach230A-10. The chips, which contain approximately 1800 and 3600 gates, respectively, also have pin-to-in propagation delays of 7.5 and 10 ns, worst case—a 25% improvement over previous family members with identical complexities. The Mach210A-7 and the 230-10 also support system-level clock speeds of up to 100 MHz and 80 MHz and contain 64 and 128 macrocells, respectively. The short propagation delays readily allow the fast chips to operate in high-performance systems that employ Intel's Pentium or the IBM/Motorola PowerPC processors, as well as other high-speed CPUs. The Mach210A-7 comes in a 44-lead package that allows for up to 38 inputs or 32 outputs; the 230A-10 comes in an 84-lead package and has up to 70 inputs or 64 outputs, including four global clock lines. In lots of 1000 units, the 201A-7 and 230A-10 sell for \$10.75 and \$75, each, respectively. Call (408) 987-3100. *DB* CIRCLE 689

Edited by Clifford Meth

"Without advertising, everybody would think Ronald was just the name of a former president."

Mike Quinlan, Chairman, CEO McDonald's (left)

"The remarkable thing is, when you think about McDonald's® you've got to *think* about people. A friendly crew person welcoming you. Kids, moms and dads having a good time at McDonald's, even a funny clown named Ronald® Those pictures in your mind are advertising at work.

Our advertising is people to people—an invitation from our people to our customers to come in and visit. Personal, friendly, and above all, real.

I'm told there are business people out there who don't believe in the power of advertising. For them, two facts: First, McDonald's is one of the most advertised brands on this planet. Second, McDonald's is the only company listed in the current Standard and Poor's 500 to report combined increases in revenues, income, and earnings per share for more than 100 consecutive quarters since 1965.

Frankly, Ronald and I like to think there's a connection here."

AAAA

American Association of Advertising Agencies

If you would like to learn more about the power of advertising, please write to Department D, AAAA, 666 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, enclosing a check for five dollars. You will receive our booklet *It Works! How Investment Spending in Advertising Pays Off.* Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. This advertisement prepared by Leo Burnett Co., Inc.

SMART FLASH MODULE REPLACES EEPROMS

With capacities of 256 kbits to 8 Mbits, a smart flash-memory based module—the ES1016 series—can directly drop into EEPROM or flash-memory-based sockets. Developed by Eurom, it can replace more costly EEPROMs, while delivering four times the capacity for about the same price. It can also be programmed via a serial port.

Although the module uses 34 pins instead of the 32 pins typically used by the byte-wide flash and EEPROM-based non-volatile memories, all but the upper two pins on the DIP-style package (pins 1 and 34) match with pins already used by the other byte-wide memories. The two additional pins provide the serial data input and output lines. An adapter socket developed by Eurom drops into 32-pin sites and provides connection points for the two extra pins.

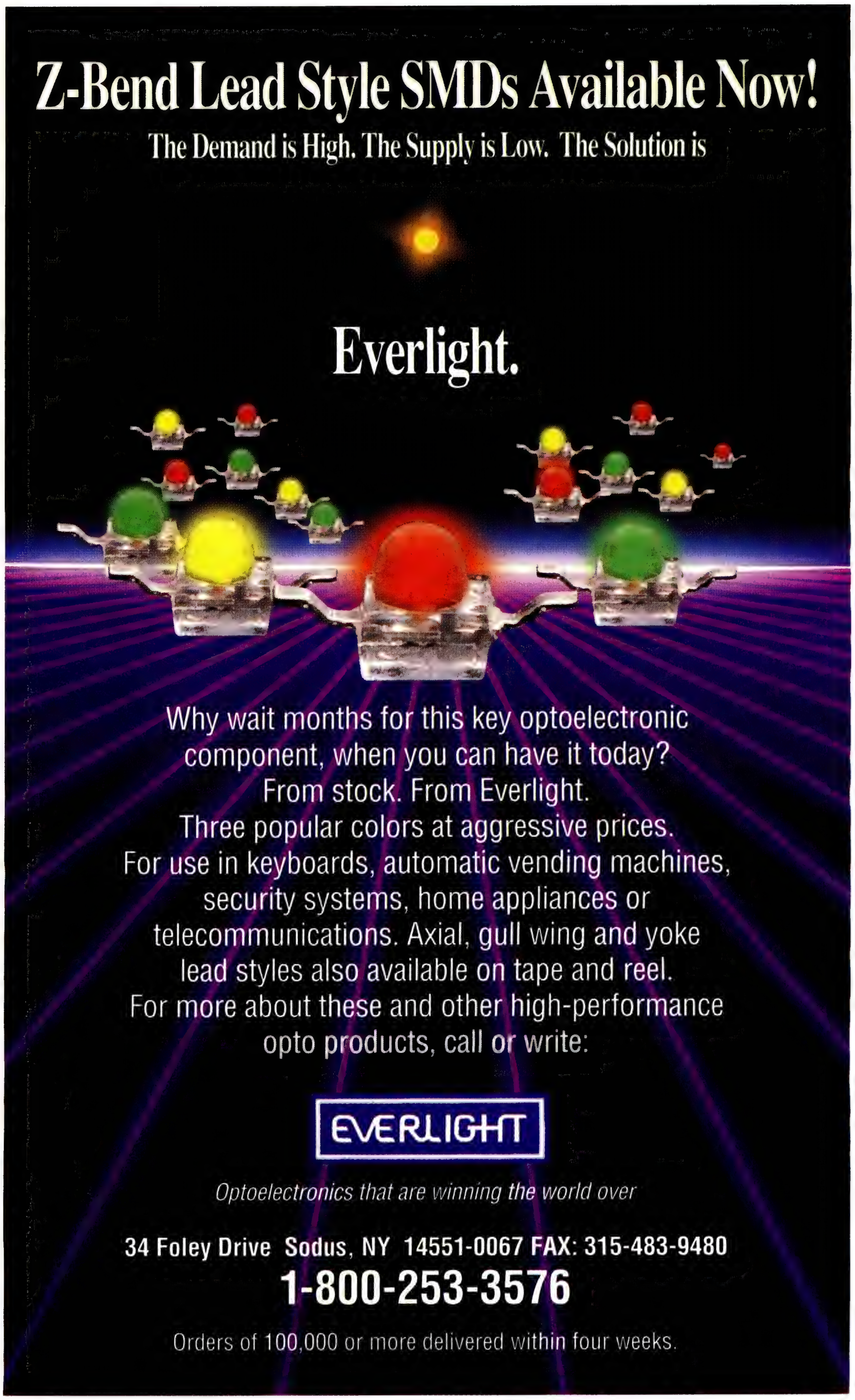
Included in the module is a standard flash memory chip and a custom logic chip, which provides the serial I/O control to the host system, and all the housekeeping to make the memory more intelligent. Thus, the module has two operating modes—at reset it can function just like a standard flash memory using the lower 32 pins on the package, or when sent a serial signal on one of new pins, the serial interface wakes up and the module serves as an intelligent serial device. When the serial port activates, the parallel bus interface to host system is disabled to ensure the flash memory does not receive conflicting requests. After the serial transfers, the serial port goes back to sleep and the parallel host interface is reactivated.

Each smart flash ROM (SFROM) is shipped with a unique and security-protected identifier code in the flash memory. The code acts as a target ID when one or more SFROMs are connected to the host in a serial loop. A simple download/upload program from Eurom can run on a PC and provide a simple serial data stream using a pin on the parallel port. The self-clocked serial data stream is decoded by the logic in the SFROM, which will either pass it through if the target ID doesn't match, or accept the data and update the memory if the ID matches.

The SFROM operates from 5 V and comes in standard DIP or surface-mount packages. In sample quantities, it sells for $30 each; in lots of 10,000, the price drops to $26. Samples are available now.

Eurom Ltd., 556 Mowry Ave., Ste. 103, Fremont, CA 94536; Danny Gur, (510) 505-9083. **CIRCLE 690**

■ *DAVE BURSKY*


Z-Bend Lead Style SMDs Available Now!

The Demand is High. The Supply is Low. The Solution is

Everlight.

Why wait months for this key optoelectronic component, when you can have it today? From stock. From Everlight. Three popular colors at aggressive prices. For use in keyboards, automatic vending machines, security systems, home appliances or telecommunications. Axial, gull wing and yoke lead styles also available on tape and reel. For more about these and other high-performance opto products, call or write:

EVERLIGHT

Optoelectronics that are winning the world over

34 Foley Drive Sodus, NY 14551-0067 FAX: 315-483-9480

1-800-253-3576

Orders of 100,000 or more delivered within four weeks.

READER SERVICE 92

FIELD-RECONFIGURABLE FPGA DELIVERS RECORD 16K USEABLE GATES

DAVE BURSKY

Although it's a fleeting number, the approximate 16,000 usable gates offered by the EPF81500 field-programmable gate array set the latest record for FPGA complexity. The SRAM-based monolithic circuit is the largest member of Altera's Flex family of FPGAs. As part of the high gate count, the chip also contains 1500 flip-flops and 208 available user input/output lines. To keep the chip operating with a minimum of noise, designers also added an abundant number of power and ground pins, which bring the total package pin count to 280 or 304 pins (package dependent, PGA or QFP, respectively).

The SRAM-based cells allow designers to not only download the configuration pattern when the system first starts up or is reset, but also allows them to modify the configuration at any time by resetting the FPGA and loading in a new pattern. Furthermore, once systems are fielded, software updates can be downloaded, thus eliminating costly service calls. In addition, the Flex family characteristics are carried forward in the EPF81500—very predictable timing, a register-intensive architecture, a low standby power, and in-circuit reconfigurability.

The 1500 available flop-flops are divided between the array and the I/O pads—1296 flip-flops are available in the core of the array, while 204 are embedded in the I/O pads. The remaining four, of the 208 I/O pads, are dedicated as input-only pins. Within the array, the logic cells are arranged in blocks of eight logic elements and the 162 blocks are distributed throughout the core.

Each logic element contains both combinatorial and sequential logic, with four-input look-up tables in each combinatorial element capable of implementing any function of four variables in just 5 ns. Sequential elements are configurable as any of several flip-flop types and include synchronous and asynchronous Load, Clear, and Preset inputs. Moreover, the flip-flops can be bypassed when the logic element is used in its combinatorial mode. The logic array block includes special cascade-connect features that allow designers to implement high-speed, wide-input functions, and carry chains for fast adders and counters.

Each block has three types of routing resources available to it—local routing (FastTracks) within the logic block that have 1 ns propagation delays, column FastTracks that have 3-ns delays, and row FastTracks that have 5-ns propagation delays. Thus, just 9-ns of cross-chip delay is encountered by any signal that makes it past the I/O pads. Using the local FastTracks and the cascade capability, eight-input functions have a delay of 6 ns, twelve-input functions require 7 ns, and sixteen-input functions need 8 ns. Such numbers are significantly faster than the delays encountered in other array families that implement functions with wide inputs.

The short cross-chip delays and the short logic-element delays allows functions such as counters, adders, data-paths, and others to operate at speeds close to 80 MHz.

Because the array is based on static RAM configuration cells, the standby power of the chip is very low—just 0.5 mA—while the active current when running from a 5-V supply is about 80 mA. Depending on the circuit configuration, the power consumption actually spans a wide range.

Supporting the design of the complex circuits, Altera has enhanced its MAX+Plus II family of development tools to handle the higher capacity of the new array. The tools will include a new compiler and a new fitter that will improve the gate-usage efficiency of the software, thus putting more of the system logic on one chip. The tools will also offer a more gate-array-like design-entry methodology, because this large FPGA gives designers densities that closely match popular gate-array complexities.

Samples of the array are now available in the 304-lead quad-sided flat package. In lots of 100 units the chip sells for $495 each. The "power" PQPF includes an embedded metal slug to remove heat.

Altera Corp., 2610 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134-2020; Cliff Tong, (408) 894-7000. **CIRCLE 691**

CLOCK DISTRIBUTION IC SYNCS MULTIPLE LINES

With the ability to generate clock signals with frequencies from 10 to 125 MHz, the DA400 clock distribution circuit combines programmable timing generations, adjustable phase delays, and eight buffered outputs. Targeted for systems based on the Intel Pentium or IBM/Motorola PowerPC processors, the chip is fabricated in AT&T's digital bipolar BEST-1 process and comes in either a 44-lead ceramic package or a plastic leaded chip carrier with built-in heat spreader.

Each of the DA400's eight TTL-compatible outputs has programmable phase-delay circuitry, which allows the delays to be set to as little as 250 ps. To achieve tight skew tolerances, the chip employs an internal feedback scheme that synchronizes the input and output clocks, thus trimming the delay to near zero. That reduces the chip-to-chip skew in applications that would require multiple distribution chips. In addition, clock-edge synchronization is independent of temperature, thus easing system design.

Samples are immediately available. In quantities of 5000 units, the chip sells for $25.50 each.

***AT&T Microelectronics,** Dept. AL-500404200, 555 Union Blvd., Allentown, PA 18103; (800) 372-2447.* **CIRCLE 692**

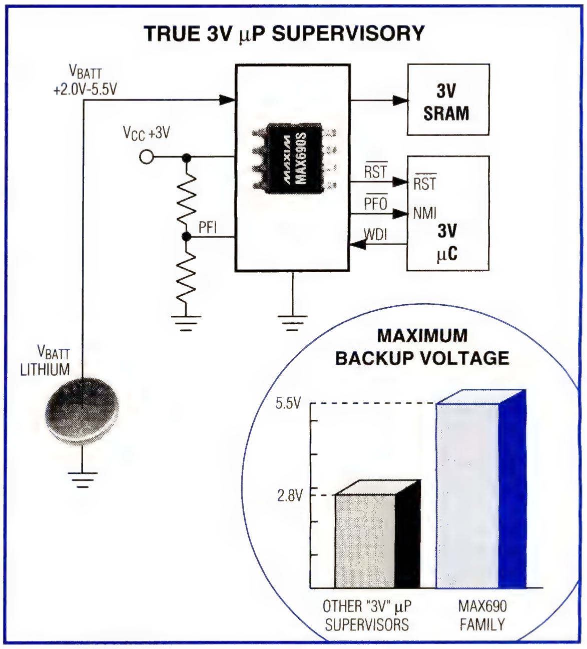
■ *DAVE BURSKY*

+3V µP SUPERVISORS SOLVE TOUGH BATTERY BACKUP PROBLEM

Backup Battery Voltage Can Be Greater Than A Valid +3V V_{CC} Without Causing False Switchovers

This family of 3V µP supervisors has been specifically designed for +3V systems. **These devices are not respecified +5V ICs.** They offer true battery-backup switchover, which is difficult to achieve at 3V. Choosing the higher of the backup battery or main supply—as 5V µP supervisors do—would lead to erroneous backup switchovers, since the backup battery is typically greater (3V to 3.6V) than the main power supply (2.7V to 3.6V) during normal operating conditions. The MAX690R/S/T, MAX704R/S/T*, and MAX804-MAX806R/S/T* avoid this problem by switching over to the backup battery only when the main supply has fallen below 2.4V.

- **RESET and $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Outputs**
- **3 RESET Trip Thresholds:**
  3.0V-3.15V — "T" Suffix
  2.85V-3.00V — "S" Suffix
  2.55V-2.70V — "R" Suffix
- **Battery-Backup Switchover**
- **1.6 seconds Watchdog Timer**
- **40µA I_{SUPPLY} (Operating Mode)**
- **1µA I_{SUPPLY} (Backup Mode)**
- **Power-Fail Warning**
- **Manual-Reset Input**
- **Guaranteed $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ Assertion to V_{CC} = 1V**
- **8-pin DIP and SO Packages**



The MAX690 3V µP supervisor family allows the backup battery to be greater than V_{CC} (unlike other µP supervisors which limit it to 2.8V), thus making it possible to use a 3V lithium backup in a 3V system.

µP SUPERVISORY ANALOG DESIGN GUIDE 5

Data Sheets • Applications Notes • Free Samples

First and Only +3V µP Supervisors with True Battery-Backup Switchover

4-Function µP Supervisors Have Three 3V Reset Trip Thresholds

Lowest-Cost µP Supervisor Has Power-On Reset

Minimize Component Count

4th EDITION

MAXIM

FREE µP Supervisory Design Guide—*Sent Within 24 Hours!*
Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800
For a Design Guide or Free Sample
MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

Accredited by the Dutch Council for Certification
ABS Quality Evaluations, Inc. Quality Assurance Certification
REGISTRAR ACCREDITATION BOARD
ISO 9001
Certificate Number: 30337

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX(408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc.; **AZ,** Techni Source Inc.; **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc.; **CO,** Component Sales; **CT,** Comp Rep Associates; **DE,** TAI Corporation; **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts; **GA,** M-Squared, Inc.; **ID,** E.S. Chase; **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc.; **IN,** Technology Marketing Group; **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc.; **KS,** Delltron; **LA,** BP Sales; **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc.; **MA,** Comp Rep Associates; **MI,** Micro Tech Sales; **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc.; **MS,** M-Squared, Inc.; **MO,** Delltron; **MT,** E.S. Chase; **NE,** Delltron; **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc.; **NH,** Comp Rep Associates; **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation; **NM,** Techni Source Inc.; **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar; **NC,** M-Squared, Inc.; **OH,** Lyons Corporation; **OK,** BP Sales; **OR,** E.S. Chase; **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation; **SC,** M-Squared, Inc.; **TN,** M-Squared, Inc.; **TX,** BP Sales; **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co.; **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc.; **WA,** E.S. Chase; **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

*Future Products

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1994 Maxim Integrated Products

GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR OPTIMIZED FOR 32-BIT PCI BUS

By optimizing the design of a graphics accelerator for use on the 32-bit peripheral-component interconnect (PCI) bus, Digital Equipment Corp. was able to craft the fastest graphics accelerator chip for moderately priced desktop systems. The company's DECchip 21030 graphics accelerator is the first in a family of graphics chips that will be developed and marketed jointly with Brooktree. Included on the chip is support for 2D graphics in both Microsoft Windows NT and Windows environments, as well as 3D graphics using OpenGL.

With the ability to draw as many as 2.3 million 10-pixel random-oriented lines per second, the chip delivers close to double the drawing speed of just about all current "best-of-breed" graphics accelerators used in PCs. In addition, for 3D images, the chip can draw 63,000 Gouraud-shaded Z-buffered triangle-shaped polygons per second. Such performance is comparable to low-end and mid-range workstations.

For common operations, such as fills, the chip can transfer data at 640 Mb pixels/s; for solid fills and brushed fills for Windows, the chip can deliver those high transfer rates even for true-color pixels, thanks to proprietary frame-buffer addressing schemes that can move the data very quickly. The accelerator can support 24-plane 1600-by-1280 pixel true-color graphics at the high end, and go down to VGA pass-through on the low end.

Furthermore, DEC has included some proprietary (patented) dithering technology, which will allow the chip to produce images with 16-bit/pixel quality, but starting with only 8 bits/pixel. The proprietary dithering scheme employs an ordered, multilevel approach that minimizes the hardware requirements, yet delivers a high-quality image.

On the chip, the dithering outputs are run through a simple color mapping look-up table to perform the color-space conversion—that avoids costly dematrixing and also allows infeasible RGB values to be intelligently mapped back to feasible space off-line, during the generation of the color-mapping lookup table.

Pixel depths of 8, 12, 24, or 32 bits can be handled, and users pay no performance penalty when transferring 24-bit pixels (true-color) rather then 8-bit pixels. In contrast, many current graphics accelerators must switch to a lower screen resolution if they transfer deeper pixels. An on-chip copy buffer, and high-speed double and triple buffering, allows the chip to easily handle real-time animation applications. A 64-bit interface between the controller and the frame buffer allows for high-speed data transfers and fast bit-block transfers.

The 240-lead PQFP-housed CMOS chip ties directly to a 32-bit Brooktree RAMDAC, and can directly control from 1 to 8 Mbytes of video RAM or DRAM-based frame-buffer memory without any glue logic. Futhermore, the 21030 supports linear addressing of up to 16 Mbytes, Z-buffering, VGA pass-through, and includes a 64-by-64-by-2 pixel hardware cursor. Drivers for the chip are being developed by both DEC and Brooktree, with DEC concentrating on the Windows NT and 3D drivers, and Brooktree concentrating on developing the DOS and Windows drivers.

When clocked at 38 MHz and powered by a 5-V supply, the 21030 consumes about 2.25 W, worst case. Samples of the chip are immediately available. In lots of 5000 units, the accelerator sells for $59.80 each. Brooktree will have samples next quarter. Two evaluation boards, complete with full design documentation, are also available from DEC. The first is an accelerator card with 2 Mbytes of RAM that lists for $850, and a true-color version with 8 Mbytes of RAM that lists for about $2100. Documentation includes schematics in ViewLogic format, thus enabling designers to easily modify the design.

***Digital Equipment Corp.**, 77 Reed Road, HLO2-3/M7, Hudson, MA 01749; (508) 568-5149.* **CIRCLE 693**

***Brooktree Corp.**9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, CA 92121; Allyn Pon, (619) 535-3464.* **CIRCLE 694**

■ *DAVE BURSKY*

SUBNOTEBOOK 486 LOGIC SUPPORT IN TWO CHIPS

Housed in a pair of 176-lead thin PQFPs, the QuadNote chip set includes all major system and peripheral blocks required for designers of subnotebook computers. The first of the two chips, the VL82C410, packs the CPU interface, DRAM controller, 486SL-style power management, a real-time clock, and VLSI's own multiplexed local bus (MLB) interface. Providing the peripheral interfaces, the other chip, the VL82C142, contains the 80C51-type keyboard controller, an extended capabilities parallel port, an infrared communications port based on a 16C550-type UART, an IDE disk controller, a real-time clock, and two pulse-width modulators for LCD panel contrast and brightness control or dc-to-dc conversion control.

The high integration creates a glueless interface to the 80486-class CPU and allows designers to also tie in the 100-lead ExCA-compatible PCMCIA controller on the MLB (also available from VLSI Technology). With the ability to run from either 3.3- or 5-V power supplies, the set supports CPUs that operate at external frequencies of up to 33 MHz. Samples of the QuadNote chip set are available now. In lots of 10,000 units, the chips sell for $30 and $21 apiece, respectively, for the VL82C410 and 142. The 82C146 PCMCIA chip goes for $8.50 each in similar quantities.

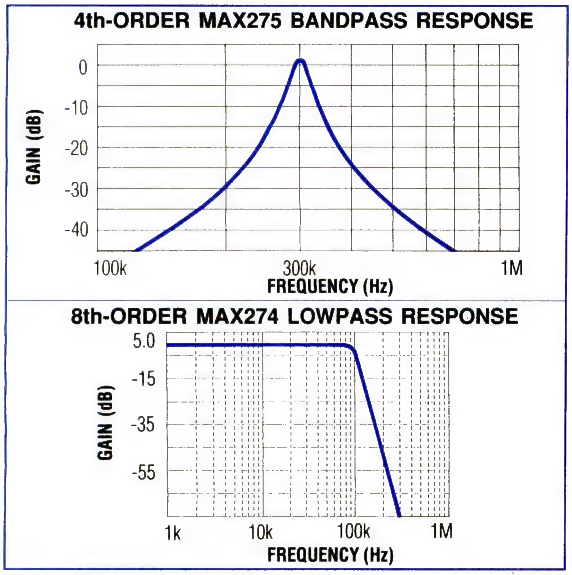
***VLSI Technology Inc.**, 8375 South River Parkway, Tempe, AZ 85284; Joe Barta, (602) 752-8574.* **CIRCLE 695**

■ *DAVE BURSKY*

300kHZ 1% ACCURACY 4th-ORDER FILTER-$3.75†!

No Clock, No Aliasing, No Pots, No Trimming, and No Capacitors

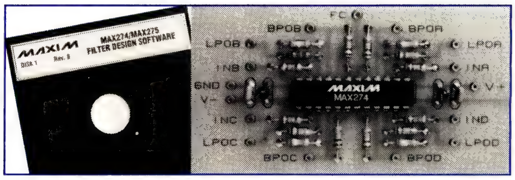
Maxim's new MAX274/MAX275 filters combine a proprietary low-noise circuit design with a continuous-time architecture to provide 120µV_{RMS} noise floor and 92dB dynamic range. And, for DSP applications, THD is only -86dB. Best of all, eliminate the clock noise and aliasing problems common with switched-capacitor solutions, while achieving 1% accuracy up to 300kHz frequencies!

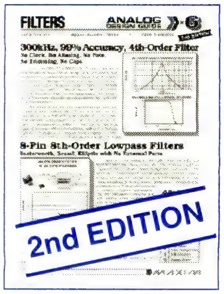


- ◆ **8th-Order, Quad 2nd Order (MAX274) $4.95†**
  4th-Order, Dual 2nd Order (MAX275) $3.75†
- ◆ **Fc Range: 100Hz to 300kHz (MAX275)**
  100Hz to 150kHz (MAX274)
- ◆ **No Clock, No Clock Noise – Continuous Time**
- ◆ **1% Fc Accuracy* Over Temp with No Trims**
- ◆ **Low Noise — 92dB Dynamic Range**
- ◆ **-86dB Total Harmonic Distortion + Noise**
- ◆ **Cascadable for Higher Orders**
- ◆ **Narrow DIP and Wide SO Packages**

Evaluation Kit & Software Make Fast Filter Design Even Faster

Save time and simplify your filter design further by using Maxim's new design software and MAX274 evaluation kit, available for only $20 (MAX274EVKIT, FOB USA, recommended resale).




FILTERS

ANALOG DESIGN GUIDE

300kHz, 99% Accuracy, 4th-Order Filter

8-Pin 8th-Order Lowpass Filters

2nd EDITION

MAXIM

FREE Filters Design Guide–*Sent Within 24 Hours!* Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800 ext. 6444
For a Design Guide or Free Sample

MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

ISO 9001
Certificate Number: 30337

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX(408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc.; **AZ,** Techni Source Inc.; **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc.; **CO,** Component Sales; **CT,** Comp Rep Associates; **DE,** TAI Corporation; **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts; **GA,** M-Squared, Inc.; **ID,** E.S. Chase; **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc.; **IN,** Technology Marketing Group; **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc.; **KS,** Delltron; **LA,** BP Sales; **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc.; **MA,** Comp Rep Associates; **MI,** Micro Tech Sales; **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc.; **MS,** M-Squared, Inc.; **MO,** Delltron; **MT,** E.S. Chase; **NE,** Delltron; **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc.; **NH,** Comp Rep Associates; **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation; **NM,** Techni Source Inc.; **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar; **NC,** M-Squared, Inc.; **OH,** Lyons Corporation; **OK,** BP Sales; **OR,** E.S. Chase; **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation; **SC,** M-Squared, Inc.; **TN,** M-Squared, Inc.; **TX,** BP Sales; **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co.; **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc.; **WA,** E.S. Chase; **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1994 Maxim Integrated Products

READER SERVICE 155

DSP-BASED ACQUISITION UNIT OFFERS 16-BIT RESOLUTION

The DAQ-200 DSP-based data-acquisition system features a programmable sampling rate of up to 200 kHz, and a resolution of 16 bits. Enclosed in its own metal box with its own linear power supply, the unit virtually eliminates RFI and power-supply noise. The dual-channel system can be used in standalone or embedded DSP applications.

The system uses a combination of careful analog design, including optical isolation of analog and digital sections, and DSP techniques to achieve the full 16-bit performance from its analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog devices. Special analog parts and a circuit topology for low noise and distortion provide a usable dynamic range in excess of 110 dB. Total harmonic distortion plus noise is specified at less than –86 dB, and signal-to-noise ratio is greater than 88 dB. Each unit is characterized for THD+N and signal-to-noise ratio, with results supplied to purchasers.

Operators can use the system's DSP functions to perform 4:1 decimation of the input, and 1:8 interpolation of the output. By decreasing sampling rate in this manner, the DAQ-200's specifications are improved by about 6 dB.

The DAQ-200 is based on the Texas Instruments TMS320C31 33-MFLOPS DSP device, which allows it to perform functions that would otherwise require a separate DSP subsystem. With a digital I/O card in a PC as an interface, the DAQ-200 is supported by several Windows-based applications for general DSP design and data acquisition. These include Hyperception's Block Diagram, Momentum Data Systems' DSPWorks, Signalogic's DSPower, and MathWork's MATLAB.

The DAQ-200 costs $2495, with delivery within four weeks.

***Sonitech International Inc.**, 14 Mica Ln., Wellesley, MA 02181-1708; (617) 235-6824.* **CIRCLE 696**

■ *JOHN NOVELLINO*

THERMAL IMAGE SYSTEM USES PC PLUG-IN CARD

Engineers using thermal imaging to evaluate product reliability can now use a PC-based system that eliminates the need for redundant displays, processors, and disk drives. The PC-2000 comes with a system card that plugs into an 8- or 16-bit expansion slot on any IBM-compatible PC and connects via cable to an infrared (IR) camera. The camera scans the products under test and displays a thermal map on the PC's high-resolution VGA display. The system's menu-driven software offers easy storage, retrieval, and analysis of the image. Electronic zoom and temperature profiling are included. Images are stored in the tagged image file format (TIFF). A PC2000e version substitutes an external module that can be plugged into a laptop computer. The PC2000 is available within six weeks, and the PC2000e within eight weeks. Typical systems cost less than $10,000. JN

Compix Inc., P. O. Box 885, Tualatin, OR 97062-0885; (800) 926-6749 or (503) 639-8496. **CIRCLE 697**

UNIT PROGRAMS MEMORY CARDS AND DEVICES

The M4016 programmer handles standard PCMCIA memory cards and in-circuit programming of custom memory cards as well as standard programmable devices. The unit employs adapters to change between devices and cards, with a typical adapter containing four device or card sockets. Packages like PLCC and SOP are handled with small scrambler sockets. Adapters are available for 8- and 16-bit EPROMs, 8-Mbit EPROMs (42- and 48-pin devices), EEPROMs, flash EPROMs, the 8751 family of microcomputers, and PCMCIA cards. The programmer has a full-edit hexadecimal keyboard, a backlit LCD graphics display, and RS-232, Centronics parallel, and SCSI interfaces. Both DOS and Windows support is available. A typical M4016 system costs about $10,000. Delivery is from stock. JN

International Microsystems, 521 Valley Way, Milpitas, CA 95035; (408) 942-1001. **CIRCLE 698**

PC-BASED DMM FEATURES 5-1/2-DIGIT RESOLUTION

The SM2020 is a 5-1/2-digit digital multimeter built onto a single-slot PC plug-in board. The unit takes up to 200 readings per second and maintains 5-1/2-digit resolution to 60 readings per second. Functions include ac and dc volts in four ranges to 300 V, ac and dc current in three ranges to 30 mA, and two-wire and four-wire resistance in six ranges to 30 MΩ. True RMS ac measurements are made from 20 Hz to 100 kHz. Software support includes Windows dynamic link libraries, DOS libraries for VisualC++ and QuickC, DOS and Visual Basic virtual front panels with sources, and one-step setup. Additional drivers are available for ATEasy, LabWindows, and LabView. The SM2020 costs $995. A counter-trigger option is $195. Delivery is in four weeks. JN

Signametics Corp., 3525 N.E. 94th St., Seattle, WA 98115; (206) 524-4074. **CIRCLE 699**

2.4-GHZ COUNTER BOASTS 0.5-ppm TIMEBASE

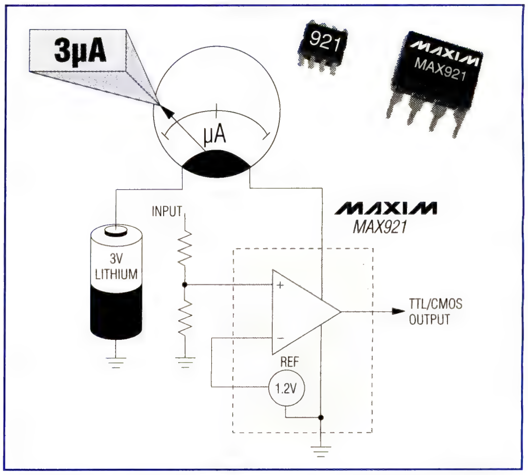
The Model 1856A microwave multifunction counter has a 5-Hz to 2.4-GHz bandwidth, with a 50-mV sensitivity at 2.4 GHz. The unit features a temperature-compensated crystal oscillator timebase with 0.5-ppm stability from 18 to 28°C, and 1-ppm stability from 0 to 50°C. For accurate measurements at low frequencies, the counter makes period measurements from 0.28 μs to 0.2 s. This function facilitates measurement of tone-encoding frequencies used in many communication systems. In totalize mode, the instrument counts pulses from 5 Hz to 10 MHz up to 99,999,999. Reset and hold can be performed using a front-panel switch or a remote start-stop input. The Model 1856A costs $499 and is available from stock. JN

B+K Precision, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635; (312) 899-1448. **CIRCLE 700**

LOWEST POWER COMPARATORS WITH 1% REFERENCE OPERATE DOWN TO 2.5V

3µA Comparator + Voltage Reference + Adjustable Hysteresis in 8-pin SO

- **3µA Max Supply Current**
- **On-Board 1.2V ±1% Reference**
- **Single Supply: 2.5V to 11V**
  - **Input Range Includes GND**
  - **Dual Supply: ±1.25V to ±5.5V**
- **Adjustable Hysteresis**
  - **No Effect on High-Z Inputs**
  - **Independent of Supply Voltage**
- **TTL/CMOS Compatible Outputs**
  - **No Pull-ups Required**
- **Output Sources 40mA**
  - **12Ω High Side Load Switch**



Operating current for the MAX921 comparator is equivalent to battery leakage current.

Ideal for battery-powered applications, the MAX921 draws less than 3µA from a single lithium cell, with only 12µs prop. delay. The IC includes a 1.2V ±1% reference, and its TTL/CMOS-compatible output requires no pull-up resistor. One pin lets you add hysteresis without affecting the high-impedance inputs. Dual and quad versions are also available.

Choose the Lowest Power Comparators for Battery-Powered Systems

Device		Total Supply Current (µA Max, 25°C)	1.2V Reference Over Temp (% Max)	Adjustable Hysteresis	Package	Price†
MAX921	Single + Reference	3	±1	✓	8-DIP/SO	$1.50
MAX922	Dual	3	N/A		8-DIP/SO	$1.50
MAX923	Dual + Reference	4	±1	✓	8-DIP/SO	$1.95
MAX924	Quad + Reference	7	±1		16-DIP/SO	$2.25

OP AMPS ANALOG DESIGN GUIDE
Lowest Offset & Drift Micropower Dual/Quad Op Amps in SO Package
1.2µA Single/Dual/Quad Op Amps Swing Rail-to-Rail!
4th EDITION
MAXIM

FREE Op Amp/Comparator Design Guide–*Sent Within 24 Hours!*
Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800
For a Design Guide or Free Sample
MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

Accredited by the Dutch Council for Certification
ABS Quality Evaluations, Inc. Quality Assurance Certification
REGISTRAR ACCREDITATION BOARD
ISO 9001
Certificate Number: 30337

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX(408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc.; **AZ,** Techni Source Inc.; **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc.; **CO,** Component Sales; **CT,** Comp Rep Associates; **DE,** TAI Corporation; **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts; **GA,** M-Squared, Inc.; **ID,** E.S. Chase; **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc.; **IN,** Technology Marketing Group; **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc.; **KS,** Delltron; **LA,** BP Sales; **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc.; **MA,** Comp Rep Associates; **MI,** Micro Tech Sales; **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc.; **MS,** M-Squared, Inc.; **MO,** Delltron; **MT,** E.S. Chase; **NE,** Delltron; **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc.; **NH,** Comp Rep Associates; **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation; **NM,** Techni Source Inc.; **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar; **NC,** M-Squared, Inc.; **OH,** Lyons Corporation; **OK,** BP Sales; **OR,** E.S. Chase; **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation; **SC,** M-Squared, Inc.; **TN,** M-Squared, Inc.; **TX,** BP Sales; **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co.; **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc.; **WA,** E.S. Chase; **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

† 1000-up Recommended Resale, FOB, USA

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1993 Maxim Integrated Products.

READER SERVICE 157

MODULAR BOARDS AND CHASSIS FILL OUT EMBEDDED-SYSTEM LINE

The Embedded Modular Computer (EMC) line of system components has grown with the addition of five cards and two chassis. The modules include the EXM-19, a 24-line optoisolated digital I/O module ($179); the EXM-23, an LCD controller for monochrome and color displays ($247); the EXM-24, an intelligent eight-port serial RS-232 communications module ($825); the EXM-28, an Arcnet networking module ($208); and the EXM-29, a Fastcomm/422-compatible dual-port RS-422/485 serial communications module ($200). The list of EXM modules now stands at greater than 20. All the modules are software compatible with the PC/AT bus.

The EMC-CH10D chassis can hold up to 10 EXM cards and connects to a floppy-disk module and power supply for easy integration into OEM automation equipment. It sells for $213. The EMC-CH6AT holds six cards and connects to a power supply and a standard PC/AT slot. The chassis and 50-W power supply sell for $950. The ruggedized chassis measure 4.14 by 5 in. All prices, for both the cards and chassis, are for quantities of 50 or more.

***RadiSys Corp.,** 15025 S.W. Koll Pkwy., Beaverton, OR 97006; (503) 646-1800.* **CIRCLE 701**

■ *RICHARD NASS*

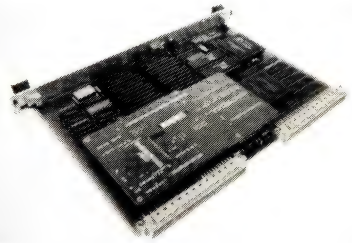
VME SBC HOLDS C40 DSP

Built with the Texas Instruments TMS320C40 floating-point digital signal processor, the 4284 forms the processing element of a complete VMEbus subsystem. The single-board computer holds 16 Mbytes of DRAM, 4 Mbytes of SRAM, 32 kbytes of EPROM, and ten front-panel communication ports. A MIX mezzanine-bus interface, which can accept three modules, offers further expansion. As a result, a system can be configured, for example, with 32 channels of 100-kHz analog-to-digital conversion with up to 450 MFLOPS of total processing power in a 3.2-in. VME card cage. The 32-bit, 20-Mbyte/s mezzanine interface is mapped directly to the DSP's local bus and includes full interrupt handling. An integrated software development environment supplies all the tools needed to develop real-time applications. List prices for the 4284 DSP-based VMEbus SBC start at $6495. Large-quantity discounts are available. RN

Pentek Inc., 55 Walnut St., Norwood, NJ 07648; (201) 767-7100. **CIRCLE 702**

GDC SUITS RUGGED, MILITARY ENVIRONMENTS

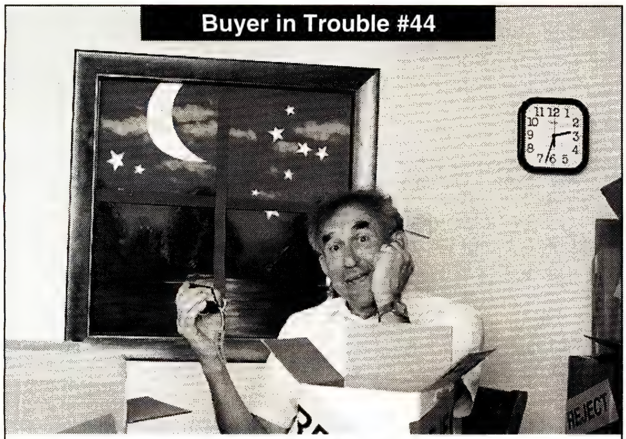
The SVME/DMV-770 is a graphics display controller (GDC) that's designed for commercial, rugged, and military VME applications. The display engine, which runs high-resolution raster graphics, supports the overlay of color symbology and graphics on monochrome or color sensor inputs.



The board can drive either CRT or flat-panel displays, with an option for a dual-display drive. The on-board graphics is handled by a TMS34020 processor. Various software graphics command sets are available, including an optimized real-time graphics system and standard X-Windows. Different versions are available, depending on the intended operating environment. RN

DY 4 Systems Ltd., 1475 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 202, Campbell, CA 95008; (408) 377-9822. **CIRCLE 703**

Buyer in Trouble #44



Practicing Safe Magnetics

"I thought EPOXY IMPREGNATION was a family planning manual. How was I to know it's the process that lets Prem power transformers withstand most printed circuit board cleaning systems?

I *really* shoulda called Prem.

You oughta call Prem!"

PREM®

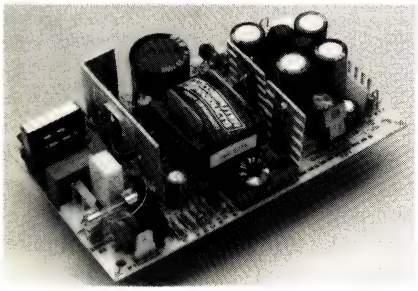
Where Quality Really Counts!

For Prem's new catalog or additional product information, call or write
Prem Magnetics, Inc.,
3521 North Chapel Hill Road, McHenry, IL 60050.
Phone: 815-385-2700. FAX: 815-385-8578.

READER SERVICE 123

LOW-COST SWITCHERS PROVIDE 25 OR 40 W

Targeting price-sensitive applications, the NAL family of 25- and 40-W switching supplies comes in dual- and triple-output versions, features a 90-to-264-V ac universal input, and occupies a 5-by-3-by-1.2-in. space.



Outputs offer a total regulation band of ±3% on the main output and ±5% on the auxiliary output(s). Ripple and noise are specified at 1% pk-pk on all outputs. All required safety approvals are included and the supplies meet FCC Level B and VDE Level A emissions standards. Typical prices are $18 for the NAL25 and $19 for the NAL40 in OEM lots. DM

Computer Products/Power Conversion America, 7 Elkins St., South Boston, MA 02127; (617) 464-6656. **CIRCLE 704**

SOFT-START THYRISTOR BRIDGE CUTS EMI

A family of modules combines a full-wave bridge rated at 36 A and 1200-to-1600 V with an integrated 36-A soft-start thyristor. The thyristor reduces a cause of electromagnetic interference by bringing the dc voltage up slowly to avoid in-rush currents, which cannot be tolerated in computer power supplies. The bridges are designed to operate off the 380- to 575-V ac lines and provide the dc voltage for switched-mode and six-step power supplies. This hybrid module consists of a flat plastic package, with a direct copper bonded ceramic base plate, and printed-circuit-board solderable leads. The modules' isolated construction permits designers to mount them directly to a heat sink with screws and washers. In lots of 100, prices start at $20.66 each. FG

IXYS Corp., 3540 Basset St., Santa Clara, CA 95054; Ralph Locher, (408) 496-06780. **CIRCLE 706**

500-V IGBTS SWITCH AT UP TO 100 KHZ

Designed for uses ranging from large switchers and UPSs to lamp ballasts, a new family of six "Ultra Fast" 500-V IGBTs switch efficiently at frequencies to 100 kHz. Current ratings range from 14 to 59 A. The IGBTs are also available paired with "Hexfred" fast-recovery diodes, in five new "Co-Packs" for totem-pole half-bridge, full-bridge, and three-phase-bridge applications. Both discrete IGBTs and the Co-Packs come in TO-220 and -257 packages. The company added a new speed benchmark, the half-current frequency, to its IGBT data sheets. This is the frequency at which the device can switch half the maximum rated continuous dc current. In lots of 1000, prices are $1.50 to $10 each. FG

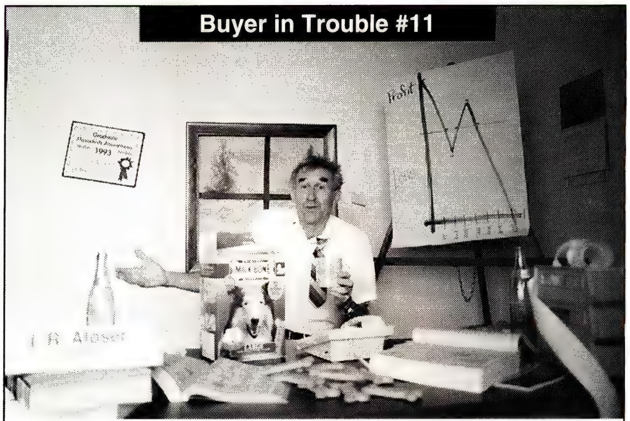
International Rectifier Corp., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, CA 90245; Chris Ambarian, (310) 607-8815. **CIRCLE 707**

FIELD RINGS RAISE FETS BLOCKING VOLTAGE

By adding a patented array of multiple field-termination rings to all power MOSFETS rated to block 400 or more volts, Motorola has substantially enhanced their voltage blocking capability. These rings, around the edge of the die, protect against surface charges that commonly occur at the chip's junction termination when high voltage is applied. New 1000-V n-channel FETs with these rings include: the 10-A MTY10N100, which has an on resistance of 1.3 Ω, comes in a TO-264 package and costs $21 each in lots of 1 to 999; the 6-A MTW6N100E, which has an on resistance of 1.5 Ω, comes in a TO-247 package, and costs $12.50 each in lots of 1-999; and the 3-A MTB3N100E, which has a 4 Ω on resistance, comes in a D^2 PAK, and costs $5 each in lots of 1-999. FG

Motorola Inc., MD Z-310, 5005 E. McDowell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 52073; Trudy Mystrom, (602) 244-3576. **CIRCLE 705**

Buyer in Trouble #11



Profit Margin of Error

"How was I to know that paying a little too much for pc power transformers would make the bottom line hit the bottom line? Money ain't everything. Right? I'm dead meat.

I *really* shoulda called Prem.

You oughta call Prem!"

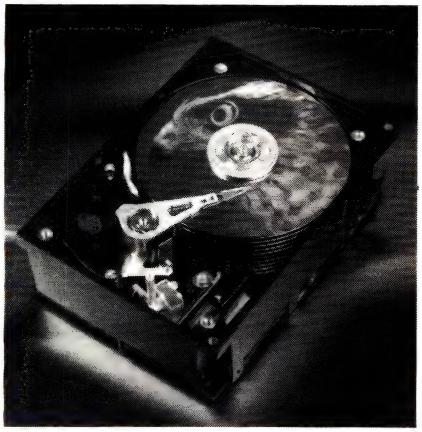
PREM®

Where Quality Really Counts!

For Prem's new catalog or additional product information, call or write
Prem Magnetics, Inc.
3521 North Chapel Hill Road, McHenry, IL 60050.
Phone: 815-385-2700. FAX: 815-385-8578.

READER SERVICE 124

3.5-IN. DRIVE STORES 4.3 GBYTES



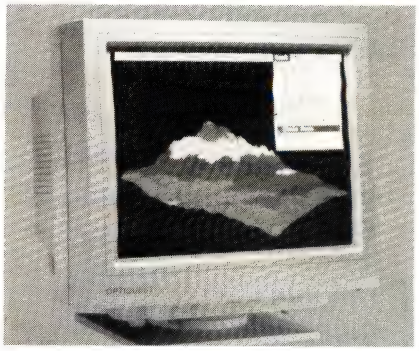
The Hawk 4 3.5-in. disk drive stores 4.3 Gbytes on its 10 platters. Suited for file-server, disk-array, and workstation applications, the drive features an average latency of 5.56 ms, an average read seek time of 9 ms, and a 512-kbyte multisegmented adaptive cache memory. These specifications result from the drive's 5400 rpm. Data is transferred externally at a rate of 20 Mbytes/s, while internal transfers take place at 64 Mbits/s. The Hawk 4 is based on either fast SCSI-2 or fast and wide SCSI-2, in single-ended or differential configurations. A Single-Connector Attachment (SCA) interface is also available which is suited for disk-array and server applications because it eliminates the need for multiple cables and drive-configuration settings. The mean-time between failure is rated at 800,000 hours. The drive costs $2250. Evaluations units are available now, with production starting in the second quarter. RN

Seagate Technology Inc., 920 Disc Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066; (408) 438-6550. **CIRCLE 708**

17-IN. MONITOR ADDS ENERGY STAR COMPLIANCE

Energy Star compliance has been added to the 4000DC color monitor, which also incorporates on-screen programming for precise control of monitor adjustments. When not in use, the display powers down to less than 5 W. The 17-in. non-interlaced display is built with an anti-reflection, anti-glare, flat-square CRT. An Invar shadow mask increases image crispness and brightness by 20% over traditional CRTs. The 4000DC offers a dot pitch of 0.27 mm, a maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 pixels, and a maximum refresh rate of 76 Hz. The low-power display sells for $899. RN

Optiquest Inc., 20490 East Business Pkwy., Walnut, CA 91789; (909) 468-3750. **CIRCLE 709**



New! High capacity
INORGANIC LITHIUM BATTERY
INORGANIC LITHIUM BATTERY Size AA 3.6 VOLTS
INORGANIC LITHIUM BATTERY Size 1/2 AA 3.6 VOLTS

High Capacity Batteries made by Sonnenschein Lithium

The new SL 2000 series is the answer to market requirements. Long term applications like for instance utility metering and toll tags become even more reliable and cost effective then ever before.

Performance:
- high cell voltage: 3.6 V
- high energy density up to 650 Wh/kg and 1280 Wh/dm³
- wide temperature range: -55°C to 85°C
- long shelf life: 10 years + self discharge rate <1% p.a. of nominal capacity at 25°C
- highest available capacity per cell size

Versatility:
- 5 different cell sizes
  1/2 AA : 1.1 Ah
  2/3 AA : 1.4 Ah
  AA : 2.3 Ah
  C : 8.0 Ah
  D : 19.0 Ah
- Various connectors/terminals

Safety and Reliability:
- hermetically sealed
- no internal pressure
- no short circuit hazard
- UL recognized
- contains no heavy metals

For further information talk to our specialists now!

One of the first Lithium battery manufacturers who is certified according to ISO 9001

Sonnenschein Lithium GmbH · Industriestr. 22 · D-63654 Buedingen · Tel. (49) 60 42/81-522 · Fax (49) 60 42/81-523

Sonnenschein Lithium

READER SERVICE 185

Our GAL22V10-5 is Super Fast!

At 5ns, Lattice provides the world's fastest 22V10 device. Based on our high-performance E²CMOS® technology, the **GAL22V10-5** combines 200 MHz F_{max} with low power consumption. It even supports the industry standard 22V10 pinout without extra power or ground pins. What's more, it's 100% tested to guarantee perfect programming yields, less board rework and fewer system failures.

Call **1-800-FASTGAL** or fax (503) 681-3037 today and ask for information packet 317.

Lattice™

Leader in E²CMOS PLDs

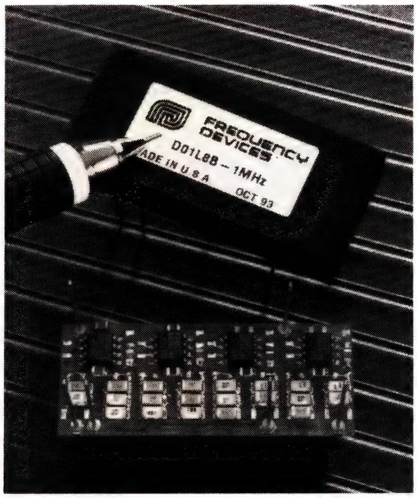
Copyright © 1994, Lattice Semiconductor Corporation. *E²CMOS and GAL* are registered trademarks of Lattice Semiconductor Corporation.

Circle 170 For Literature

DIP ACTIVE FILTERS CORNER AT UP TO 1 MHZ

In the past, it's been difficult, if not impossible, to find a precise, high-order active filter that offered high corner frequencies. Instead, the designer would be forced to turn to passive filtering for such applications. But with Frequency Devices's introduction of the D01 Series of linear active filters, corner frequencies of up to 1 MHz are now available in a plug-in, ready-to-use 32-pin DIP that minimizes board space.

Passive filters contain inductors that introduce signal non-linearity and distortion. In addition, these inductors often must be shielded from the rest of the filter and from other circuit components. The internal loading in passive filters also contributes to insertion loss, and their limited attenuation floors of –40 to –60 dB are insufficient for high-precision data acquisition.



Active filters avoid use of inductors and provide total harmonic distortion to below –80 dB at 1 kHz with better than 80 dB of attenuation. They also provide monotonic roll-off in the stop band, resulting in superior filtered-signal integrity. Not only that, active filters offer high input impedance and low output impedance for effective isolation from other components.

The D01 filters use surface-mounted components and conform to classic 4-, 6-, and 8-pole Butterworth and Bessel transfer functions in a 1.8-by-0.8-by-0.3-in. package. Each filter comes factory tuned to a user-specified corner frequency from 50 kHz to 1 MHz. The plug-in filters are factory tuned and require no external clocks or adjustments. Applications include high-end data acquisition, magnetic imaging, data transmission, communications, and video. Prices start at $104 for a single 4-pole filter and drop to $74 in lots of 1000 or more. Delivery is in three to four weeks.

Frequency Devices Inc., *25 Locust St., Haverhill, MA 01830; Greg Anderson, (508) 374-0761.* **CIRCLE 710**

■ *DAVID MALINIAK*

THE VCXO WITH PULLABILITY FROM RALTRON.

VC 7025

Raltron manufactures its compact VC 7025 Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillator to meet your Phase Locked Loop specifications, delivering deviation sensitivity or pullability of up to ±100 PPM/V. Big performance in a small package. At a price you've been looking for.

Raltron manufactures a complete line of the highest quality VCXO's to both standard and custom specifications.

Call or fax your specs to Sandy Cohen.

RALTRON
ELECTRONICS, CORP.

2315 NW 107 AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33172 U.S.A.
FAX (305) 594-3973
TELEX 441588 RALSEN
(305) 593-6033

ONLY RALTRON HAS IT ALL

Crystals / Crystal Oscillators
Crystal Filters / Ceramic Resonators

READER SERVICE 126

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT.

Actual Size

DATA ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Selco data isolation transformers keep trouble-making circuits in solitary confinement. With a certified isolation of 4.5 kV rms, extremely wide bandwidth, and low distortion, these outstanding products exceed relevant FCC requirements.

Singular Quality

Our vacuum encapsulated transformers combine small size, UL approved materials, rugged construction, and high reliability. Manufacturing and testing procedures are guided by ISO-9002.

Service That Stands Alone

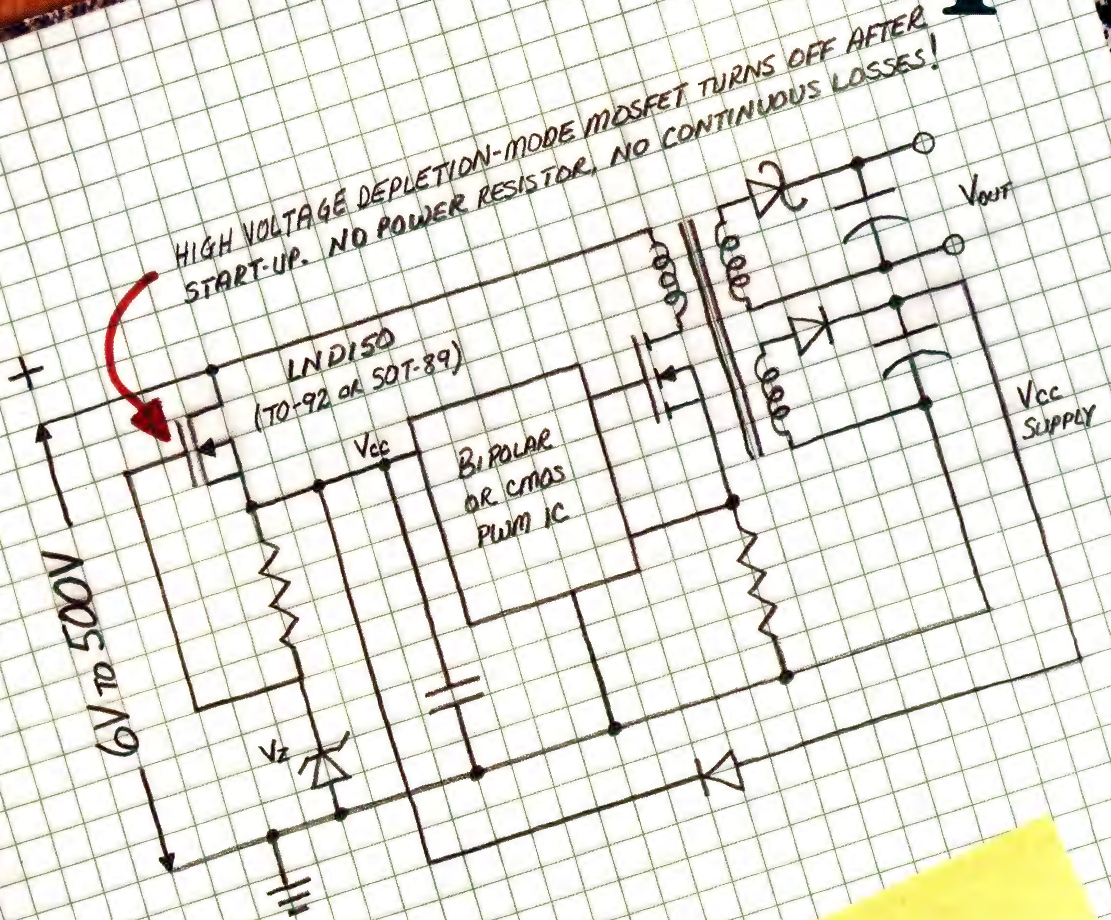
The most popular transformer models are available off-the-shelf. Deliveries are prompt, and our knowledgeable reps give you white glove attention.

Put your design worries in solitary, too. Get full technical details today.

selco PRODUCTS CO.
7580 Stage Road, Buena Park, CA 90621
(714) 521-8673, (800) 229-2332, FAX (714) 739-1507

READER SERVICE 128

High Voltage SMPS Start-Up


HIGH VOLTAGE DEPLETION-MODE MOSFET TURNS OFF AFTER START-UP. NO POWER RESISTOR, NO CONTINUOUS LOSSES!
LND150
(TO-92 OR SOT-89)
+
6V TO 500V
Vcc
BiPOLAR OR CMOS PWM IC
Vz
VOUT
Vcc SUPPLY

Our solution for Switch Mode Power Supply Start-up saves power, space, cost and all the nuisance caused by power resistors. For a designer's package containing the LND150 data sheet, application notes, samples and information on High Voltage PWM ICs, call Customer Service at:

1-800-222-9884 in USA except CA
1-800-222-9883 in California

John -
Great choice - Supertex
500V depletion
MOSFET #LND150!
Good riddance power
resistors! - Ron

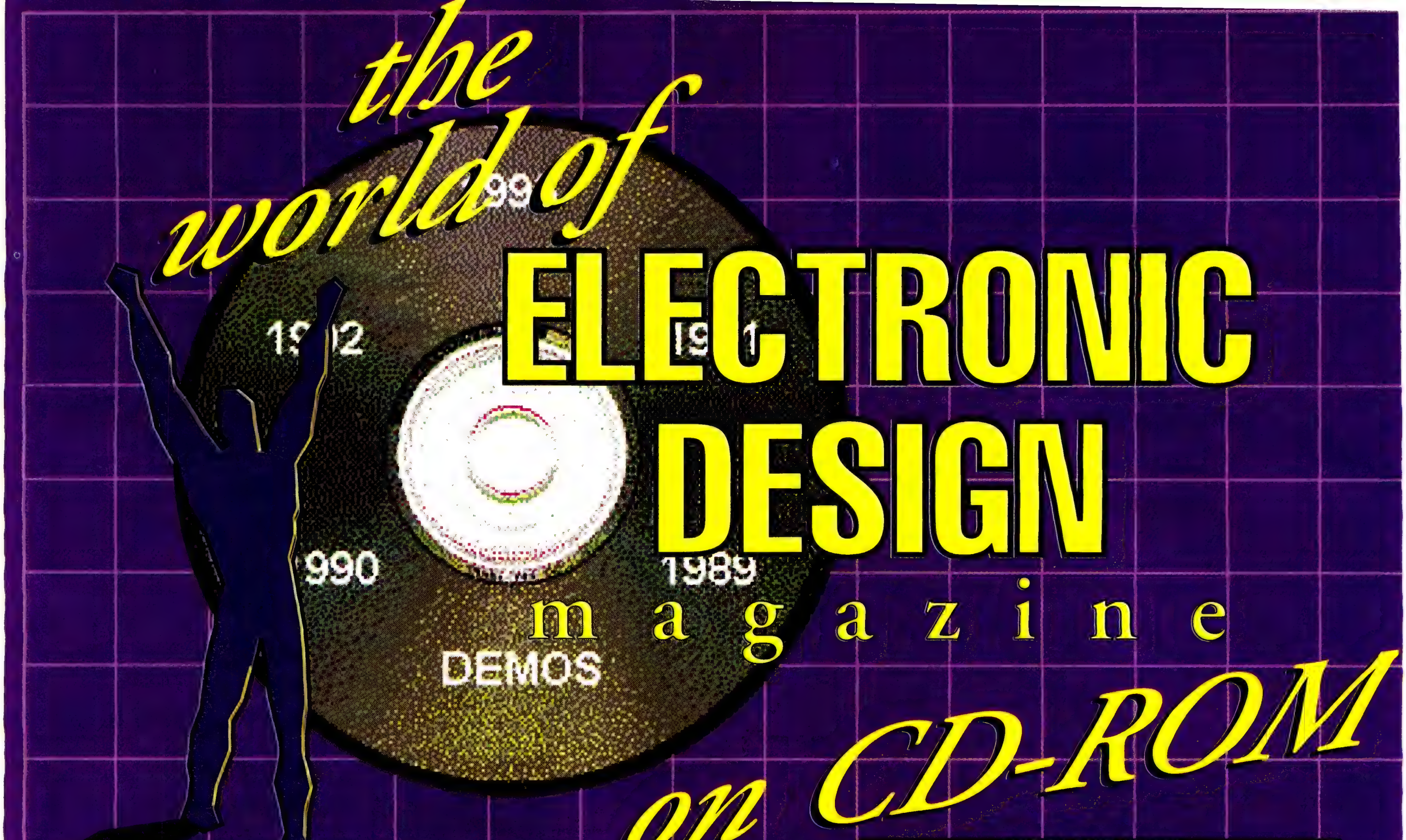
For technical data and application information contact:

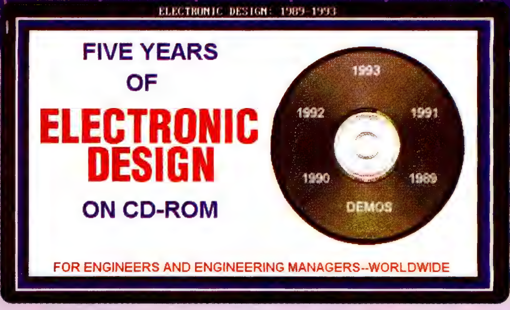
Supertex inc.

Leadership In CMOS/DMOS Technologies

1350 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale CA 94089
Phone: (408) 744-0100 • Fax: (408) 734-5247

READER SERVICE 145




ELECTRONIC DESIGN: 1989-1993
FIVE YEARS OF
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
ON CD-ROM
1993
1992
1991
1990
1989
DEMOS
FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS--WORLDWIDE

5 Years of ELECTRONIC DESIGN magazine right on your desktop!

The most useful reference tool electronic designers will ever own!

THIS CD-ROM, produced by the Editors of Electronic Design Magazine, contains 5 volumes - that's 124 past issues of Electronic Design Magazine. Presented in 16-color VGA, it's packed with more than 4,000 photos and graphics. All the articles, features, product reviews, product updates *(even product demos!)*, editorials, letters are included - everything electronics industry professionals expect from Electronic Design Magazine.

Navigating through 5 years in an instant - *The power of Hypertext*

The Hypertext based application that drives this info megasource is called *Hyperwriter*™. It's compatible with all machines running MS-DOS 3.0 or better and also operates with Windows™.

Hyperwriter™ makes the information on this disk instantly accessible through hypertext links. Links are made directly through each topic (article) to pictures, illustrations, full glossaries, product demos, and contact names, plus past and subsequent related topics.

Specific topics are quickly located using the powerful search features provided. Using a key-word or key word strings, you get a list of all related topics-*instantly.* That's the power of this disk - *instant comprehensive information.*

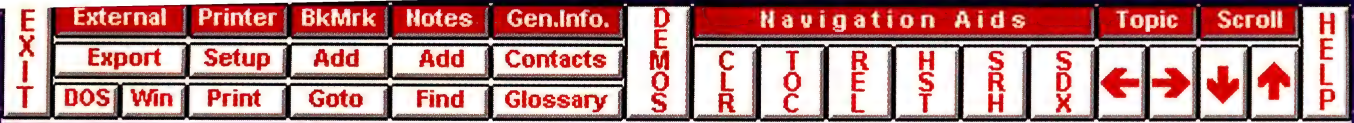
CONTENTS: MAY 13, 1993 VOL. 41, NO. 10

TESTER TAKES AIM AT MULTICHIP MODULES

THE SYSTEM COMBINES THE PERFORMANCE OF AN IC TESTER WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF A BOARD TESTER

JOHN NOVELLINO

Hypertext links exist between volumes, issues, articles, photos, and glossaries. Links also exist between past and subsequent related topics - makes getting the most current information simple!



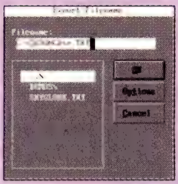
Learn the backbone of the Electronic Design Magazine CD-ROM interface - *the BUTTONBAR.*

Powerful, hypertext-based commands let you quickly and efficiently find, re-find, link, make notations, leave bookmarks, export, print, search, get product demos, and even return to your operating system!

EXIT - *Leaving so soon?*

The EXIT button quits the application, and takes you right on out into the cold, cruel, computer world. If you want to leave the Electronic Design Magazine, and still have easy access without re-launching, use the **DOS** and **Win** buttons. These are located under **External** *(see below).*

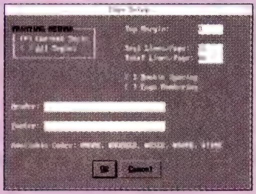
External - *Life beyond this disk*



The **Export** button will export any or all of an article based on your selection.

DOS & Win - **DOS** brings you to the DOS prompt screen and **Win** takes you into Windows™ without quitting the application. Return to Electronic Design Magazine, where you left off, without re-launching.

Printer Commands

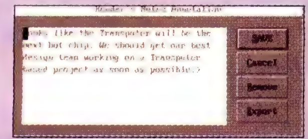


Setup & Print - Articles, editorials, glossaries, table of contents, illustrations, and photos (if your printer is capable).

Bookmarks and Notes - *Leaving your mark*

BkMrk - Bookmarks flag topics for future reference, just like using a bookmark in a real magazine. You mark a spot, and the bookmark is stored even if you quit. **GOTO** brings you back to your bookmarks. Deleting them is just as simple.

Notes - Add and find your own notations. Notes stay until you delete them, even after you quit.


Looks like the Transputer will be the next hot chip. We should get our best design team working on a Transputer based project as soon as possible.>

Gen. Info - *Complete reference and more!*

CONTACTS AND BIOGRAPHIES
Click on your choice below:
ELECTRONIC DESIGN Editors and Contributors Biographies
Industry Contacts by Category
Industry Contacts by Product and Service
Industry Contacts by Company Name

Contacts are complete with company and contact names, phone numbers, and addresses. All of the information you'll need to follow up.

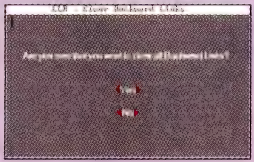
Glossary - Full article glossaries, provided by the Editors of Electronic Design magazine. The CD also comes with **WORD LINK**, which allows you to click on any word within the article and if it's in the glossary, the definition pops up. When you're done, a simple click and it's gone.

DEMOS - *Instant products demos and information*

This button gives you pertinent product demos and information. Submitted by the manufacturer, demos often include live action footage, most in color.

Navigation Aids - *Magellan you're not, and you don't need to be*

All the aids you'll need to motor your way through this CD in no time flat.

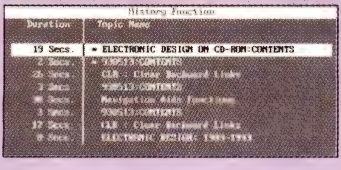


CLR - ***Clear Back Links*** - Because every article you move to loads into RAM, this function allows you to clear articles you've finished. This frees up RAM for you to continue.

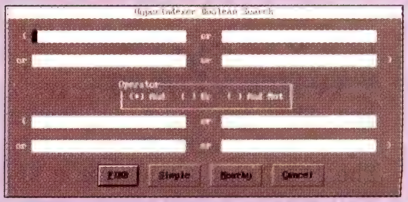
TOC - ***Table of Contents*** - Takes you directly to the Volume Table of Contents (the whole year) with special links provided to Issue T.O.C.

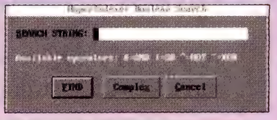
REL - ***Show-Related Articles*** - Calls up a list of, and lets you move to, related topics.

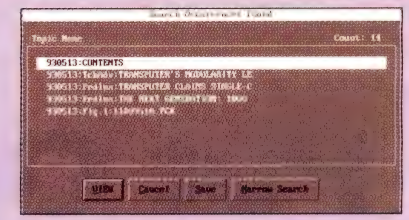
HST - ***Show-Related History*** - Shows each topic visited during your current session and how long you were there, and then lets you return to previous topics.



13 Secs. * ELECTRONIC DESIGN ON CD-ROM:CONTENTS







930513:CONTENTS

SRH - ***Search*** - Conduct simple, complex or proximity indexed searches.

SDX - ***Subject Index*** - A hierarchical list of key subject areas compiled by the Editors of Electronic Design. The index also allows direct access to related topics.

Topic Keys - *Issue browsing*

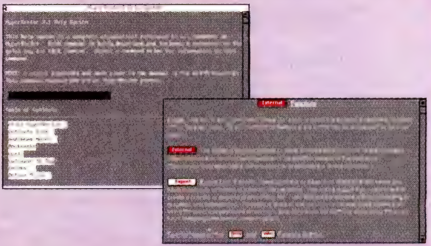
Moves you through an issue article by article, forward or backward.

Scroll Keys - *Leafing through an article*

A multiple-page article in the hardcopy magazine is just one *long* page in CD format. So, you scroll down.

HELP - *Instant on-line help for all*

Written in plain, easy to understand terms providing information for novice and pro alike. Available in any user screen.



ORDER YOURS NOW

Major Credit Cards Accepted

To Order Immediately - *Call the Toll-Free number on the attached reply card. Pay by major credit card.*
International phone orders call: *201-393-6060.*
Domestic inquiries only: *800-829-9028-9am-5pm est.*
To order by mail: *Use the attached card. Be sure to complete the entire card for prompt service.*
To order by fax: *Use the attached card. Be sure to complete the entire card for prompt service. Fax to :201-393-0204*

5 Years of Electronic Design Magazine on CD-ROM (1989-93)	**$295.00**
1 Year of Electronic Design Magazine on CD-ROM (1993)	**$95.00***

Network 1 & 5 year versions also available - call for details

** Upgrade to the 5 year version within 90 days and pay only $200⁰⁰*

16-BIT DAC DRIVES 4- TO 20-mA LOOPS

The AD420, a 16-bit d-a converter, can drive 4- to 20-mA current loops. The DAC also allows for a single-chip interface between a microprocessor and the standard current loop. The converter is powered by one 12- to 36-V supply, over a temperature range of –40° C to 85° C, with an output of 0 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V, or ±10 V. Features include an asynchronous clear pin, 0 to 24 mA over-range capability, and provisions for an external output transistor. Peripheral circuitry allows for the detection of loop faults and an on-chip precision voltage reference. The AD420 offers a serial port interface, which is compatible with the SPI and MicroWire processors. It comes in a 24-pin SOIC or DIP and costs $100 each, in lots of 100. CA

Analog Devices, Inc. 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887, (617) 937-1428. **CIRCLE 711**

VIDEO SWITCH FEATURES 8-Ω ON RESISTANCE

The DG643 dual single-pole, double-throw analog switch provides a –3-dB bandwidth of 500 MHz. This bandwidth reduces group delay and preserves rise and fall times when switching digital signals. The ac performance combines with a typical on resistance of just 8 Ω and a low on-state capacitance of 10 pF. In a 16-pin DIP, the DG643 costs $1.80 each, in lots of 1000. For 16 cents more, it comes in a 16-pin SI-16. FG

Siliconix, P.O. Box 54951, Santa Clara, CA 95056-0951; (800) 554-5565, ext. 99. **CIRCLE 712**

PRECISION OP AMP OFFERS LOW NOISE, CHEAP PACKAGE

The OPA124 is a precision monolithic FET operational amplifier that offers versatility, performance, small size, and low price. Made with Burr-Brown's Difet (electrical isolation) fabrication process, it has a maximum low input-bias current of 1 pA, maintained over a wide-input common-mode voltage range with unique cascade circuitry. This cascode design allows for high-precision input specifications and reduces susceptibility to flicker noise. Key features include low voltage noise of 6 nV/Hz at a frequency of 10 Hz, a high open-loop voltage gain of 120 dB (minimum); 125 dB (typical), and a high common-mode rejection of 90 dB (minimum); and 100 dB (typical). In addition, a low offset of 250 τV (maximum) and drift of 2 τV°C, is achieved through laser trimming of thin-film resistors. The OPA124 comes in an 8-pin package with either plastic DIP or SOIC formats. The amplifier is available from stock and in lots of 1000 costs $3.12 each. CA

Burr-Brown Corp., P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ, 85734; Mary Douglass, (602) 746-1111. **CIRCLE 713**

Put Our List On Your List

Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security . . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog*. It's the thing to do.

Just send us your name and address. Write:

Consumer Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication
and the Consumer Information Center
of the U.S. General Services Administration

SysTech Research in Cooperation with Electronic Design Magazine Presents

The 1994 Silicon Valley Networking Conference and Exhibition

SVNC

The conference for designers of high-performance network interfaces, internetworking hardware, and network management products

Don't miss this information-filled conference and accompanying exhibition!

April 5-7, 1994 at the San Jose Hyatt Hotel

Keynote Speakers:

The Future of Video Server Technology
Dr. Sultan Zia, Director of Video Server Development
Digital Equipment Corp.

ATM Technology: Today and Tomorrow
Mr. Mario Mazzola, Vice President, Cisco Systems

System Implications of ATM
Dr. Daniel Abensour, ATM Systems Manager, IBM Corp.

Network Component Directions
Charles Carinalli, Senior V.P and Chief Technical Officer, National Semiconductor Corp.

Tuesday, April 5: Three full-day Tutorials

Tutorial 1: Asynchronous Transfer Mode
Tutorial 2: High-Speed Interconnections (100-Mbit Ethernet, Fibre Channel, Scalable Coherent Interfaces, P1394, QuickRing, etc.)
Tutorial 3: Internetworking and Network Management Approaches

Wednesday, Thursday, April 6, 7:

Technical Papers, Panel Sessions and Exhibits

The conference is divided into three parallel session tracks that will present technical papers and panels highlighting design approaches and issues in various themes:

* *Implementing ATM, Fibre Channel, Sonet, SCI, 100base-VG, CDDI/FDDI, and other high-speed WAN, LAN and point-to-point networks and network adapters.*
* *Network management and diagnostic approaches.*
* *Design approaches for high-performance internetworking products (bridges, routers, etc.).*
* *Wireless network interfaces.*

roduct Exhibits: Noon-2:00 pm, April 6 & 7

Registration Information:

One day:	$ 195.*
Three day:	$ 395.*
Exhibits Only	$ FREE*
Extra Proceedings:	$ 90.**

*Postmarked by March 18; fees increase by 25% for registrations postmarked after March 18 or for at-conference registration; walk-in exhibits pass is $25.
**For pickup at conference; add $20/$40 for domestic/international shipping.
Student & Group Discounts are available; call for rates. (VISA or MASTERCARD accepted)

Make your hotel reservations early; call the San Jose Hyatt directly at (408) 993-1234, or toll free at (800) 233-1234, and request the special SVNC room rate of $70/$80 single/double.

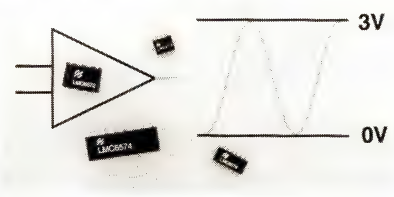
Please register me for ____ One Day   tax ID: 77-0254502
Tutorial # _____ or Conference _____
____ Full Three-day conference ____ Exhibits only
Amount enclosed/charged to VISA/MC card: $______
Name: ________________
Title: ________________
Company: ________________
Address: ________________
City: _______ *State:* ____ *Zip:* ____
Ph: _______ *FX:* _______ *Ctry:* ____
Card No. ____ ____ ____ *Exp.* ____
Signature: ________________

Send Payment or Inquiries to:
SysTech Research
1625 The Alameda, Ste. 207,
San Jose, CA 95126
408/293-8383 (ph); 408/293-0901 (fx);
majithia@sjsuvm1.bitnet (email)

The conference is in part cosponsored by Integrated Device Technology Inc.

READER SERVICE 135

SINGLE-SUPPLY CMOS OP AMPS GUARANTEE OPERATION AT 2.7 V



Unknown to most digital IC and system designers, analog ICs which can operate with less than 5 V between its supply rails—such as the late Bob Widler's LM10 op amp—are not new. But due to the on-going demand for such devices, National Semiconductor has a new dual and a quad CMOS op amp with all its specifications given (most guaranteed) while running off a 2.7-V rail. The LMC6572 and LM6574 guarantee rail-to-rail output swings, within 20 mV of either rail, while driving 100 kΩ connected between the output and half the supply voltage. Though maximum bias current over temperature is a mere 10 pA, at 25 °C it's typically an unmeasurable 0.02 pA. Quiescent current at 2.7 V is a maximum of just 60 μA per op amp, but they can typically source 6 mA and sink 4 mA. However, these are real op amps. Open-loop gain typically runs better than 114 dB driving 100 kΩ.

With their low quiescent current and supply voltage, these op amps are not speed demons. Maximum slew rate for a 1-V input step, while connected as a follower, runs 30 V/ms, and typical unity-gain bandwidth a mere 220 kHz. The dual LMC6572 comes in 8-pin DIPs and SOICs in the standard pin out; the quad LMC6574 comes in similar 14-pin packages. In lots of 1000, pricing for the former starts at $1.35 each, and for the latter at $1.85 each.

National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 58090, M/S 16.300, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090; Angelo Pietroforte, (408) 721-5856.
CIRCLE 714

■ *FRANK GOODENOUGH*

ANALOG SWITCHES BOAST 883B COMPLIANCE

Three precision analog switches—the DG417, DG418, and DG419—offer low leakage, fast switching, low resistance, and comply with MIL-STD-883, Class B, Rev. D. The switches operate from a 15-V power supply, drawing only 1 μA of supply current at 25°C, with a maximum leakage of 250 pA at 25°C. Features include a maximum turn-on time of 175 ns, and a maximum turn-off time of 145 ns. The switches have a maximum on resistance of 35 Ω. The DG417 is a SPST normally open switch; the DG418 is a SPST normally closed switch; and the DG419 is a SPDT NO/NC switch. The switches come in a 8-lead CERDIP package. In lots of 100, the DG417/DG418 cost $8.16 each, and the DG419 costs $8.98 each. CA

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA, 94086, (408) 737-7600, ext. 6087. CIRCLE 715

SWITCH-CAPACITOR FILTERS HANDLE 150 KHZ

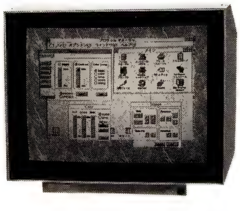
The SC60 and the SC64 switched-capacitor filters provide pin compatibility with the LTC1060/MF10 and the LTC1064, respectively. The former represents a quad second-order, universal switched-capacitor building block, which handles center frequencies to 150 kHz. The latter is similar but it is a dual, handling center frequencies to 140 kHz. Both use clocks to 7 MHz. The center frequency, gain, and Q of each section are controlled by the clock frequency, and three to five external resistors. SC60 comes in 20-pin DIPs and SOICs; SC64 comes in similar 24-pin packages. In lots of 100, the SC60 and SC64 cost $2.36 and $5.71 each, respectively. FG

Electronic Technology Corp., 2501 North Loop Dr., Ames, Iowa 50010; Scott Yeager; (515) 296-7000.
CIRCLE 716

What You'll See, Just Like You'll See It!

Higher Dimensions in Light and Color

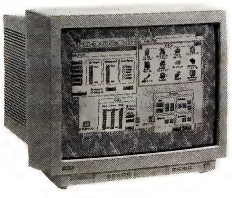
- **Advanced Color Control Functions Ideal for Multimedia**
The white component of video images can be adjusted to your liking and 2 sets of color data can even be stored in memory. The color can be adjusted for the closest possible match between the colors on your screen and output for color printing or video playback. You can switch between 5 different color temperature settings, including the 3 standard color temperatures of 5000, 6500 and 9300K. With these displays the color temperature can be adjusted over a broad range from 5,000 ~ 10,000K.


26inch
CD-C2610

- **S.C.T.S. for Compatibility with Changes in the Environment**
These displays feature a Stabilized Color Temperature System which minimizes changes in color temperature which occur when the contrast or brightness setting are adjusted to suit your working enviroment.
- Serial communications functions for display control in GUI environments.
- 16 Standard Timing Memory Types — VGA, S-VGA, Macintosh, 8514/A, SUN, PC-98/H-98 Series, HDTV, etc.

Please contact us for your OEM specifications requirements.

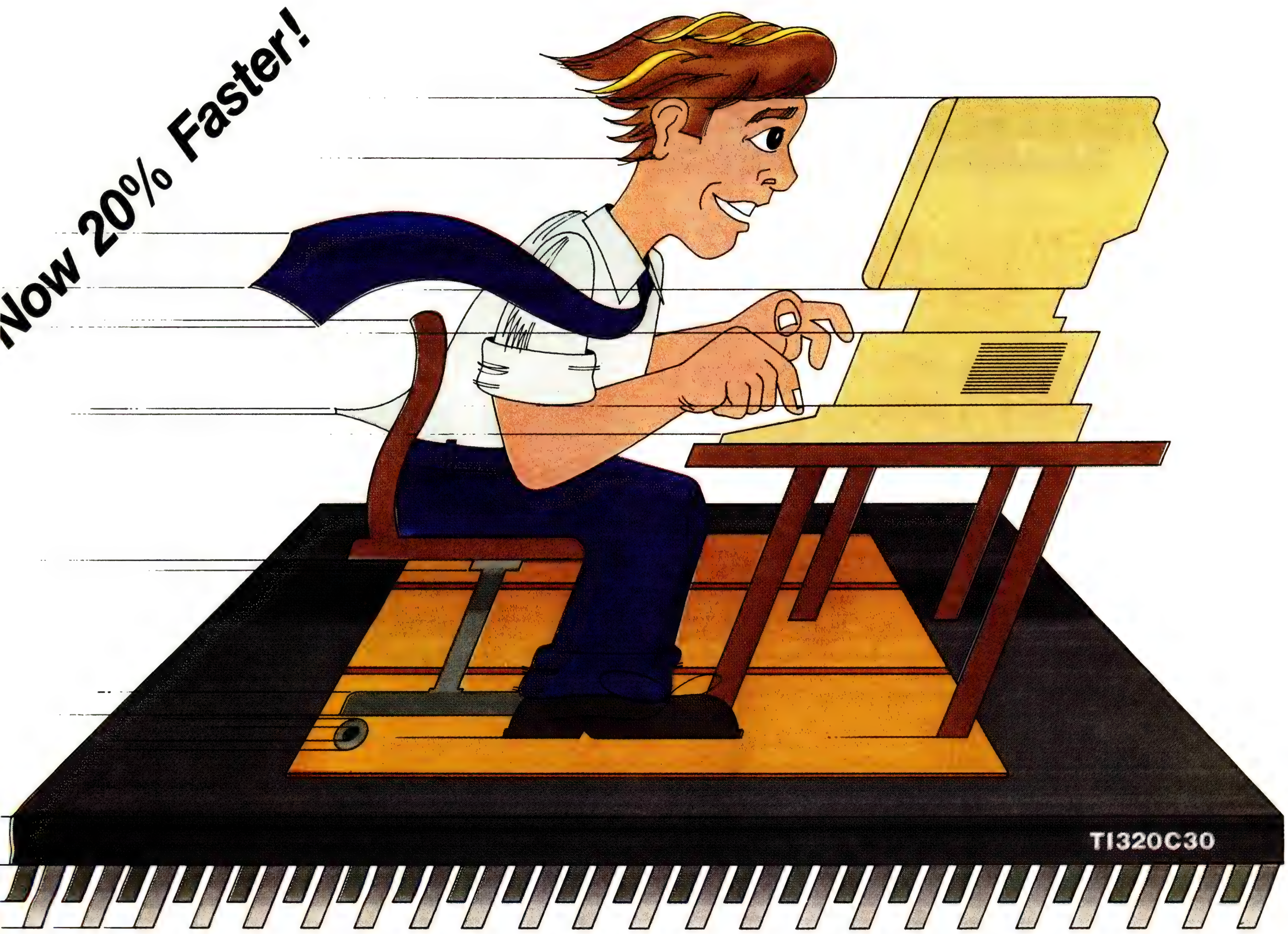
The products and specifications contained in this advertisement represent only a small part of what is available.


21inch
CD-C2110

Celebrating 60 Years of Innovation

CHUOMUSEN CO., LTD
1-9-12 Ohmori-nishi, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 143, Japan
TEL Tokyo (03)-3762-5151(Rep.) FAX (03)-3762-3535
EXPORT SECTION TEL (03)-3762-2808

READER SERVICE 88



Beefed-up Banshee® II Blows Away Tough DSP Development Tasks

Banshee, ASPI's popular system board based on the Texas Instruments 'C30 Digital Signal Processor, now has a big brother. The new Banshee II boasts 4 Mbytes of zero wait-state static RAM and a speed increase to 40 MFLOPS.

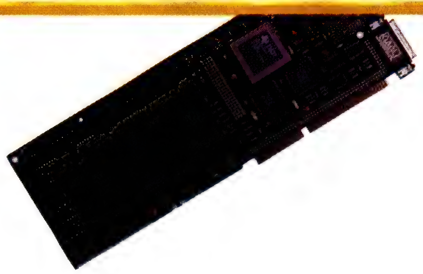
Banshee II is available with Ashell, ASPI's powerful development environment that turns your ordinary AT into an exceptionally powerful DSP workstation. With Ashell, you spend your time working on the DSP problem instead of coping with the computing environment.

Like its predecessor, Banshee II anchors a large family of interface boards and other devices; all are designed to take full advantage of the Banshee II's flexible I/O and memory architecture. Data acquisition options include A-D/D-A, digital audio, and serial audio and serial voice interfaces.

Users who need to develop special interface boards will find this task simplified by host bus, 'C30 memory bus, and 'C30 I/O bus connectors on the Banshee II board. For detailed specifications and prices, contact

Atlanta Signal Processors, Inc.,
1375 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. 690
Atlanta, GA 30309-3115
404/892-7265/Fax 404/892-2512

Banshee II



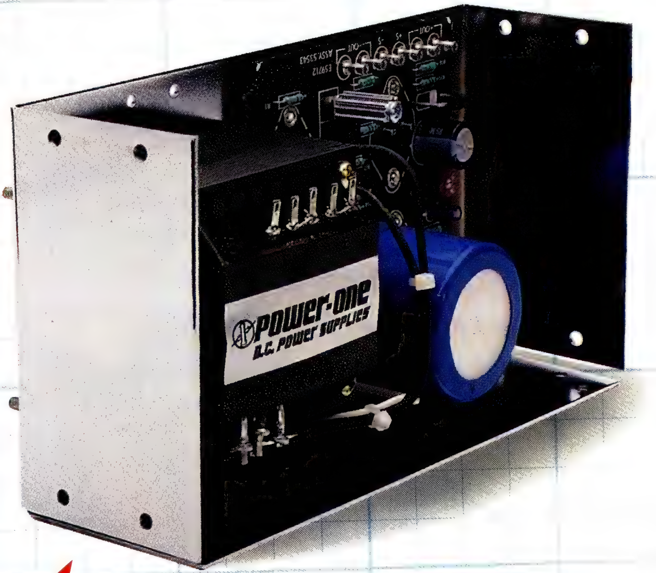
aspi®

WORLD LEADERS IN DSP DESIGN TOOLS
Germany: MEDAV, (9131)583-0
Japan: Kobe Steel, 3(5476)9275

READER SERVICE 188

Power-One

LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES



The Shortest Path To Your Power Solutions

5mV PK-PK Noise and Ripple

0.1% Line/Load Regulation

.05 mA Leakage Current

1,000,000 Hours Typical MTBF

Over 100 Models In Stock At Over
250 Distributor Locations

Over 6,000,000 Power-One
Linears Produced

WHY AXIS = Reasons To Call Power-One Today!

X AXIS = Power-One Linear Features

Power-One
740 Calle Plano, Camarillo, CA 93012-8543
Phone: 1-800-678-9445 • FAX: (805) 388-0476

READER SERVICE 121

VHDL-BASED PLD DESIGN TOOLS RUN UNDER WINDOWS NT

Engineers can create programmable logic devices (PLDs) with VHDL using the newest version of Altera's Max+Plus II design software. Version 4.0 adds VHDL synthesis to the PLD development environment that unifies design, compilation, and verification of Altera devices. In addition, version 4.0 shifts the system to a 32-bit environment operating under Windows NT.

A VHDL module in Max+Plus II version 4.0 employs architecture-specific synthesis algorithms that work directly from VHDL constructs to achieve maximum silicon efficiency. For example, addition operations described in VHDL are synthesized into Altera's SRAM-based Flex family using its carry-look-ahead feature, while the implementation into Altera's EEPROM-based Max 7000 family will utilize its logic-expander capability.

The VHDL module is coupled with the system's existing text-editor and error-location modules, which check for syntactical correctness and automatically highlight any errors in the VHDL source code. With the mixed-mode entry capability, engineers can describe their design using VHDL combined with schematics, Altera's hardware description language, and waveform descriptions. After compilation, Max+Plus II offers a variety of output options, including VHDL, Verilog, and EDIF net lists.

Advanced VHDL users will be able to use their knowledge of the language, along with any existing library of synthesizable VHDL designs, for Altera's high-density programmable logic devices. For PLD users who wish to learn VHDL, each copy of the software comes with the IEEE 1076 Reference Manual, the textbook *VHDL* by Douglas Perry, an Altera VHDL User Guide, and extensive on-line help.

For increased capacity and speed, Altera created Max+Plus II 4.0 using Microsoft's WIN32s software-development kit. Consequently, the full-32-bit implementation can run under Windows 3.1 or Windows NT. However, the company focused their development efforts on Windows NT, so Max+Plus II runs 20% faster on that platform.

Max+Plus II 4.0 runs on both PC and Unix platforms. The software is available now, and will be a free upgrade to all existing Max+Plus customers. The PLSM-VHDL module that provides VHDL-synthesis support is not included in the upgrade, but may be purchased for $3995. Unix versions of the VHDL synthesis are available for $6995.

***Altera Corp.**, 2610 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134-2020; (408) 894-7000.* **CIRCLE 717**

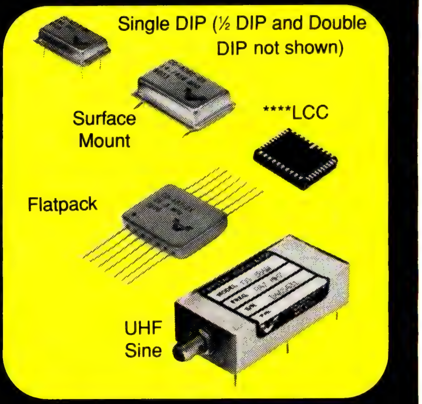
■ *LISA MALINIAK*

TRANSMISSION LIBRARY INCLUDES FIBER OPTICS

The Hypersignal for Windows Advanced Transmission Library from Hyperception provides a comprehensive set of design and analysis blocks for radio, wireline, and fiber-optic transmission systems. John C. Bellamy, author of *Digital Telephony*, designed these specialized blocks for use with Hyperception's block-diagram software simulator. The library includes block models for baseband transmission, modulation, demodulation, carrier and clock recovery, arbitrary filter design, system-performance measures, and other miscellaneous functions. Performance is measured with bit-error-rate simulations and calculations, eye patterns, and jitter analysis. Fiber-optic design is addressed with blocks modeling fiber-optic light sources, fiber transmission paths, automatic peak control, elastic storage, and universal asynchronous receiver/transmitters. In addition, there are examples demonstrating usage of each block. The Advanced Transmission Library is shipping now for $1495. LM

Hyperception Inc., 9550 Skillman, LB 125, Dallas, TX 75243; (214) 343-8525. **CIRCLE 718**

SPECS UPDATED!
NEW!
Clock and Sinewave Crystal Oscillators
(1 Hz thru 2600 MHz)



	TTL	CMOS	*HCMOS	**ECL	SINE
Frequency	16KHz-100MHz	1 Hz-15 MHz	1 Hz-175 MHz	***5-700 MHz	***50 Hz-2.6 GHz
Input:	5V	5V or 8-15V	5V	-5.2V or -4.5V	12-24V
Accuracy: (25°C):	Five options: ± 50 ppm, ± 25 ppm, ± 15 ppm, ± 10 ppm and in some models externally settable to ± 1 ppm				
Stability:	Standard: ±25 ppm over 0°C to + 70°C Option: ±50 ppm over -55°C to + 125°C Option: ± 5 ppm over 0°C to + 50°C				

Improved accuracy/stability available on some models

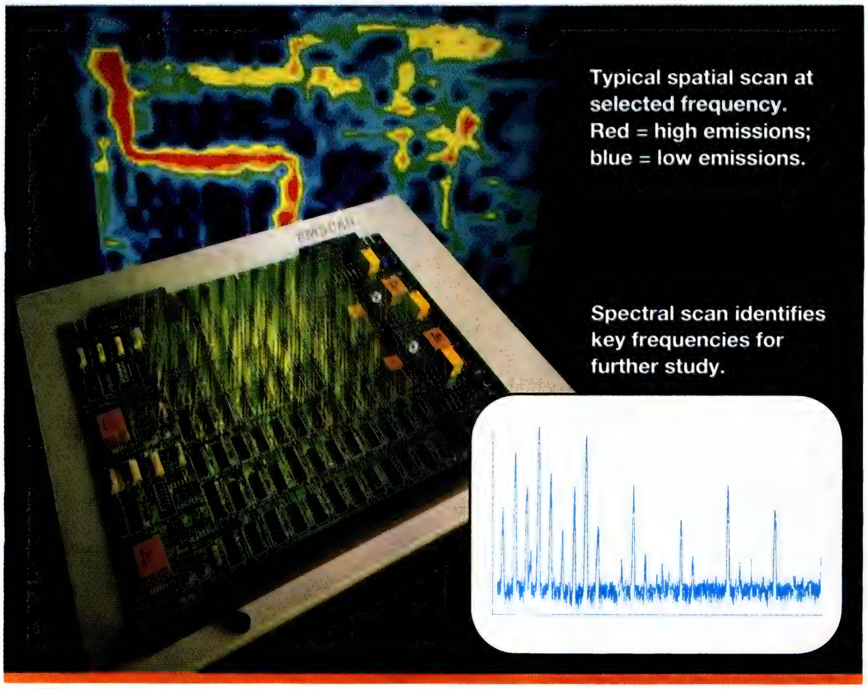
Logic Oscillators available QPL (TTL: M55310/16; CMOS: M55310/18; HCMOS: M55310/26; ECL: M55310/25)
* Tri-state available 4 MHz to 175 MHz
** 10K, 10KH, MECLIII, 100K, or ECLinPs
*** ECL > 625 MHz and sine > 500 MHz are non-hybrid designs
**** LCC limited to TTL (1-60 MHz) and HCMOS (12.5-50 MHz)

To order a Free catalog, or for engineering assistance, call:
(203) 853-4433
Fax: (203) 849-1423

VECTRON
The Crystal Oscillator Company

VECTRON LABORATORIES, INC.
166 Glover Ave., P.O. Box 5160, Norwalk, CT 06856-5160
A DOVER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

READER SERVICE 139



Typical spatial scan at selected frequency. Red = high emissions; blue = low emissions.

Spectral scan identifies key frequencies for further study.

Catch emissions problems at board level, where compliance fixes are least costly.

Now you can quickly get a color image of the electromagnetic performance of your printed-circuit board or subassembly *before* final compliance testing. Spatial and spectral displays generated by the EMSCAN PCB emissions scanner show you which frequencies and which areas of the board under test are guilty. These scans are stored for later comparison after design alterations, to check whether offending emissions are now down to acceptable levels.

Just plug your receiver or spectrum analyzer, and your computer with IEEE-488 interface, into the EMSCAN scanner, and a matrix of 1280 H-field probes maps the area of your test board (up to 9" x 12") for high, medium, and low-emissions spots within the 10-to-750-MHz frequency range. Or you can see a spectral display showing the overall condition of the board across the spectrum. You may then choose a frequency of particular interest for intensive spatial examination.

After the development stage, you can use EMSCAN as a quality-control tool, checking completed boards against a "good" scan before they go into assembly. This is the point where production compliance becomes virtually assured.

The software operates under "Windows" to make early diagnosis easy, even for those who are new to compliance testing. It can run on several PCs and workstations, and is readily ported to other environments for analysis.

You should learn all about this qualitative and quantitative measure of emissions for use during product development—where design corrections are least costly. To start, call toll-free (1-800-933-8181) to speak with an applications engineer and arrange to see a demonstration in your office or plant.

ar amplifier research

160 School House Road
Souderton, PA 18964-9990 USA
215-723-8181 • Fax 215-723-5688

For engineering assistance, sales, and service throughout Europe, call
EMV • Munich, 89-612-8054 • London, 908-566-556 • Paris, 1-64-61-63-29

2480

READER SERVICE 84

HIGH-SPEED VHDL TOOL HAS GRAPHICAL FRONT

The Optium VHDL simulator from Vantage is based on the company's new high-speed simulation engine called SpeedWave, and sports a graphical interface based on Motif. The interface creates an intuitive user environment, including a browser and watch window that aids in traversing the design hierarchy and monitoring comparative signal values. Also, Vantage has optimized the strengths of Motif by reducing the number of commands needed to implement frequently-used features like locating and editing signal values and entities. The core of Optium is the SpeedWave simulation engine. Vantage claims that SpeedWave provides up to two times faster performance than other VHDL simulators. Part of the reason is a new approach to streamlining signal representation, called Bi-Level Adaptive Signal Trees (Blast). Blast reduces the time needed to process information, and creates an efficient architecture. Optium runs on Unix workstations. It's shipping now for $16,000. LM

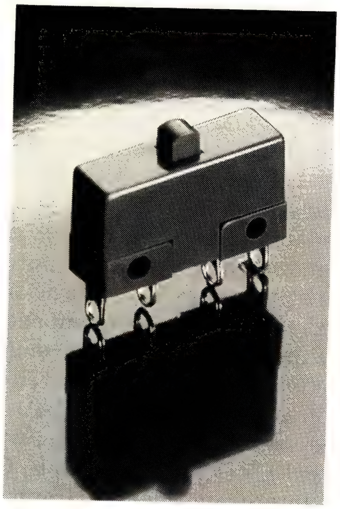
Vantage Analysis Systems Inc., 47211 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 659-0901.

CIRCLE 719

TOOL AIDS NONLINEAR CONTROLLER DESIGN

The Nonlinear Control Design (NCD) Toolbox from The MathWorks helps engineers create automatic controllers for nonlinear systems in industries such as automotive, aerospace, process control, and petrochemicals. With NCD, control engineers can work directly in the nonlinear domain, bypassing previously used methods like linear approximation. The NCD Toolbox is part of the company's Matlab technical computing environment. It also works with The MathWorks' Simulink block-diagram environment for modeling and analyzing dynamic systems. NCD Toolbox runs on PCs under Windows, and on Macintosh and Unix-based computers. Pricing for the Windows version starts at $895. LM

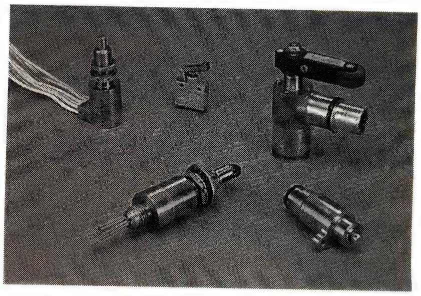
The MathWorks Inc., 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760; (508) 653-1415. **CIRCLE 720**



DOUBLE-BREAK SUBMINIATURE BASICS

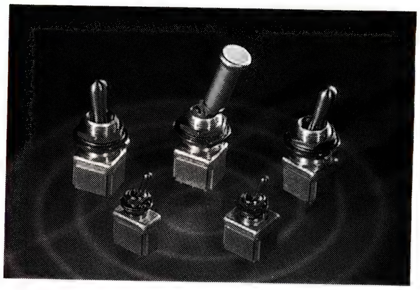
May be subminiature in size but these basics switch up to 10 amperes with 100,000 minimum cycle life; over 1 million cycle mechanical life! Constructed in accordance with MIL-S-8805/7. UL recognized. Precision operating points. **Replaces ITW Switches Type 16.** Ask for B5 series.

READER SERVICE 221



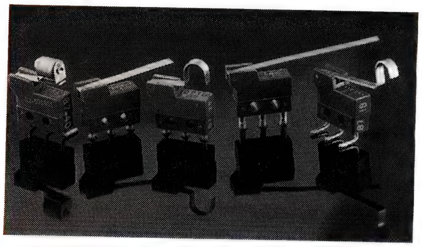
ENVIRONMENT-FREE SEALED SWITCHES

Withstands immersion and corrosive atmospheres. Designed for rugged duty both mechanically and electrically. One-piece stainless steel housings sealed at the plunger with ring seals and at the base with glass-to-metal header. **Replaces C-H/Eaton H11, Microswitch EN and ITW Type 63.** Ask for P6 series. READER SERVICE 222



SEALED MINI TOGGLES

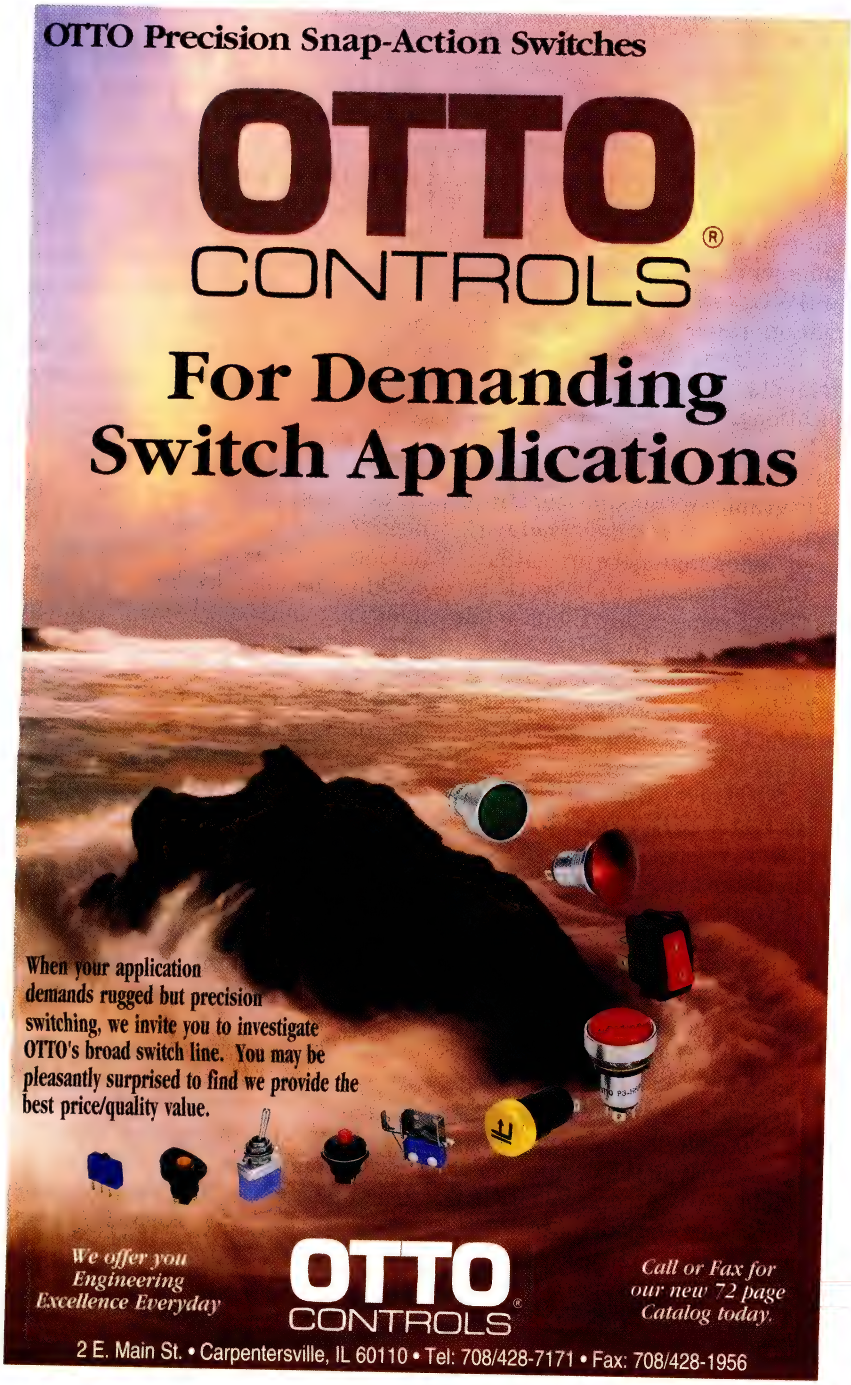
Rugged and highly reliable, these toggles weigh 25% less than others. Positive detent. Non-teasible contact transfer. One or two poles, momentary, maintained and lever-lockout operation. Rated 5 A. Qualified to MIL-S-83731. **Replaces C-H/Eaton 88, Micro-switch TW.** Ask for T3 series. READER SERVICE 223



SINGLE-BREAK BASICS

Commercial and Military grades, available in two widths. Switch up to 7 amperes. Available with integral levers as B2-5 series. UL recognized and CSA certified. **Replaces C-H/Eaton SS10 & SS30, Microswitch SX, Unimax MM5 & MM6.** Ask for B2 series.

READER SERVICE 224



OTTO Precision Snap-Action Switches

OTTO CONTROLS®

For Demanding Switch Applications

When your application demands rugged but precision switching, we invite you to investigate OTTO's broad switch line. You may be pleasantly surprised to find we provide the best price/quality value.

We offer you Engineering Excellence Everyday

OTTO CONTROLS®

Call or Fax for our new 72 page Catalog today.

2 E. Main St. • Carpentersville, IL 60110 • Tel: 708/428-7171 • Fax: 708/428-1956

READER SERVICE 149

MODEL LIBRARY AIDS COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN

A new module added to Comdisco's Bones family of network-performance analysis tools helps engineers plan communication systems using frame relay, a fast-packet technology for enterprise-wide networks. With the Bones software, users specify network topologies, interconnect devices, and traffic flow by joining graphical icons that represent the network components. Traffic is characterized using a variety of techniques, including recorded traces of actual network traffic, scripts describing typical network traffic, and statistical traffic generators. The new Frame Relay Cloud module lets users model high-speed multiplexed data transfer in both public and private networks. Engineers use a parameter-based library to determine the number of permanent virtual circuits (PVCs) and the committed information rates (CIRs) needed to meet the transaction-response requirements of their mission-critical applications. They can specify access rate, CIR, committed burst size, and transit delays. The library includes built-in graphs of transmission, transit, and total frame delays; network offered load; and network utilization. Bones runs on Unix workstations. The Frame Relay Cloud module is shipping now for $4000. LM

Comdisco Systems Inc., 919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 574-5800. **CIRCLE 721**

CAD TOOL INTERFACES WITH EDA SOFTWARE

The newest release of the Pro/Engineer mechanical CAD software adds Mentor Graphics' products to the list of electrical CAD tools to which it interfaces. Pro/Engineer creates 3D components from 2D electrical-CAD outlines by extruding the profile to a given height or by mapping to a Pro/Engineer library component. This permits engineers to evaluate critical interference, best fit, and mass properties early in the design, which may avoid costly errors. Pro/ECAD is an interface option that directly exchanges information between Pro/Engineer and supported electrical CAD systems. That support permits products with both mechanical and electrical components to be developed concurrently. Changes that are made in the mechanical design can update the electrical design, and vice-versa, at any point in the product-development cycle. Information such as board outline, component profile and location, and placement restrictions may be transferred in both directions. The Pro/ECAD interface combines Pro/Engineer with electrical CAD packages from Cadence, Intergraph, Mentor Graphics, and Racal-Redac. Call the company for pricing and additional product information. LM

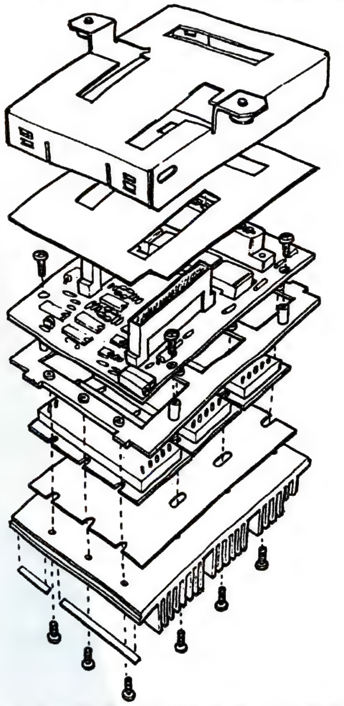
Parametric Technology Corp., 128 Technology Dr., Waltham, MA 02154; (617) 894-7111. **CIRCLE 722**

IMPROVED LAYOUT TOOL UPS DENSITY BY 25%

Version 4.0 of the L-Edit/SPR ASIC place-and-route software includes new optimization routines that offer an order of magnitude improvement in layout time, and up to 25% higher layout density than did previous versions. L-Edit/SPR 4.0 provides placement and routing for ASIC standard-cell design, automatic padframe generation, and padframe routing. The new version can operate on circuits having twice as many elements as could be handled by Version 3.0. In addition to improved speed and density, a number of features afford users more control. For instance, a Time Factor Control determines the length of time used by the placement optimizer. For most applications, a pre-assigned default setting provides the optimum starting condition. Users can specify other run times by modifying one input parameter. Chip size is reduced with a new Row Evener parameter that minimizes the length of the longest cell row, and keeps cell rows even. Global routing optimization is another new feature that seeks an optimal path for each net to minimize net size and to maximize wiring density. The L-Edit/SPR 4.0 software supports personal-computer, Macintosh, and Unix platforms. Pricing for those platforms starts at $995, $1495, and $2995, respectively. LM

Tanner Research Inc., 180 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, CA 91107; (818) 792-3000. **CIRCLE 723**

Why compromise
Your Power Supply



CUSTOMIZE!

- Agency Assistance: UL/CSA/VDE/TUV
- EMI-FCC/VDE
- Build to Print
- Build to Design
- Wattage Range 300-1500
- AC/DC DC/DC Distributed Power
- Modular Approach to design
- ISO 9000 Pending
- BABT 340 Certified
- Short delivery cycles
- Low Volume/ Prototype Capabilities
- 100,000 sq ft. modern mfg. facility

CALL FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR APPLICATION AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.

TALTRONICS
Division of Dimetrics, Inc.
Talley™
Industries

404 Armour Street, P.O. Box 339
Davidson, N.C. 28036
(704) 892-8872 Fax (704) 896-0405
(800) 533-9353

READER SERVICE 176

We look for church organists
with typing experience!
DON

Turn your **excess inventory** into
a substantial tax break and help
send needy **kids to college** as well.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how
donating your slow moving inventory can mean
a generous **tax write off** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010
Peter Roskam
Executive Director

EAL

P.O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 FAX (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow

FOCUSED ION BEAM WORKSTATION

FIB 200 Focused Ion Beam Workstation

A free brochure on the FIB 200 Focused Ion Beam (FIB) Workstation from FEI Company, Beaverton, Ore., details the workstation's features and specifications. The FIB 200 provides fast, accurate milling and deposition of submicron structures. Although designed for smaller samples, such as wafer sections and packaged semiconductor parts, the lower-cost FIB workstation offers the same techniques and applications capabilities as 8-in. wafer-compatible FIBs. Applications included are a cross-section preparation of scanning-electron microscopy and transmission-electron-microscopy specimens, high-contrast imaging, gain structure analysis, and fabrication of micro-electromechanical structures. CM **CIRCLE 797**

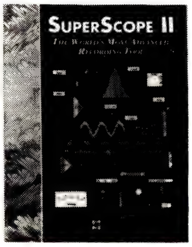
TUTORIAL DESCRIBES SONET/SDH TESTS

A comprehensive 10-page tutorial from Microwave Logic, Chelmsford, Mass., discusses jitter and wander testing on Sonet/SDH systems. The publication talks about the differences between jitter and wander; the causes of line jitter; and the ANSI, Bellcore, and CCITT limits specified for jitter generation, jitter transfer, jitter tolerance, and interference jitter. A typical test setup for measuring each of these parameters is shown. A separate section on wander discusses time interval error, maximum time interval error, and time deviation. The tutorial suggests ways to test for each. JN **CIRCLE 792**

LEAD-FREE SOLDER REPLACEMENTS

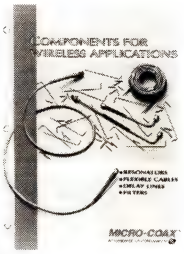
A new report from BPA Technology and Management, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., titled "Conductive Adhesives And Solder Replacement," reviews the status of lead-free solder and conductive adhesive programs. In addition, the report analyzes current applications, and forecasts both usage and market size. According to BPA, 1.5 million tons of consumer electronic products are disposed of in land fill sites in Germany every year. All of these products contain lead that can leach into the earth and contaminate drinking water supplies. BPA notes that a lead-free environment and the increased investment needed for fine-pitch assembly has accelerated industry programs directed to the development of materials and processes for a lead-free component joint. CM **CIRCLE 793**

SUPERSCOPE II BROCHURE


SuperScope II

A 16-page, full-color brochure from GW Instruments, Somerville, Mass., describes SuperScope II, a Macintosh-based software package that can digitize, analyze, calculate, graph, and database waveforms in real-time, with the help of data-acquisition hardware available from GW Instruments. SuperScope II includes standard ready-to-go instruments, such as a strip-chart recorder, oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, and YX recorder. The software can digitize long continuous waveforms, spool them to disk, plot and analyze every point, allow on-line annotation, and then allow post-acquisition viewing. The brochure is available free of charge. CM **CIRCLE 794**

COMPONENTS FOR WIRELESS APPLICATIONS


COMPONENTS FOR WIRELESS APPLICATIONS

MICRO-COAX

Micro-Coax, Collegeville, Pa., has a brochure that covers its complete line of components for wireless applications. The brochure features miniature coaxial components, UTiFLEX miniature flexible cables, custom delay lines, and In-A-Cable filters. The miniature coaxial components are low-profile designs used as resonators in DRO and VCO tank circuits; as impedance inverters; and as transmission-line filters, time-delay elements, and shielded interconnects. UTiFLEX miniature coaxial cables are good for on-board interconnects, rack module interconnects, and antenna-to-receiver links. Micro-Coax custom delay lines are available with short or long intervals and as active types that provide the lowest loss. The brochure, *Micro-Coax Components for Wireless Applications*, provides complete specifications and applications information about the company's products, and it's available for free. CM **CIRCLE 795**

VIDEO OFFERS HELP FOR HARMONIC PROBLEMS

"Managing Harmonics" is a video tape (VHS) that explains the causes of harmonic voltages and currents in power-distribution systems. The tape also offers ways to deal with the problem. Available for $19.95 from Fluke Corp., Everett, Wash., the videocassette is designed for anyone who has a working knowledge of harmonics but still needs help with existing harmonic problems. Described in the video are symptoms—such as overloaded neutral wires, hot transformers, and tripping circuit breakers—and ways to both identify and manage the harmonics that cause them. The tape also introduces the Fluke Model 40 Power Harmonics Meter and Model 41 Power Harmonics Analyzer. A more basic video, "Understanding Harmonics," is also available. JN **CIRCLE 796**

T&M CATALOG INCLUDES FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS

The 1994 Tektronix Test and Measurement Catalog features comprehensive product specifications for users of test equipment in digital design, general purpose, telecommunications, television, industrial, and semiconductor applications. Also included is information on computer graphics products and customer support. For the first time, Tek's catalog contains products from Advantest in the rf, microwave, and telecommunications area and from Rhode & Schwarz. Last year Tektronix, Wilsonville, Ore., became the exclusive distributor for Advantest in North America and for Rhode & Schwarz in the U.S. A four-color New Products section highlights recently introduced instruments, accessories, and enhancements. The catalog is free. JN **CIRCLE 798**

YOU SHOULDN'T HAVE.
YOU **SHOULDN'T** HAVE.

THE LAST THING HE NEEDED WAS A GLOW-IN-THE-DARK NECKTIE. WHAT HE REALLY WANTED WAS . . . A U.S. SAVINGS BOND!!!

Why force your family and friends to fib? Give them gifts they'll truly appreciate. Because U.S. Savings Bonds grow in value, they're gifts to be remembered for years to come.

Just visit your bank, and when you buy the Savings Bond, be sure to ask for a U.S. Savings Bond gift certificate. And keep your family and friends honest.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY 1789

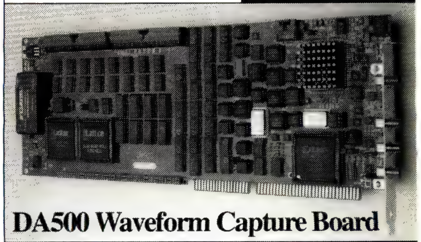
A public service of this magazine

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

Products/Services Presented By The Manufacturer.
To Advertise, Call KIMBERLY STANGER At 201/393-6080

500 MHZ Real-Time



DA500 Waveform Capture Board

- 500 MHZ 8 bit digitizer
- 200 MB/SEC auxiliary bus
- Memory expandable to 1gigabyte
- 350 MHZ analog bandwidth
- 2 analog input channels
- ISA compatible board

We Supply Solutions! *Call to discuss your application with one of our engineers.*

Signatec

355 N. Sheridan St.• #117
Corona, CA 91720 USA
(909) 734-3001
Fax: (909) 734-4356

SIGNATEC, INC. **CIRCLE 41**

PROTO EXPRESS

Best Value in the World for

Polyimide and FR4
Commercial & Milspec
MULTILAYER PROTOTYPES

1 to 5 day turns ☐ 1 to 12 layers

5 DAY TURN PRICES FOR FR4 BOARDS

SINGLE SIDED					DOUBLE SIDED					3 & 4 LAYERS				
PIECES		2	5	10	PIECES		2	5	10	PIECES		2	5	10
SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$233	$311	$389	SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$292	$389	$487	SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$639	$851	$1065
	30	264	352	441		30	330	441	552		30	724	965	1207
	60	311	414	519		60	389	519	650		60	853	1135	1420
	90	358	476	608		90	448	597	747		90	980	1305	1632
	120	385	519	649		120	486	649	812		120	1044	1420	1774

5 & 6 LAYERS					7 & 8 LAYERS				
PIECES		2	5	10	PIECES		2	5	10
SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$787	$1049	$1312	SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$935	$1247	$1560
	30	891	1189	1487		30	1059	1414	1768
	60	1049	1399	1750		60	1137	1663	2080
	90	1207	1597	2012		90	1434	1912	2391
	120	1311	1750	2187		120	1559	2079	2599

ALL OTHERS - CALL FOR QUOTE

EXTRAS
- Photoplotting
- Testing
- Gold Contacts - $50
- 25% - Below 8 Mil
- Thickness Variation
- SMOBC & LPI - $50

Prices effective January 1, 1993.

Capabilities
- Buried & Blind Vias
- Polyimide Multilayer
- Full body & bondable gold
- Carbon Paste
- Tin nickel burn-in boards
- SMT - SMOBC
- Up to 22 layers
- Impedance control boards
- UL listed

DISCOUNTS: **10%** COD

5% CREDIT CARD SALES

Call Ken Bahl

1108 West Evelyn Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

PHONE: 408/735-7137
FAX: 408/735-1408
MODEM: 408/735-9842

PROTO EXPRESS **CIRCLE 408**

Advin

PILOT-U84 Universal Programmer

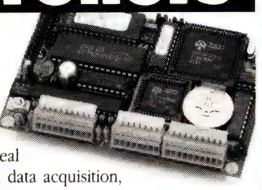
The Leader in *New* FPGA Support

- Altera MAX 7064, 7128 ● Xilinx 1736D,1765D etc
- Intel FX-740, FX-780; 87C196 KD,KR,JR,MC etc
- Moto 68HC711D3, E9; 68HC705 C8,C9,P9 etc
- WSI PSD-4XX,-5XX,PAC,SAM ● Atmel 29C040 etc
- AMD MACH435, 29F040, 16R8-4 ● Lattice pLSI etc
- All packages to 256-pin: PLCC,PGA,QFP,TQFP,SOIC

800-627-2456 FAX: (408) 736-2503

ADVIN SYSTEMS **CIRCLE 40**

Low Cost Miniature Controllers



Save time.
Save money.

Our wide range of C-programmable miniature controllers are ideal for control applications, data acquisition, and test and measurement. Compact and low in price (the Little PLC™ above is 2″×3″ and $195), these controllers are programmed with our easy-to-use Dynamic C™ development system. Our controllers feature digital I/O, ADCs and DACs, relays and solenoid drivers, RS232 and RS485 serial ports, battery-backed memory and time/date clock, LCDs, keypads, enclosures and more!

24-Hour AutoFax
916.753.0618. Call
from ***your*** FAX.

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

ZWORLD ENGINEERING

Z-WORLD ENGINEERING **CIRCLE 412**

PROTECT YOUR ICs

Organize and protect all your ICs from physical and electrical damage in our family of versatile **component storage albums**. They're the perfect solution for storing, archiving and transporting youir library of IC Masters, MODS, REVS, Samples and Spares – EPROMS, ASICS, PALS, DIPS, SIPS. At your desk, bench, workstation or in the field, our **inexpensive** albums keep your expensive ICs at hand, unzapped, unbent, uncrushed, uncracked and clean.

- **MIL spec. ESD Protection**
- **Dust-Tight**
- **Crushproof Construction**
- **Snap-Closed**

100% Unqualified Satisfaction Guaranteed

i TOI ENTERPRISES P.O. Box 59, Newton, MA 02161
TEL (617) 332-1010 FAX (617) 332-2173

iTOI **CIRCLE 406**

Simple, personal
device programming

makes device selection and programming fast and easy with its Windows™-like user interface

Extensive on-line help
Programs more than 2000 PLDs, PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, and MCUs
$895 (32-pin version) or $1495 (48-pin version)

To order call Ext. 904
(1-800-332-8246)

Also distributed by:
Promark Technology West 1-800-227-3345
JDR Microdevices 1-800-538-5000

DATA I/O

DATA I/O **CIRCLE 4**

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

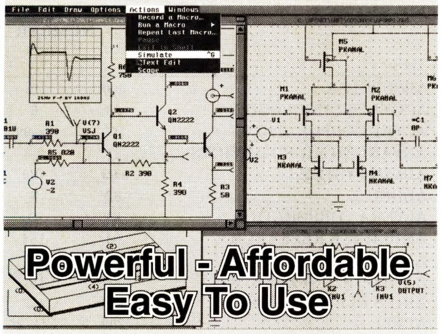
ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?

The RelCalc 2 Software Package automates the reliability prediction procedure of MIL-HDBK-217, or Bellcore, allowing quick and easy reliability analysis of electronic products on your PC. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods!

- NEW UPDATE! VERSION 3.1 now available.
- User friendly: pop-up menus, hypertext help.
- Very easy to learn and use; quick data entry.
- Part library for rapid recall of part data.
- Global editing functions for what-if? trials.
- Reports which clearly organize results.
- Save time & money as you design for quality.
- Try our Demo Package today for $25.

T-Cubed Systems, 31220 La Baya Drive,
Suite 110, Westlake Village, CA 91362
CALL: (818) 991-0057 FAX: (818) 991-1281

T-CUBED SYSTEMS CIRCLE 411



Analog Circuit Simulation

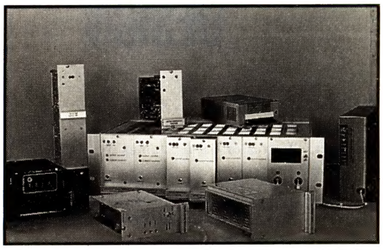
Powerful - Affordable Easy To Use

- Schematic Entry
- IsSpice3 Simulator
- SPICE Models
- Real Time Graphics

Call or Write For Your FREE Demonstration and Information Kit!

Fax 310-833-9658
Tel. 310-833-0710
intusoft
P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710

INTUSOFT CIRCLE 413



STANDARD OR CUSTOM POWER SUPPLIES

ABSOPULSE ELECTRONICS LTD. designs and manufactures a complete range of standard and custom switching power supplies including DC/DC & AC/DC converters, inverters, DC-output UPS systems, DC-input fluorescent lamp inverters, hot-insertable power systems in 19" rack as well as modular power supplies.

ABSOPULSE ELECTRONICS LTD.
110 Walgreen Road
Carp, Ontario KOA 1LO CANADA
Tel. (613) 836-3511 Fax. (613) 836-7488

ABSOPULSE CIRCLE 400

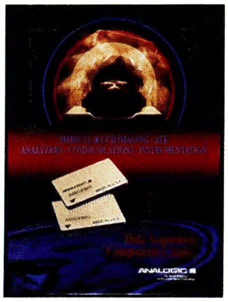
GET DSPeed!

TMS320C5X **40 MIPS DSP**
TMS320C2X **12.5 MIPS DSP**
In-Circuit Emulators
Featuring:

- TI compatible HLL Debugger
- 4K deep real-time trace buffer
- Zero wait-state overlay memory
- Multiple hardware breakpoints

MACROCHIP RESEARCH, INCORPORATED
1-800-783-9546
FAX 214-245-1005

ACROCHIP RESEARCH CIRCLE 407



NEW A/D CONVERTER CATALOG

New from Analogic is a 6-page, 4 color catalog featuring its high performance A/D converters. These high speed products include the unique 16-bit, 2 MHz hybrid ADC4322 as well as new 1 MHz and 500 kHz versions from the same family.

For your FREE copy, call: 1-(800) 446-8936

ANALOGIC CORPORATION
Tel (508) 977-3000
FAX (617) 245-1274

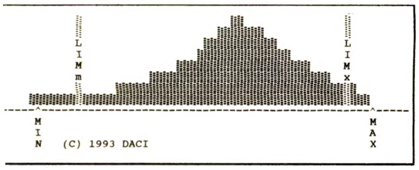
ANALOGIC CORP. CIRCLE 402

FREE!
120 Page Catalog

"Optics for Industry"

ROLYN OPTICS supplies *all* types of "Off-the-Shelf" optical components. Lenses, prisms, mirrors, irises, microscope objectives & eyepieces plus hundreds of others. All from stock. Rolyn also supplies custom products & coatings in prototype or production quantities. Write or call for our free 120 page catalog describing products & listing off-the-shelf prices. **ROLYN OPTICS CO.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722, (818) 915-5707 & (818) 915-5717.
FAX: (818) 915-1379.

ROLYN OPTICS CIRCLE 409



BEAT THE ODDS with the
WORST CASE ANALYZER™

Exclusive probability-based risk assessment software
Confirm the design integrity of amps, filters, power supplies, interface, PLLs, medical, flight, video, optics, mechanics, heat transfer, etc.
Solve design equations for min, avg, max performance, sensitivites, and probability of failure.
Easy to install and use; DOS format
Used by engineering divisions of major Fortune 500 firms
Companion Risk Master TM program for design managers also available.

ORST CASE ANALYZER™ $195.00/copy plus s+h.
RISK MASTER™ $49.00/copy plus s+h.

Design / Analysis Consultants, Inc.
10014 N. Dale Mabry, Tampa, Fl. 33618
Tel 1-800-780-8331 FAX 813-961-2395

ESIGN/ANALYSIS CIRCLE 404

Turn your
excess inventory
into a tax break
and help send needy
kids to college.

Call for your
free guide
to learn how donating your
slow moving inventory
can mean a generous
TAX WRITE OFF
for your company.

Call **(708) 690-0010**

EAL
P.O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow

"I'm a vice president because I sold 22,000 gizmos this year. How'd you become a v.p.?"
"I made a great deal on the 200,000 gizmos you didn't sell last year."

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Chairman and CEO: Sal F. Marino
President and COO: Daniel J. Ramella
President, Electronics Group: James D. Atherton

Advertising Sales Staff

Publisher: John R. Carroll
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6060
National Sales Manager: Russ Gerches
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6045
General Manager, European Operations: John Allen
36 The Green, South Bar Banbury,
Oxford 0X16 9AE, U.K.
Phone: 44 (0)295-271003 FAX: 44 (0)295-272801
Hasbrouck Heights: Judith L. Miller, Jami Radow
Sales Asst.:Jessica Berni
611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604;
Phone: (201) 393-6060TWX: 710-990-5071
Boston & Eastern Canada: Ric Wasley
400 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154;
Phone: (617) 890-0891 FAX: (617) 890-6131
Colorado: Lou Demeter (408) 441-0550
Chicago/Midwest: Mark Kearney
Sales Assistant: Susan Johnson
180 N. Stetson Ave., Suite 2525
Chicago, IL 60601;
(312) 861-0880 FAX: (312) 861-0874
Arizona: James Theriault (408) 441-0550
Los Angeles/Orange County/San Diego: Ian Hill
Sales Asst: Patti Kelly
16255 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200 Encino, CA 91436;
(818) 990-9000 FAX: (818) 905-1206
San Jose:
Jeff Hoopes, Lou Demeter, James Theriault
Sales Administrator: Sarena Owens
2025 Gateway Pl., Suite 354 San Jose, CA 95110;
Phone: (408) 441-0550
FAX: (408) 441-6052 or (408) 441-7336
Pacific N.W. & Western Canada: Jeff Hoopes (408) 441-0550
Texas/Southeast: Bill Yarborough
12201 Merrit Dr., Suite 220, Dallas, TX 75251;
(214) 661-5576 FAX: (214) 661-5573
Direct Connection Ads & DAC Sales Representatives:
Kim Stanger (201) 393-6080
Betsy Tapp (201) 393-6075
Recruitment/Classified: Lois Walsh
(216) 696-7000, ext. 2359 Fax: 216-696-8207
Netherlands, Belgium: Peter Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Rechtestraat 58 1483 Be De Ryp, Holland
Phone: 312 997 1303 Fax: 312 997 1500
France: Fabio Lancellotti
Defense & Communication
10 Rue St. Jean 75017 Paris France
Phone: 33-142940244 FAX: 33-143872729
Spain/Portugal: Francoise Schmitt
Publi Schmitt General Yague 8,
Apt. 4C, 28020 Madrid, Spain
Phone: 34-1-5554208 FAX: 34-1-5551450
Scandinavia: Paul Barrett
I.M.P. Hartswood Media,
Portfolio Business Centre
161-165 Greenwich High Road,
London SE10 8JA, U.K.
Phone: 44-81-293-0380 FAX: 44-81-858-9584
Germany, Austria, Switzerland: Friedrich Anacker
InterMedia Partners GmbH
Deutscher Ring 40, 42327 Wuppertal, Germany
Phone: 49 202 711 091 Fax: 49 202 712 431
Hong Kong: Tom Gorman,
China Consultant Intl.
Guardian Hse, Ste 905
32 Oi Kwan Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong
Phone: 852 833 2181FAX: 852 834 5620
Israel: Igal Elan, Elan Marketing Group
22 Daphna St., Tel Aviv, Israel
Phone: 972-3-6952967 FAX: 972-3-268020
Toll Free in Israel only: 177-022-1331

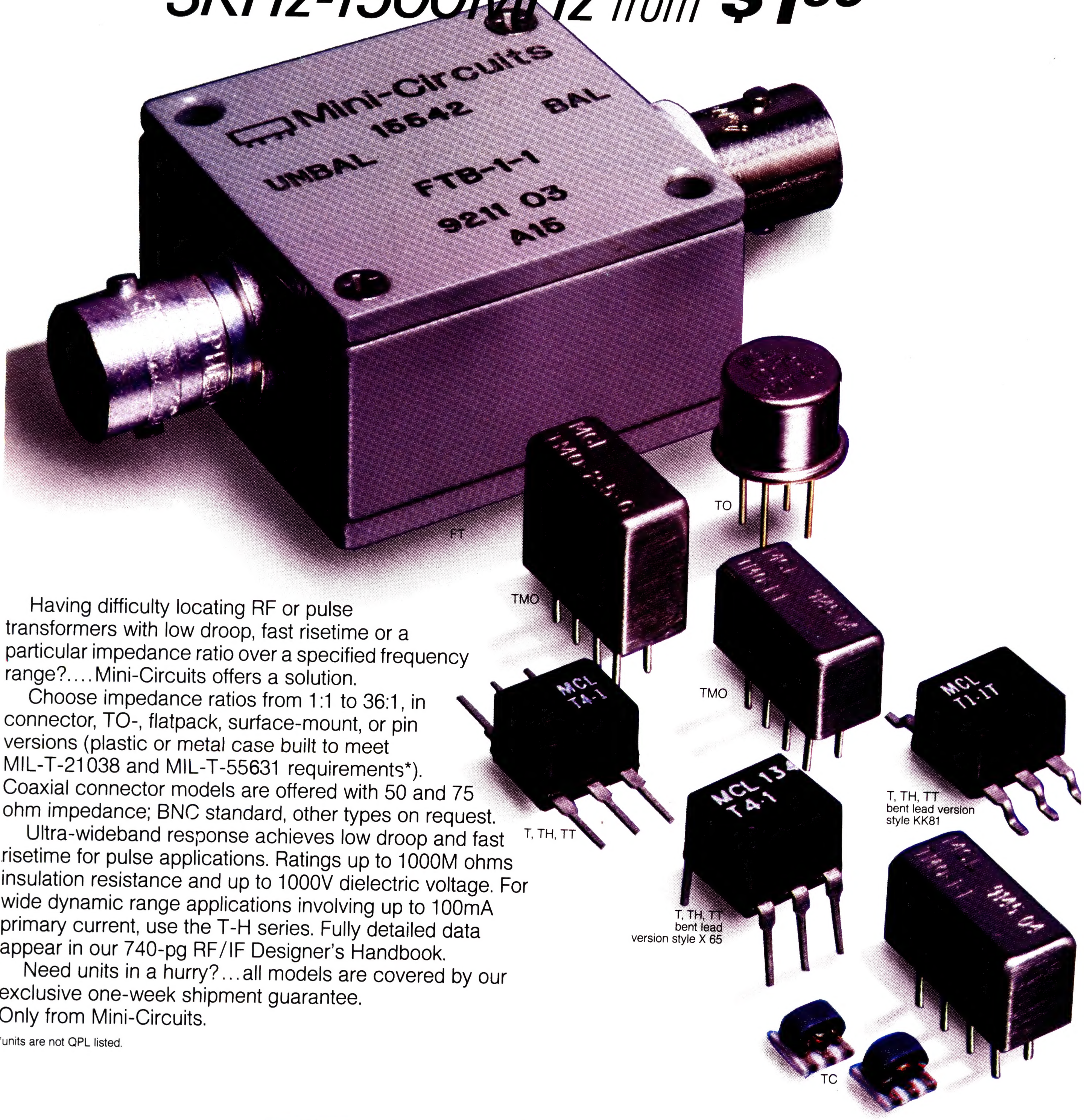
INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE	PAGE NUMBER
ABSOPULSE	400	191
ACCEL TECHNOLOGIES	80	6
ACTEL CORPORATION	193	98-99
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	81	2-3
ADVIN SYSTEMS	409	190
ALDEC	82	8
ALTERA CORPORATION	83	41
AMPLIFIER RESEARCH	84	184
ANALOG DEVICES INC.	85	57
ANALOGIC CORPORATION	402	191
ARIES ELECTRONICS	164	123
AT&T	209	COV2*
ATLANTA SIGNAL PROCESSORS	188	186
BERG ELECTRONICS	210	50-51
BLILEY ELECTRIC	195	148
BUD INDUSTRIES INC.	86	125*
BURR-BROWN	227-232	22
BURR-BROWN	143,216-220	23
C&K COMPONENTS INC.	87	143
CHUOMUSEN CO. LTD.	88	180**
CLASSIFIED	---	136
CP CLARE CORPORATION	196	145*
CYBERNETIC MICROSYSTEMS	142	16
CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR	---	117
DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	89	63
DATA I/O	403	190
DESIGN ANALYSIS	404	191
DIALIGHT CORPORATION	90	129
DIGI-KEY	91	26*
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	168	101
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	167	82
DIVERSIFIED TECHNOLOGY	147	66-67
DIVERSIFIED TECHNOLOGY	146	59
ELDRE CORPORATION	202	10
EMULATION TECHNOLOGY	405	191*
EMULATION TECHNOLOGY	414	191*
ENERGIZER POWER SYSTEMS	190	137
EVERLIGHT	92	163
HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR	186	86
HARTING ELEKTRONIK INC.	159,160	141
HEWLETT-PACKARD	172	1
HEWLETT-PACKARD	194	83*
HEWLETT-PACKARD	94	113
HEWLETT-PACKARD	93	168*
HUGHES MICROELECTRONICS	211	26**
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS	95	72-73**
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS	153	78-79
IBM MICROELECTRONICS	225	131
INTEGRATED DEVICE TECH.	203	114
INTEL CORPORATION	97	48-49
INTEL CORPORATION	96	64-65
INTERPOINT	191	139
INTUSOFT	413	191
ITOI ENTERPRISES	406	190
KEPCO INC.	98	55
KEYSTONE CARBON COMPANY	165	140
LAMBDA	99	81*
LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR	170	173
LINEAR TECHNOLOGY	101	COV4
MACROCHIP RESEARCH INC.	407	191
MAJOR LEAGUE ELECTRONICS	102	106
MASSTECK	150	95
MATH WORKS	103	74
MAXIM	156	165
MAXIM	155	167
MAXIM	157	169
MERITEC	104,105	132
MF ELECTRONICS	200	134
MICRO LINEAR	152	124
MICRO NETWORKS	108	20
MICROSIM CORPORATION	305,306	39
MINI-CIRCUITS	192	121
MINI-CIRCUITS	113	COV3
MINI-CIRCUITS	112	105
MINI-CIRCUITS	111	17
MINI-CIRCUITS	110	4
MINI-CIRCUITS	109	28-29
MODEL TECHNOLOGY	114	102
MOTOROLA INC.	3	46-47
MOTOROLA INC.	2	44-45
MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR	---	69
MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR	---	77
MURATA ELECTRONICS	151	92-93
MURRIETTA CIRCUITS	115	106
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	116	21
NEC	212	150
NEC CORPORATION	118	70-71
NEC CORPORATION	117	34-35
NEC ELECTRONICS INC.	119	52
NJR	154	159
ORBIT SEMICONDUCTOR	120	84-85
ORION INSTRUMENTS INC.	175	111
OTTO CONTROLS	149,221	185
PHILIPS POWER SUPPLIES	169	83**
PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS	---	108*
PICO ELECTRONICS	171	12
PICO ELECTRONICS	171	112
POWER-ONE INC.	121	182
POWERCUBE	122	153
PREM MAGNETICS	124	170
PREM MAGNETICS	123	171
PROTO EXPRESS	408	190
RALTRON ELECTRONICS	126	174
ROHM CORPORATION	197	147
ROLYN OPTICS COMPANY	409	191
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS	127	18-19**
SAMTEC INC.	205	142
SANYO	204	135
SELCO PRODUCTS	128	174
SIEMENS	129	24-25**
SIEMENS COMPONENTS	214,215	43*
SIGNATEC	410	190
SILICONIX	---	11
SILICONIX	---	13
SIMTEK CORPORATION	131	36
SIPEX CORPORATION	132	149
SONNENSCHEIN LITHIUM	185	172**
SONY SEMICONDUCTOR	133	43**
SONY SEMICONDUCTOR	141	COV2**
SPARTON ELECTRONICS	199	138
STANFORD RESEARCH	134	156
SUPERTEX INC.	145	175
SYSTECH	135	179
T-CUBED SYSTEMS	411	191
TALTRONICS	176	186
TEKTRONIX INC.	136	24-25
TELEBYTE TECHNOLOGY	201	10
TELEDYNE RELAYS	184	155
THORDARSON-MEISSNER	137	144
TOSHIBA	182,183	18-19*
TOSHIBA	180,181	72-73*
TOSHIBA ELECTRONICS	187	72-73I**
ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY	138	146
UNITRODE INTEGRATED CIR.	177	31
VALPEY-FISHER	173	148
VECTRON LABORATORIES	139	183
VICOR	148	89
VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	140	91*
VIGRA INC.	166	9
XICOR INC.	178	107
XILINX	198	32-33
Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	412	190

DOMESTIC ONLY *
INTERNATIONAL ONLY **

RF TRANSFORMERS

Over 80 off-the-shelf models...
3KHz-1500MHz from $1^{95}



Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specified frequency range?.... Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, in connector, TO-, flatpack, surface-mount, or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard, other types on request.

Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100mA primary current, use the T-H series. Fully detailed data appear in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Need units in a hurry?...all models are covered by our exclusive one-week shipment guarantee.

Only from Mini-Circuits.

*units are not QPL listed.

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

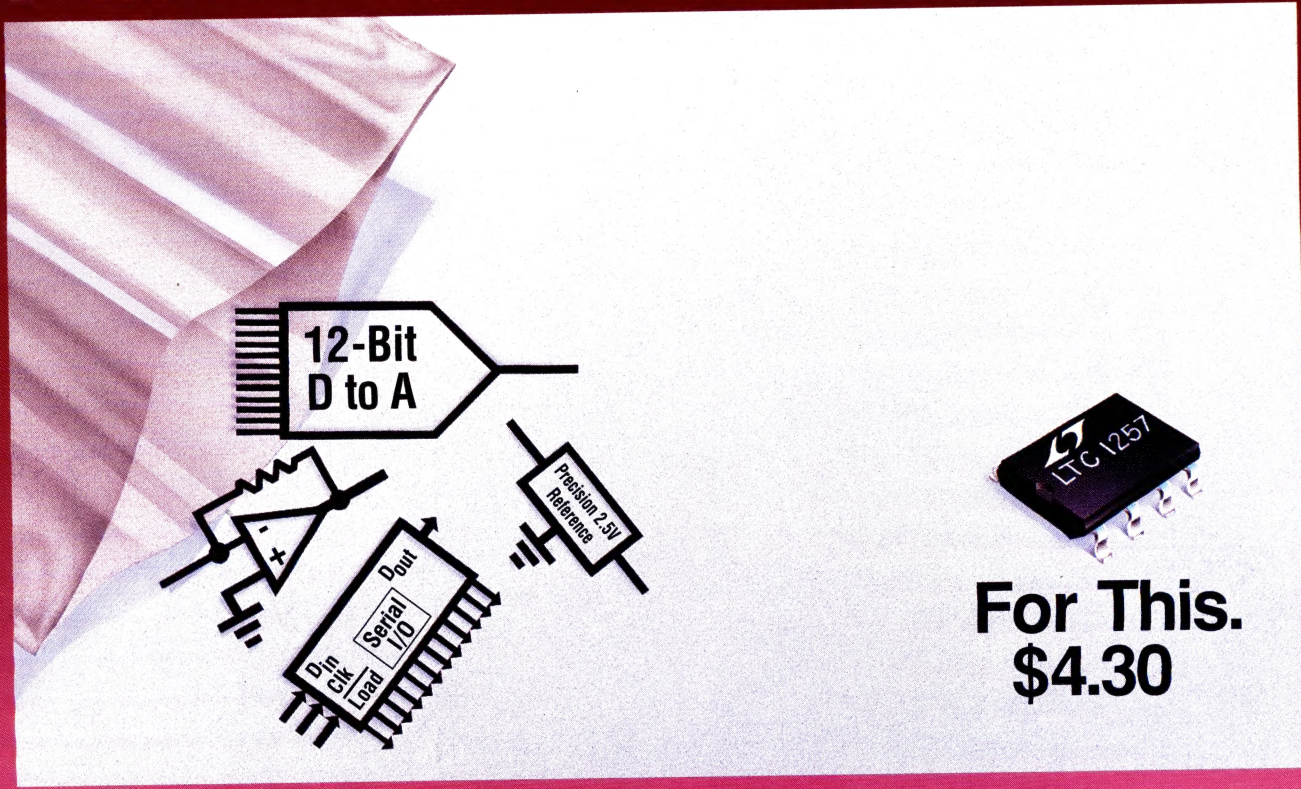
detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS... ***Let Our Experience Work For You.***

READER SERVICE 113

F 71-Rev.E

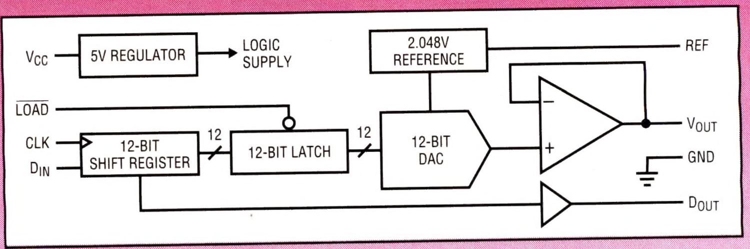
All This. In This.



For This.
$4.30

The LTC1257. Complete 12-Bit Serial SO-8 DAC.

Using a 12-bit DAC is now easier than ever! The new LTC1257 is a complete 12-bit DAC in a very small 8-pin SO package. No external components are needed. And the price may be the easiest thing of all! Included is an output buffer amplifier, a 2.048V voltage reference and an easy to use cascadable three-wire serial interface.



The power supply current is a very low 350µA typ. when using a 5V supply. Excellent differential non-linearity—less than 1/2 LSB—guarantees monotonicity and makes the LTC1257 ideal for control and adjustment applications. And you get flexibility—the single supply voltage can go from 4.75 to 15.75 volts and you can override the internal reference to extend the output range as high as 0-12 volts.

The DAC's small size and low power consumption make it ideal for battery powered systems. And with the cascadable serial interface, applications using multiple DACs are a breeze. So if you want to reduce your system cost and complexity, the LTC1257 is a natural choice. Parts are available in 8-pin SO packages or 8-pin DIP. Pricing in 1000-up quantities starts at $4.30. For more details, contact Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035/408-432-1900. For literature only, call **1-800-4-LINEAR.**

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

FROM YOUR MIND TO YOUR MARKET
AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN.

READER SERVICE 101